



सत्यमेव जयते

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM



STATISTICAL HANDBOOK ASSAM-2019

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS

STATISTICAL HAND BOOK ASSAM

2019

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
GUWAHATI - 781028
(website : des.assam.gov.in)

Sarbananda Sonowal



**Chief Minister, Assam
Guwahati**



Dispur
11.02.2020

MESSAGE

I am glad to know that the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam is publishing a Statistical Handbook Assam, 2019 containing information on demography along with health, education, agriculture, irrigation, communication, income and expenditure, natural resources etc. of the state.

It is heartening that the handbook is the 51st issue in the series published by the Directorate since its inception in 1948. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics is performing yeoman's service in collecting, compiling and publishing data pertaining to various socio-economic facets through Census and Sample Surveys.

I appreciate the efforts put in by the Directorate to publish the handbook. I wish the handbook is well read and appreciated.

(SARBANANDA SONOWAL)

DR. HIMANTA BISWA SARMA, Ph.D., LLB
Minister, Assam



Finance, Transformation & Development,
Education, Health & Family Welfare and
Public Works Department.



Message

It gives me immense pleasure to learn that Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam is going to publish the 2019 edition of Statistical Handbook, Assam.

Zig Ziglar, an author and motivational speaker once said – 'New information makes new and fresh ideas possible.' In the process of information capturing and its management for the Government of Assam, the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam is working continuously from its inception in 1948. The Directorate is mandated for collection, collation and compilation of statistical data for preparation of various plans for the welfare of the state as well as the country. Its publication namely "Statistical Handbook, Assam" is one of the most sought-after publication in Assam, that benefits-students, academicians, planners, policy makers et al I am glad that the Directorate is continuously publishing it for last many years for the Government as well for the use of public. It is learned that the 2019 issue of Statistical Handbook, Assam contains information of Assam related to population, agriculture, fisheries, animal husbandry, forest, industry, communication, handloom & Textiles, health, education, social welfare etc. and this particular publication is newer in look and content as it has many improvements than that of the previous years.

I applaud the endeavour of publishing the Statistical Handbook, Assam and hope that everyone including the Government Departments will find this publication information and useful.



(HIMANTA BISWA SARMA)



Kumar Sanjay Krishna, IAS
Chief Secretary



GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
Janata Bhawan, Block-C,
Dispur, Guwahati-781006
Phone : 0361-2261120 (O),
0361-2261403 (O)
Fax : 0361-2237200
E-mail : cs-assam@nic.in

MESSAGE

It is a great pleasure to learn that the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam is publishing the 51st issue of the Statistical Handbook, Assam. This publication is a store-house of information of the State relating to population, health, education, agriculture, irrigation, communication, State budget and natural resources besides other relevant topics.

This Directorate has been in existence since 1948 and has been acting as the nodal agency for data collection, collation and properly formatted publication. This publication along with other relevant material has been throwing an objective light on socio economic aspects of the State.

It gives me great pleasure to convey my congratulations to the officials engaged in this publication and sincerely hope that the information contained in this shall be of extreme importance to policy makers in formulating future policy besides researchers and public alike.

February 19, 2020


Chief Secretary, Assam

Rajiv Kumar Bora, IAS
Additional Chief Secretary



Government of Assam
Department of Finance,
Department of Transformation &
Development, Department of Soil
Conservation and Department of Hill Areas
Block 'A', 4th Floor,
Assam Secretariat,
Dispur, Guwahati-781006
Tel.: +91-3612237329 (O)
Fax: +91-361-2237018

MESSAGE

The Government of Assam decided to set-up the Directorate of Economics and Statistics (DES) Assam in 1948 to work as a nodal agency to collect, collate and publish socio-economic data. In the process, the Directorate is being engaged in collection, compilation, analysis and publication of data related to the socio-economic sectors of the State. The data collected are published in the form of publications, namely, 'Statistical Handbook, Assam', 'Economic Survey, Assam' and 'Assam at a Glance' annually. The Directorate has also published various reports on employment-unemployment, backward classes, industry, etc. on the basis of its Sample Surveys.

The Statistical Handbook is one of the most popular publications of the Directorate. It covers the updated information on almost all the sectors of the State Economy. I am happy to learn that the 51st edition/2019 edition of the publication is ready.

I congratulate Dr Kamala Kanta Nath, Secretary, Transformation and Development Department and Director of Economics and Statistics, Assam and his team for their effort to bring out this publication.

(Rajiv Kumar Bora)



FOREWORDS

The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam is one of the oldest Directorates of the Government of Assam. It has been functioning since 1948 with the mandate of collection, compilation analysis and publication of statistical data pertaining to Assam for preparation of various plans for the welfare of state as well as the Country. To create a strong database as well as to conduct statistical activities in the State, this Directorate is functioning with its Head Office at Jayanagar Guwahati and 2 Regional Offices, 23 District Offices and 12 Sub-Divisional Offices throughout the State.

The Directorate used to undertake surveys and studies regularly mainly on Socio-economic issue of the State. As a part of data dissemination policy of the Directorate it brings out annual and other time specific Reports and publications. Some of the publications are- Statistical Handbook Assam, Economic Survey Assam and Statistics at a Glance Assam.

Statistical Handbook Assam is a regular annual publication, which contains informations of Assam on Demography, State Income, State Finance, Agriculture, Fisheries, Forest, Industry, Handloom and Textiles, Sericulture, Mineral, Communications, Social Welfare, Health, Education, Power, Irrigation, Employment, etc.

The present 2019 edition of Statistical Handbook Assam is 51st in the series and it contains updated informations on all socio-economic sectors of the State upto 2019. This edition contains tables across 30 specific areas related to Assam. Some of the comparisons are also drawn with all India average. The officials and staff engaged in the work have put efforts and hard work to make this publication resourceful and different in look and content.

I take this opportunity to thank all the officials of DES, Assam who have been instrumental, directly or indirectly for bring out this publication.

Hope the readers will appreciate the handbook.


(Dr. Kamala Kanta Nath)

ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (In Kms.)**SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF ASSAM**

201	Abhayapuri		Kokrajhar	236
140	Barpeta		Lumding	224
210	Bongaigaon		Ledo	540
240	Bokakhat		Manas	176
248	Biswanath Chariali		Mankachar	269
312	Badarpur		Mangaldoi	68
136	Dhekiajuli		Morigaon	78
462	Dhemaji		Maibong	379
515	Doomdooma		Margherita	538
527	Digboi		Moran	404
523	Duliajan		Nalbari	71
280	Dergaon	G	N. Lakhimpur	390
443	Dibrugarh	U	Nagaon	123
271	Diphu	W	Nazira	378
287	Dhubri	A	Narayanpur	344
150	Goalpara	H	Namrup	458
277	Gossaigaon	I	Naharkatia	576
307	Golaghat	T	Patacharkuchi	97
247	Hamren	I	Rangiya	52
325	Haflong		Silghat	185
177	Hojai		Sibsagar	363
341	Hailakandi		Silapathar	493
187	Howraghat		Sonari	409
212	Jogighopa		Silchar	343
554	Jonai		Saikhowaghat	537
308	Jorhat		Tezpur	174
225	Kaziranga		Titabar	333
335	Karimganj		Tisukia	491
			Udalguri	126

SOMENIMPORTANT PLACE OF N.E. STATES

597	Agartala		Itanagar	420
538	Aizawl		Kohima	342
342	Bomdila		Parasuramkunda	613
154	Cherapunjee		Shillong	103
280	Dimapur		Tezpur	284
487	Imphal		Zero	480

Source:- ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

CONVERSION TABLE

WEIGHTS

1 Grain	= 0.065 Grams
1 Grain	= 0.035270 Ounce
	= 0.085735 Tola
1 Ounce	= 28.350 Grams
1 Pound	= 0.4536 Kilograms
1 Seer	= 0.9331 Kilograms
1 Kilogram	= 2.20462 pounds.
1 Tonne (Matric Ton)	= 1000 kilograms.
	= 1.10231 (short) Tons
	= 0.984207 (long) Tons
	= 5.624 bales of Cotton
	= 5.5166 bales of Jute
1 Imperial (long) Ton	= 2240 pounds
	= 1.01605 Tonnes
	= 1.12 (short) Tons
1 American (short) Ton	= 2000 pounds
	= 0.97185 Tonnes
	= 0.892857 (long) Tons
1 Bale of Cotton Lint (932 lbs)	= 0.1778 Tonne
1 Bale of Jute (400 lbs)	= 0.181436 Tonne

LENGTH

1 Centimetre	= 0.393701 Inches
1 Inch	= 25.4 Millimetres.
	= 0.0254 Metres
1 Feet	= 0.3048 Metres.
	= 30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	= 1.09361 Yards
1 Yard	= 0.9144 Metres
1 Mile	= 1.609344 Kilometres
1 Kilometre	= 0.62137 Miles

CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1	Gallon (Imperial)	=	4.546 Litres
1	Gallon (U.S)	=	3.78533 Litres
		=	0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1	Litre	=	0.219967 Gallons (Imperial)
1	Cubic Feet	=	28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
		=	0.028 Cubic metres
1	Cubic metre	=	1.30795 Cubic yards
1	Cubic yard	=	0.76455 Cubic metres

AREA

1	Square inch	=	6.4516 Square centimetres
1	Square feet	=	0.092903 sq.Metres
1	Square Yard	=	0.836131 Sq.metres
1	Square metre	=	1.19599 Square Yards
		=	10.7639 Square feet
1	Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares
		=	3.025 Bighas
		=	4840 Sq.Yard
1	Square mile	=	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
		=	640 Acres
1	Square Kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
		=	247 Acres
		=	0.386101 Square Miles.
1	Hectare	=	10000 Square Metres.
		=	7.45993 Bighas.
		=	2.47105 Acres.
1	Bigha	=	0.13387 Hectres.
		=	0.33058 Acres

CONTENTS

<u>SL. No.</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>TABLE No.</u>	<u>Pages</u>
1.	Population	1.01 to 1.20	1 - 36
2.	State Income & Public Finance	2.01 to 2.13	37 - 51
3.	Price	3.01 to 3.05	53 - 59
4.	Climate	4.01 to 4.04	61 - 66
5.	Agriculture	5.01 to 5.11	67 - 79
6.	Irrigation & Water Resources	6.01 to 6.11	81 - 95
7.	Livestock & Veterinary	7.01 to 7.05	97- 102
8.	Fishery	8.01 to 8.09	103 - 110
9.	Forest	9.01 to 9.10	111 - 120
10.	Industry	10.01 to 10.10	122 - 132
11.	Sericulture	11.01 to 11.03	133 - 137
12.	Handloom & Textiles	12.01 to 12.04	139 - 141
13.	Khadi & Village Industries	13.01 to 13.03	143 - 146
14.	Plantation Crops	14.01 to 14.08	147 - 155
15.	Mineral	15.01 to 15.05	157 - 160
16.	Power	16.01 to 16.12	161 - 166
17.	Roads	17.01 to 17.05	167 - 172
18.	Transport & Communication	18.01 to 18.11	173 - 187
19.	Banking & Insurance	19.01 to 19.05	189 - 192
20.	Social Welfare	20.01 to 20.03	193 - 196
21.	Medical & Public Health	21.01 to 21.18	197 - 214
22.	Education	22.01 to 22.37	215 - 241
23.	Panchayat & Rural Development	23.01 to 23.13	243 - 257
24.	Crime & Judiciary	24.01 to 24.15	259 - 273
25.	Co-operation	25.01 to 25.05	275 - 281
26.	Employment	26.01 to 26.04	283 - 287
27.	Tourism	27.01 to 27.07	289 - 295
28.	Environment	28.01 to 28.03	297 - 303
29.	Miscellaneous	29.01 to 29.10	305 - 313
30.	Inter State Comparison	30.01	315 - 326
31.	Key Statistics	31.01	327 - 331

1. POPULATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011 CENSUS

Geographical Area (in Sq Km)		78438
No. of Districts (including six newly created* districts)		33
No. of C.D. Block		219
No. of Sub-division (including twenty four newly created sub-division)		80
No. of Circles		184
No. of Towns		214
No. of Statutory Towns		88
No. of Census Towns		126
No. of Villages	Total	26395
	Inhabited	25372
No. of Households	Total	6406471
	Rural	5420877
	Urban	985594
Total Population	Persons	31205576
	Male	15939443
	Female	15266133
	Rural	26807034
	Urban	4398542
Decadal growth rate (%)		17.07
Annual Exponential Growth Rate		1.58
Percentage of Urban Population		14.10
Sex Ratio (per `000 male)		958
Density of Population per Sq Km		398
Child(0-6yr) Population	Persons	4638130
	Male	2363485
	Female	2274645
Child (0-6yr) Sex Ratio (per `000 male)		962
Literacy Rate (%)		72.19
	Male	77.85
	Female	66.27
	Rural	69.34
	Urban	88.47

* Newly created districts namely Biswanath, Charaideo, Hojai, South Salmara, West Karbi Anglong & Majuli.

TABLE - 1.01
DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION FOR 33 DISTRICTS IN ASSAM, 2011

District	Population				Child (0-6) Population	
	Total	Female	Rural	Urban	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	887142	434237	832201	54941	136924	66839
Dhubri*	1394144	678323	1216605	177539	249565	122314
Goalpara	1008183	494891	870121	138062	171657	84200
Barpeta	1693622	826618	1546269	147353	287829	141052
Morigaon	957423	470772	884125	73298	163819	80073
Nagaon*	1892550	929918	1695366	197184	308209	151066
Sonitpur*	1311619	638949	1169142	142477	189409	93044
Lakhimpur	1042137	512463	950804	91333	156739	76723
Dhemaji	686133	334884	637848	48285	104247	50790
Tinsukia	1327929	647698	1063186	264743	181826	89049
Dibrugarh	1326335	649901	1082605	243730	163210	80042
Sivasagar*	692435	337762	612062	80373	78491	38394
Jorhat*	924952	453713	704418	220534	102532	50428
Golaghat	1066888	523727	969152	97736	134793	66131
Karbi Anglong*	660955	321975	565852	95103	99546	48621
Dima Hasao	214102	103300	151613	62489	32414	15934
Cachar	1736617	850333	1421153	315464	256774	125357
Karimganj	1228686	602822	1118986	109700	211960	104322
Hailakandi	659296	321406	611156	48140	111278	54342
Bongaigaon	738804	362986	628994	109810	116392	57293
Chirang	482162	237302	446825	35337	73215	36014
Kamrup	1517542	739081	1375148	142394	200061	98345
Kamrup Metro	1253938	606353	216927	1037011	125386	60942
Nalbari	771639	375633	688909	82730	95333	46875
Baksa	950075	468745	937833	12242	122872	60374
Darrang	928500	453227	873006	55494	156408	76971
Udalguri	831668	410051	794094	37574	113274	55864
Biswanath#	612491	301257	581123	31368	88453	43465
Charaideo#	458615	224072	428892	29723	60889	29884
Hojai#	931218	454738	758868	172350	151731	74671
Majuli#	167304	81738	167304	0	22062	10738
South Salmara#	555114	273087	528952	26162	118697	58856
West K.Anglong#	295358	144171	277495	17863	52135	25632
Assam	31205576	15266133	26807034	4398542	4638130	2274645

Note: # Districts are newly created from * Districts.

TABLE - 1.02
DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, BLOCKS AND GAON
PANCHAYATS IN ASSAM, 2011

District	Area (in Sq.Km)		Sub-Division	Towns (Statutory + Census)	No. of Villages		CD Blocks	Gaon Panchayat	Revenue Circle
	Total	Rural			Total	Inhabited			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	3296	2046	4	4	1068	1053	5	0	9
Dhubri*	1511	1483	2	9	777	773	11	133	7
Goalpara	1824	1806	2	11	829	779	8	81	5
Barpeta	2282	2253	4	9	835	825	12	129	9
Morigaon	1551	1547	1	6	632	598	5	85	5
Nagaon*	2550	2531	2	8	1012	963	13	172	7
Sonitpur*	3409	3388	2	6	1044	1008	7	102	4
Lakhimpur	2277	2249	3	4	1184	1145	9	81	7
Dhemaji	3237	3207	2	4	1319	1264	5	65	6
Tinsukia	3790	3761	3	13	1168	1136	7	85	4
Dibrugarh	3381	3357	3	9	1348	1318	7	93	7
Sivasagar*	1581	1549	2	4	531	518	4	79	4
Jorhat*	1758	1687	2	11	600	571	6	91	5
Golaghat	3502	3470	4	7	1125	1032	8	102	6
Karbi Anglong*	7366	1288	3	5	2353	2165	7	0	3
Dima Hasao	4888	729	3	4	695	676	5	0	4
Cachar	3786	3765	4	19	1040	998	15	163	5
Karimganj	1809	1778	3	7	936	915	7	96	5
Hailakandi	1327	1318	1	3	331	330	5	62	4
Bongaigaon	1093	1074	2	5	563	535	5	65	5
Chirang	1923	1218	2	3	508	501	2	0	6
Kamrup	3105	3087	3	16	1068	1037	14	139	12
Kamrup Metro	955	738	6	12	216	204	3	21	6
Nalbari	1052	1038	4	11	456	455	7	65	9
Baksa	2457	2102	3	2	690	679	5	0	13
Darrang	1585	1578	1	3	561	552	5	75	6
Udalguri	2012	2387	2	3	800	791	6	0	9
Biswanath#	1796	1779	2	2	832	790	7	56	3
Charaideo#	1087	1077	1	3	344	344	5	39	2
Hojai#	1422	1400	1	9	400	398	5	67	3
Majuli#	1093	567	1	0	248	192	2	19	2
South Salmara#	665	661	1	0	314	280	3	35	2
West K. Anglong#	3068	749	1	2	568	547	4	0	1
Assam	78438	62667	80	214	26395	25372	219	2200	185

Note: # Districts are newly created from * Districts.

Ujani Majuli Circle is newly created as per notification No.RLR 96/2017/26 dt.01-08-2019

**TABLE - 1.03
DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION
IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011**

District	Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribes		
	Total	Female	Sex Ratio	Total	Female	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	29570	14184	922	278665	139086	996
Dhubri*	62628	30266	935	2300	1156	1010
Goalpara	45094	22095	961	231570	115557	996
Barpeta	95320	46155	939	27344	13814	1021
Morigaon	117841	57647	958	136777	68395	1000
Nagaon*	156913	77258	970	86422	43303	1004
Sonitpur*	65367	31893	953	139033	68698	977
Lakhimpur	81840	40151	963	249426	122710	968
Dhemaji	44225	21219	922	325560	160111	968
Tinsukia	37688	18245	938	82066	40297	965
Dibrugarh	58876	28359	929	102871	51036	985
Sivasagar*	34847	17094	963	37334	18235	955
Jorhat*	64787	31856	967	62368	30901	982
Golaghat	62298	30491	959	111765	55345	981
Karbi Anglong*	33523	16021	915	345220	170663	978
Dima Hasao	4337	1997	853	151843	75323	984
Cachar	264897	128846	947	17569	8833	1011
Karimganj	157890	76506	940	1940	946	952
Hailakandi	70659	34290	943	691	337	952
Bongaigaon	82784	40271	947	18835	9458	1009
Chirang	35135	17030	941	178688	89415	1002
Kamrup	107827	52590	952	182038	89944	977
Kamrup Metro	101789	49683	953	75121	37219	982
Nalbari	60216	29562	964	23364	11672	998
Baksa	73083	35549	947	331007	165373	998
Darrang	40260	19694	958	8419	4119	958
Udalguri	37844	18442	951	267372	133822	1002
Biswanath#	43763	21420	959	93174	45824	968
Charaideo#	7500	3685	966	11705	5815	987
Hojai#	109437	52619	926	28731	14091	963
Majuli#	23878	11615	947	77603	38275	973
South Salmara#	7767	3770	943	4032	1978	963
West K. Anglong#	11438	5504	928	193518	95615	977
Assam	2231321	1086007	948	3884371	1927366	985

Note: # Districts are newly created from * Districts.

TABLE - 1.04
DISTRICT-WISE LITERACY RATE BY SEX IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District	Total	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Male-Female Literacy Gap		
						Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	65.22	71.89	58.27	63.63	70.45	13.62	13.93	8.53
Dhubri*	61.23	66.12	56.06	57.62	83.74	10.06	10.15	9.86
Goalpara	67.37	71.46	63.13	65.93	76.08	8.33	8.33	8.43
Barpeta	63.81	69.29	58.06	61.47	86.28	11.23	11.53	8.51
Morigaon	68.03	71.90	64.04	66.60	84.17	7.86	7.83	7.98
Nagaon*	71.04	74.59	67.36	69.02	87.09	7.23	7.38	6.13
Sonitpur*	68.56	74.53	62.26	65.80	89.85	12.27	13.13	5.84
Lakhimpur	77.20	83.52	70.67	76.22	86.93	12.85	13.36	7.47
Dhemaji	72.70	79.84	65.21	71.81	84.02	14.63	15.04	9.12
Tinsukia	69.66	77.19	61.73	65.05	87.22	15.46	17.20	7.72
Dibrugarh	76.05	82.82	68.99	72.75	90.11	13.83	15.55	5.95
Sivasagar*	84.49	88.95	79.81	83.51	91.86	9.14	9.86	3.11
Jorhat*	82.78	87.89	77.48	80.35	90.39	10.41	12.00	5.17
Golaghat	77.43	83.56	71.09	75.94	91.74	12.47	13.22	5.14
Karbi Anglong*	71.81	78.74	64.50	68.97	87.84	14.23	15.23	8.29
Dima Hasao	77.54	83.29	71.33	71.13	92.24	11.96	13.85	6.67
Cachar	79.34	84.78	73.68	77.08	88.99	11.09	12.37	5.97
Karimganj	78.22	84.12	72.09	76.66	92.82	12.03	12.83	4.95
Hailakandi	74.33	80.74	67.60	72.73	92.93	13.14	13.95	4.77
Bongaigaon	69.74	74.87	64.43	66.42	87.37	10.43	10.83	8.25
Chirang	63.55	70.24	56.65	62.08	81.28	13.59	13.83	10.73
Kamrup	75.55	81.30	69.47	74.21	87.89	11.84	12.14	9.36
Kamrup Metro	88.71	92.13	85.07	76.45	91.19	7.06	12.14	5.99
Nalbari	78.63	84.36	72.57	77.22	89.89	11.79	12.29	7.83
Baksa	69.25	77.03	61.27	69.18	74.54	15.75	15.80	12.15
Darrang	63.08	67.87	58.04	61.50	85.92	9.83	9.89	8.33
Udalguri	65.41	72.58	58.05	64.43	85.14	14.53	14.83	8.05
Biswanath#	64.72	71.73	57.48	63.33	89.20	14.25	14.69	6.33
Charaideo#	74.11	81.04	66.85	73.09	88.35	14.20	14.71	6.66
Hojai#	75.08	80.37	69.52	72.05	87.39	10.85	11.67	7.63
Majuli#	78.56	86.16	70.62	78.56	0.00	15.55	15.55	0.00
South Salmaras#	50.76	55.10	46.26	49.61	71.94	8.84	8.87	8.84
West Karbi Anglong#	63.35	70.13	56.21	61.92	84.78	13.92	14.19	10.48
Assam	72.19	77.85	66.27	69.34	88.47	11.58	12.36	6.87

Note: # Districts are newly created from * Districts.

**TABLE - 1.05
REVENUE CIRCLE WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES, POPULATION AND LITERACY
RATE IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011**

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6 Yr)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KOKRAJHAR	1068	887142	959	15.4	3.3	31.4	65.2
Gossaigaon (Pt)	303	270952	955	15.7	2.9	30.1	61.9
Bhowraguri	93	78061	949	16.9	3.6	9.8	62.9
Dotoma	172	144393	966	14.7	3.8	37.6	71.5
Kokrajhar (Pt)	224	253094	960	14.0	4.1	37.0	69.2
Golokganj (Pt)	45	26671	956	16.3	4.6	20.9	63.0
Dhubri (Pt)	69	33809	964	17.2	0.6	38.9	63.3
Bagribari (Pt)	118	51001	967	17.4	1.9	29.6	55.7
Bilasipara (Pt)	7	8736	928	19.1	3.8	21.6	56.0
Chapar (Pt)	37	20425	969	18.9	1.9	28.1	55.5
DHUBRI *	777	1394144	948	17.9	4.5	0.2	61.2
Gossaigaon (Pt)	35	53842	959	17.2	4.9	0.1	60.9
Agamoni	83	172146	932	15.5	4.7	0.0	68.3
Golokganj (Pt)	102	192587	939	16.8	5.3	0.0	66.8
Dhubri (Pt)	153	425809	946	18.0	4.9	0.2	64.0
Bagribari (Pt)	120	152733	953	21.7	2.6	0.1	43.0
Bilasipara (Pt)	178	257905	951	18.2	4.2	0.3	58.5
Chapar (Pt)	106	139122	968	17.6	4.3	0.5	60.4
SOUTH SALMARA#	314	555114	968	21.4	0.5	0.0	50.8
South Salmara	201	249508	962	23.3	1.0	0.0	51.8
Mankachar	113	305606	974	19.9	1.7	1.3	50.0
GOALPARA	829	1008183	964	17.0	4.5	23.0	67.4
Lakhipur	267	279581	953	19.8	1.9	9.2	57.0
Balijana	220	280438	964	16.4	4.3	25.2	72.2
Matia	153	258223	960	17.4	4.6	15.5	64.6
Dudhnai	64	80847	1006	12.6	3.7	66.3	82.4
Rangjuli	125	109094	974	14.0	11.8	38.3	75.1
BARPETA	835	1693622	953	17.0	5.6	1.6	63.8
Barnagar (Pt)	93	234235	953	14.4	7.4	1.7	71.3
Kalgachia	100	195983	936	20.9	0.3	0.0	54.2
Baghbor	141	306065	951	20.9	1.9	0.0	49.6
Chenga	71	142845	950	19.3	6.1	0.4	54.0
Barpeta	137	365608	950	16.3	6.2	0.4	67.4
Sarthebari	128	195070	952	15.7	10.7	5.1	65.6
Bajali (Pt)	69	102425	1002	9.6	8.2	4.2	88.2
Sarupeta (Pt)	81	129853	958	14.9	7.7	3.6	68.6
Jalah (Pt)	15	21538	984	9.8	3.9	11.5	84.2

Contd...

TABLE - 1.05

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6 Yr)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MORIGAON	632	957423	967	17.1	12.3	14.3	68.0
Mayong	177	242718	958	16.6	22.9	13.3	68.0
Bhuragaon	121	123469	947	18.6	14.0	11.2	63.4
Laharighat	102	253582	955	20.6	0.5	4.5	57.1
Marigaon	167	200441	983	13.6	17.8	26.8	78.6
Mikirbheta	65	137213	1004	15.5	5.9	18.7	75.3
NAGAON*	1012	1892550	966	16.3	8.3	4.6	71.0
Kaliabor	224	197470	974	14.5	10.4	2.7	69.6
Samaguri	193	330575	970	16.9	9.3	2.5	67.8
Rupahi	64	228206	951	19.6	4.3	0.8	64.5
Dhing	101	330491	948	19.3	1.5	1.1	62.8
Nagaon	160	406840	966	12.3	8.5	3.6	83.4
Raha	127	175125	999	15.1	16.7	20.9	74.8
Kampur	143	223843	969	17.3	12.2	7.3	68.5
HOJAI #	400	931218	954	16.3	11.8	3.1	75.1
Hojai	102	228530	956	15.0	17.1	2.3	78.9
Doboka	113	303767	953	18.2	2.4	0.7	72.1
Lanka	185	398921	955	15.6	15.9	5.4	75.1
SONI TPUR*	1044	1311619	950	14.4	5.0	10.6	68.6
Dhekiajuli (Pt)	385	470018	947	16.0	5.6	14.0	63.0
Chariduar	331	343749	947	14.4	2.1	14.8	62.8
Tezpur	128	282032	941	12.5	6.7	1.7	81.7
Na-Duar	200	215820	974	13.7	6.2	8.0	72.1
BISWANATH#	832	612491	968	14.4	7.1	15.2	64.7
Biswanath	378	346624	965	15.0	7.1	5.0	60.5
Helem	223	144037	979	13.8	8.9	15.3	65.6
Gohpur	231	121830	965	13.6	5.3	44.0	75.5
LAKHIMPUR	1184	1042137	968	15.0	7.9	23.9	77.2
Narayanpur	203	135641	981	12.5	9.9	19.5	84.6
Bihpuria	173	210165	966	16.3	7.3	12.7	75.7
Naobaicha	148	148973	972	17.9	8.2	12.4	69.9
Kadam	155	107330	966	16.4	3.9	35.6	71.5
North Lakhimpur	227	250643	954	13.7	9.5	23.4	79.2
Dhakuakhana(Pt)	163	114295	974	13.5	8.7	40.3	80.6
Subansiri (Pt)	115	75090	973	15.3	3.8	46.5	77.1

Contd...

TABLE - 1.05

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6 Yr)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DHEMAJI	1319	686133	953	15.2	6.5	47.5	72.7
Dhemaji	280	139920	968	13.6	6.2	32.0	81.9
Sissibargaon	395	234030	931	15.7	9.2	41.8	70.4
Jonai	382	169898	948	16.0	2.8	68.2	65.5
Dhakuakhana(Pt)	51	29575	995	13.9	6.5	45.3	76.3
Subansiri (Pt)	38	13950	927	18.0	4.9	63.7	64.8
Gogamukh	173	98760	989	14.8	6.9	45.4	77.1
TINSUKIA	1168	1327929	952	13.7	2.8	6.2	69.7
Sadiya	173	102434	948	14.0	2.9	24.6	75.8
Doom Dooma	428	416789	964	14.5	2.2	5.3	64.4
Tinsukia	253	438031	940	12.7	3.7	2.6	71.0
Margherita	314	370675	954	13.8	2.6	6.3	72.2
DIBRUGARH	1348	1326335	961	12.3	4.4	7.8	76.0
Dibrugarh West	187	159580	964	12.2	6.2	17.0	77.8
Dibrugarh East	100	270230	950	11.0	6.8	2.5	78.6
Chabua	123	159585	942	13.4	6.1	3.5	68.3
Tengakhat	223	220478	968	12.4	5.0	7.2	76.7
Moran	307	169759	968	12.1	1.5	12.7	79.2
Tingkhong	223	159295	980	13.7	1.0	5.7	71.2
Naharkatiya	185	187408	959	12.3	3.1	9.1	77.7
SIVASAGAR*	531	692435	952	11.3	5.0	5.4	84.5
Dimow	158	152166	951	12.6	3.0	12.5	79.7
Sibsagar	138	198642	943	10.3	9.8	6.8	91.3
Amguri	111	144009	974	10.8	4.6	1.1	85.3
Nazira	124	197618	948	11.7	2.2	1.7	80.6
CHARAIDEO#	344	458615	955	13.3	1.6	2.6	74.1
Sonari	226	325056	953	13.8	1.9	2.4	72.9
Mahmora	118	133559	962	12.1	0.9	3.0	77.1
JORHAT*	600	924952	963	11.1	7.0	6.7	82.8
Jorhat West	130	211539	961	11.3	11.3	9.9	85.0
Jorhat East	65	195398	939	9.6	8.7	2.2	90.4
Teok	156	184611	978	11.3	4.7	4.7	81.2
Titabor	164	201791	964	11.4	6.1	13.2	80.5
Mariani	85	131613	977	12.2	2.3	1.5	73.4
MAJULI #	248	167304	955	13.2	14.3	46.4	78.6
Majuli	181	104782	941	13.4	17.6	42.7	78.4
Ujani Majuli	67	62522	979	12.9	8.7	52.5	78.9

Contd...

TABLE - 1.05

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6 Yr)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
GOLAGHAT	1125	1066888	964	12.6	5.8	10.5	77.4
Bokakhat	117	163945	964	13.9	8.3	15.5	71.5
Khumtai	69	85835	977	12.9	7.3	17.1	72.7
Dergaon	81	146101	963	10.9	9.8	9.3	83.2
Golaghat	333	327231	966	11.9	5.0	8.6	80.9
Morangi	100	114851	966	14.2	4.9	2.7	70.3
Sarupathar	425	228925	957	13.0	2.8	11.8	78.1
KARBI ANGLONG*	2353	660955	950	15.1	5.1	52.2	71.8
Diphu	872	289850	925	15.0	2.0	48.1	74.9
Phuloni	1075	279848	976	14.6	9.5	53.3	70.0
Silonijan	406	91257	953	16.9	1.4	62.4	67.5
WEST K ANGLONG#	568	295358	954	17.7	3.9	65.5	63.3
Donka	568	295358	954	17.7	3.9	65.5	63.3
DIMA HASAO	695	214102	932	15.1	2.0	70.9	77.5
Umrangso	201	49952	909	15.8	1.6	65.0	72.5
Haflong	156	76721	929	13.1	2.0	64.2	86.9
Mahur	135	33859	957	16.5	1.0	85.5	80.2
Maibong	203	53570	943	16.6	3.2	76.9	66.6
CACHAR	1040	1736617	959	14.8	15.3	1.0	79.3
Katigora	221	291875	943	17.3	19.0	0.3	79.8
Silchar	246	704465	958	13.1	18.6	0.4	81.8
Udarbond	98	124090	944	14.6	6.9	0.6	72.1
Sonai	221	324315	972	16.2	15.9	1.6	80.4
Lakhipur	254	291872	972	14.9	6.4	2.8	74.7
KARIMGANJ	936	1228686	963	17.3	12.9	0.2	78.2
Karimganj	179	278300	970	15.6	12.5	0.1	84.8
Badarpur	81	164703	962	16.1	9.4	0.0	85.5
Nilambazar	180	242451	967	19.4	9.2	0.0	75.9
Patharkandi	206	261368	955	17.5	11.2	0.2	73.1
Ramkrishna Nagar	290	281864	961	17.5	19.9	0.4	74.0
HAILAKANDI	331	659296	951	16.9	10.7	0.1	74.3
Algapur	69	121379	938	16.2	12.8	0.1	77.0
Hailakandi	64	166897	945	16.1	6.5	0.0	77.0
Lala	87	202943	962	16.8	10.0	0.2	73.5
Katlichara	111	168077	954	18.3	14.3	0.1	70.6

Contd...

TABLE - 1.05

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6 Yr)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BONGAIGAON	563	738804	966	15.8	11.2	2.6	69.7
Bongaigaon (Pt)	84	156095	977	10.6	14.7	6.4	82.3
Boitamari	147	127396	962	18.1	9.1	2.0	65.4
Srijangram	211	266700	957	17.4	10.5	1.2	65.3
Bijni (Pt)	84	130242	970	16.6	12.6	1.3	65.3
Sidli (Pt)	37	58371	975	14.7	6.2	2.6	73.1
CHIRANG	508	482162	969	15.2	7.3	37.1	63.6
Kokrajhar (Pt)	13	22001	953	11.5	11.5	7.7	79.4
Bengtol	87	49941	968	16.1	1.8	46.5	59.0
Sidli (Pt)	135	158881	960	15.6	3.3	46.9	59.2
Bongaigaon (Pt)	6	8253	994	13.2	4.5	42.5	78.7
Bijni (Pt)	259	233586	975	15.0	11.2	30.8	65.9
Barnagar (Pt)	8	9500	997	18.4	0.0	42.0	50.9
KAMRUP	1068	1517542	949	13.2	7.1	12.0	75.5
Goreswar (Pt)	27	38061	957	10.7	2.9	4.8	84.9
Rangia (Pt)	83	155333	926	11.1	3.5	6.0	85.1
Koya	28	32350	941	11.0	4.8	0.6	85.8
Kamalpur	116	169235	910	9.5	4.2	1.7	89.1
Hajo	133	262531	950	12.5	14.0	0.9	78.7
Chhaygaon	149	121628	970	12.3	4.7	38.2	78.7
Goroimari	78	134387	964	20.4	2.6	0.2	49.1
Chamaria	60	126604	948	19.3	11.0	0.3	50.1
Nagarbera	28	78280	943	17.7	12.1	0.2	59.0
Boko	140	111880	983	12.8	2.4	63.2	76.2
Palasbari	194	239026	960	11.0	7.5	16.5	79.9
North Guwahati (Pt)	32	48227	948	10.6	5.5	17.0	86.0
KAMRUP METRO	216	1253938	936	10.0	8.1	6.0	88.7
Azara	21	64247	915	9.7	6.9	5.0	87.2
North Guwahati (Pt)	5	28400	981	9.8	28.6	3.9	85.9
Guwahati	0	433771	933	9.0	7.0	3.7	91.1
Dispur	5	534872	929	9.8	4.8	5.3	91.7
Sonapur	142	143371	971	12.6	15.4	14.4	76.7
Chandrapur	43	49277	950	13.9	21.7	12.0	71.4

Contd...

TABLE - 1.05

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population	Sex Ratio	% of Children (0-6 Yr)	% of SC Population	% of ST Population	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NALBARI	456	771639	949	12.4	7.8	3.0	78.6
Barama (Pt)	5	13642	929	10.9	5.5	7.6	83.2
Tihu (Pt)	28	67656	969	9.0	22.7	4.4	90.2
Pachim Nalbari	49	127252	955	10.1	10.7	0.5	84.9
Barkhetri	124	202196	945	17.7	4.5	2.8	58.8
Barbhag	59	67544	952	9.8	7.3	0.3	87.9
Nalbari	82	154826	939	10.1	6.9	1.4	87.2
Banekuchi	23	40559	933	10.9	6.4	6.0	82.4
Ghograpar (Pt)	84	90376	956	12.8	2.3	7.5	77.7
Baganpara (Pt)	2	7588	942	12.0	14.3	19.0	77.5
BAKSA	690	950075	974	12.9	7.7	34.8	69.2
Barnagar (Pt)	92	139149	955	15.8	9.3	15.8	63.8
Bajali (Pt)	2	2994	980	10.3	13.3	50.5	72.9
Sarupeta (Pt)	54	55011	994	12.4	4.4	53.9	67.7
Jalah (Pt)	79	81979	1006	10.8	1.7	52.8	75.1
Goreswar (Pt)	93	153747	974	12.6	7.0	35.0	73.5
Rangia (Pt)	6	14357	964	13.6	7.5	28.6	71.4
Barama (Pt)	36	49715	973	10.8	2.8	44.5	78.5
Tihu (Pt)	11	17508	978	10.6	15.9	41.5	77.8
Ghograpar (Pt)	3	3652	985	10.7	2.4	38.4	75.4
Baska	86	124585	983	12.0	4.3	39.4	71.2
Baganpara (Pt)	44	69741	968	12.1	4.3	41.2	68.7
Tamulpur	183	235403	967	13.8	13.4	28.7	63.9
Pathorighat (Pt)	1	2234	939	12.0	0.0	20.5	81.1
DARRANG	561	928500	954	16.9	4.3	0.9	63.1
Khoirabari (Pt)	7	8398	976	11.2	5.8	7.6	78.9
Pathorighat (Pt)	84	95338	949	10.5	2.7	0.4	85.7
Sipajhar	93	123498	966	13.9	4.3	0.7	72.7
Mangaldoi (Pt)	138	202435	935	14.4	10.8	1.3	70.8
Kalaigaon (Pt)	25	25246	984	9.7	2.9	8.2	84.5
Dalgaon (Pt)	214	473585	958	20.5	2.0	0.4	50.1
UDALGURI	800	831668	973	13.6	4.6	32.2	65.4
Khoirabari (Pt)	84	81209	982	11.0	5.1	52.7	74.3
Pathorighat (Pt)	1	1008	1012	10.0	0.0	26.2	79.1
Mangaldoi (Pt)	6	4799	947	13.2	0.0	46.9	69.4
Kalaigaon (Pt)	77	85616	965	11.5	13.6	28.8	75.7
Dalgaon (Pt)	46	52627	963	14.8	3.1	43.6	63.2
Harisinga	203	242676	979	13.2	5.4	26.4	62.7
Udalguri	226	212360	970	14.4	1.9	36.8	65.6
Mazbat	138	132773	966	15.1	2.3	20.0	58.9
Dhekiajuli (Pt)	19	18600	991	17.8	1.4	29.7	60.9

Figures of Table 1.01 to 1.05 are provisionally estimated for 33 districts from Census of India, 2011 by Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

**TABLE - 1.06
POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM SINCE 1901-2011**

Year	Population					Density of Population (per Sq. Km)	Rural Population		Urban Population	
	Total	Decadal Growth Rate (%)	Male Population (in Nos.)	Female Population (in Nos.)	Sex Ratio		Total	Decadal Growth	Total	Decadal Growth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1901	3289680	--	1714316	1575364	919	42	3212606	--	77074	--
1911	3848617	16.99	2010211	1838406	915	49	3755701	16.91	92916	20.55
1921	4636980	20.48	2445300	2191680	896	59	4509873	20.08	127107	36.80
1931	5560371	19.91	2966568	2593803	874	71	5398205	19.70	162166	27.58
1941	6694790	20.4	3569762	3125028	875	85	6486723	20.16	208067	28.30
1951	8028856	19.93	4298773	3730083	868	102	7684025	18.46	344831	65.73
1961	10837329	34.98	5798376	5038953	869	138	10056041	30.87	781288	126.57
1971	14625152	34.95	7714240	6910912	896	186	13335930	32.62	1289222	65.01
1981*	18041248	23.36	9444037	8597211	910	230	-	-	-	-
1991	22414322	24.24	11657989	10756333	923	286	19926527	49.42	2487795	92.97
2001	26655528	18.92	13777037	12878491	935	340	23216288	16.51	3439240	38.24
2011	31205576	17.07	15939443	15266133	958	398	26807034	15.47	4398542	27.89

* The 1981 Census could not be conducted in Assam. The population figures for 1981 for Assam have been worked out by Interpolation.

TABLE - 1.07
DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION IN ASSAM

District	Population				Population Density, 2011
	2001	2011	Decadal Growth Rate 2001-2011	% share*	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	843243	887142	5.21	2.84	269
Dhubri	1566396	1949258	24.44	6.25	896
Goalpara	822035	1008183	22.64	3.23	553
Barpeta	1394755	1693622	21.43	5.43	742
Morigaon	776256	957423	23.34	3.07	617
Nagaon	2314629	2823768	22.00	9.05	711
Sonitpur	1665125	1924110	15.55	6.17	370
Lakhimpur	889010	1042137	17.22	3.34	458
Dhemaji	571944	686133	19.97	2.20	212
Tinsukia	1150062	1327929	15.47	4.26	350
Dibrugarh	1185072	1326335	11.92	4.25	392
Sivasagar	1051736	1151050	9.44	3.69	431
Jorhat	999221	1092256	9.31	3.50	383
Golaghat	946279	1066888	12.75	3.42	305
Karbi Anglong	813311	956313	17.58	3.06	92
Dima Hasao	188079	214102	13.84	0.69	44
Cachar	1444921	1736617	20.19	5.56	459
Karimganj	1007976	1228686	21.90	3.94	679
Hailakandi	542872	659296	21.45	2.11	497
Bongaigaon	612665	738804	20.59	2.37	676
Chirang	433061	482162	11.34	1.54	251
Kamrup	1311698	1517542	15.69	4.86	489
Kamrup Metro	1059578	1253938	18.34	4.02	1313
Nalbari	689053	771639	11.99	2.47	733
Baksa	857947	950075	10.74	3.04	387
Darrang	759858	928500	22.19	2.98	586
Udalguri	758746	831668	9.61	2.66	413
Assam	26655528	31205576	17.07	100	398

Contd...

* % share of district population to state population.

TABLE - 1.07

District	Male Population			Female Population			Sex Ratio	
	2001	2011	DGR 2001- 2011	2001	2011	DGR 2001- 2011	2001	2011
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kokrajhar	433360	452905	4.51	409883	434237	5.94	943	959
Dhubri	804999	997848	23.96	761397	951410	24.96	947	953
Goalpara	420251	513292	22.14	401784	494891	23.17	956	964
Barpeta	720069	867004	20.41	674686	826618	22.52	941	953
Morigaon	398926	486651	21.99	377330	470772	24.76	946	967
Nagaon	1190950	1439112	20.84	1123679	1384656	23.23	944	962
Sonitpur	863298	983904	13.97	801827	940206	17.26	929	956
Lakhimpur	455691	529674	16.24	433319	512463	18.26	951	968
Dhemaji	294643	351249	19.21	277301	334884	20.77	941	953
Tinsukia	601099	680231	13.16	548963	647698	17.99	913	952
Dibrugarh	613555	676434	10.25	571517	649901	13.72	931	961
Sivasagar	545476	589216	8.02	506260	561834	10.98	928	954
Jorhat	517015	556805	7.70	482206	535451	11.04	933	962
Golaghat	490286	543161	10.78	455993	523727	14.85	930	964
Karbi Anglong	422250	490167	16.08	391061	466146	19.20	926	951
Dima Hasao	99822	110802	11.00	88257	103300	17.04	884	932
Cachar	743042	886284	19.28	701879	850333	21.15	945	959
Karimganj	517680	625864	20.90	490296	602822	22.95	947	963
Hailakandi	280513	337890	20.45	262359	321406	22.51	935	951
Bongaigaon	315537	375818	19.10	297128	362986	22.16	945	966
Chirang	222364	244860	10.12	210697	237302	12.63	948	969
Kamrup	678310	778461	14.76	633388	739081	16.69	901	949
Kamrup Metro	571774	647585	13.26	487804	606353	24.30	853	936
Nalbari	356730	396006	11.01	332323	375633	13.03	939	949
Baksa	438345	481330	9.81	419602	468745	11.71	957	974
Darrang	392362	475273	21.13	367496	453227	23.33	944	954
Udalguri	388690	421617	8.47	370056	410051	10.81	952	973
Assam	13777037	15939443	15.70	12878491	15266133	18.54	935	958

DGR - Decadal Growth Rate.

Contd...

TABLE - 1.07

District	Rural Population		Urban Population		Child (0-6) Population 2011	Child Sex Ratio	
	2011	DGR 2001-2011	2011	DGR 2001-2011		2001	2011
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Kokrajhar	832201	5.11	54941	6.68	136924	947	954
Dhubri	1745557	27.05	203701	5.85	368262	965	968
Goalpara	870121	15.23	138062	106.36	171657	974	963
Barpeta	1546269	21.96	147353	16.15	287829	960	961
Morigaon	884125	19.76	73298	92.95	163819	965	956
Nagaon	2454234	20.52	369534	32.79	459940	975	964
Sonitpur	1750265	17.52	173845	-1.11	277862	973	966
Lakhimpur	950804	15.41	91333	40.18	156739	966	959
Dhemaji	637848	19.65	48285	24.34	104247	970	950
Tinsukia	1063186	14.80	264743	18.21	181826	957	960
Dibrugarh	1082605	13.17	243730	6.69	163210	962	962
Sivasagar	1040954	9.05	110096	13.29	139380	967	960
Jorhat	871722	5.29	220534	28.73	124594	967	964
Golaghat	969152	12.02	97736	20.46	134793	963	963
Karbi Anglong	843347	16.91	112966	22.88	151681	973	959
Dima Hasao	151613	17.85	62489	5.14	32414	955	967
Cachar	1421153	14.28	315464	56.65	256774	960	954
Karimganj	1118986	19.79	109700	48.54	211960	965	969
Hailakandi	611156	22.53	48140	9.20	111278	926	954
Bongaigaon	628994	22.03	109810	12.96	116392	972	969
Chirang	446825	9.50	35337	41.30	73215		968
Kamrup	1375148	9.69	142394	145.16	200061	957	967
Kamrup Metro	216927	3.57	1037011	21.98	125386		946
Nalbari	688909	4.13	82730	200.99	95333	958	967
Baksa	937833	9.31	12242	--	122872		966
Darrang	873006	21.56	55494	33.07	156408	975	969
Udalguri	794094	9.44	37574	13.43	113274		973
Assam	26807034	15.47	4398542	27.89	4638130	965	962

TABLE - 1.08
DECADAL PERCENTAGE VARIATION IN POPULATION IN ASSAM SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	District	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931	1931-1941
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	28.73	27.49	18.01	17.69
2	Dhubri	28.73	27.49	18.01	17.69
3	Goalpara	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
4	Barpeta	18.65	34.49	72.29	47.64
5	Morigaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
6	Nagaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
7	Sonitpur	23.67	41.69	23.02	22.97
8	Lakhimpur	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
9	Dhemaji	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.69
10	Tinsukia	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.70
11	Dibrugarh	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
12	Sivasagar	13.41	20.46	14.44	15.64
13	Jorhat	16.90	17.26	8.88	15.27
14	Golaghat	16.55	19.83	18.29	1.27
15	Karbi Anglong	--	--	--	--
16	Dima Hasao	(-)33.12	5.92	13.60	13.75
17	Cachar	12.33	5.98	7.60	13.08
18	Karimganj	12.94	3.19	5.91	9.52
19	Hailakandi	16.09	7.59	7.08	10.29
20	Bongaigaon	28.69	27.51	18.19	17.84
21	Chirang	5.02	8.09	11.47	14.13
22	Kamrup	10.01	7.36	11.42	22.11
23	Kamrup Metro	6.59	5.51	6.76	7.05
24	Nalbari	15.24	14.56	26.97	42.86
25	Baksa	18.36	17.22	30.91	25.13
26	Darrang	22.72	56.34	38.30	29.40
27	Udalguri	45.60	32.20	34.10	50.57
	Assam	16.99	20.48	19.91	20.40

(Contd...)

TABLE - 1.08

1941-1951	1951-1961	1961-1971	1971-1991	1991-2001	2001-2011	Sl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
17.11	55.41	54.89	61.96	14.49	5.21	1
12.74	43.74	43.26	45.65	22.97	24.44	2
9.25	37.10	45.88	54.12	23.03	22.64	3
16.62	34.39	33.91	40.97	19.62	21.43	4
36.65	37.89	37.51	50.90	21.35	23.34	5
36.65	35.91	38.99	51.26	22.26	22.00	6
22.02	41.99	33.17	68.08	18.11	15.55	7
17.94	50.46	43.39	56.29	18.30	17.22	8
17.94	75.21	103.42	107.50	19.45	19.97	9
17.94	35.92	31.02	47.03	19.51	15.47	10
17.94	30.64	22.93	37.78	13.68	11.92	11
15.98	23.36	19.47	38.76	15.83	9.44	12
14.87	24.17	17.47	33.10	14.69	9.31	13
19.76	26.04	30.85	58.12	14.27	12.75	14
30.96	79.21	68.28	74.72	22.72	17.58	15
6.16	36.95	40.00	98.30	24.72	13.84	16
23.92	22.60	23.96	47.59	18.89	20.19	17
29.87	22.96	25.13	42.08	21.87	21.90	18
17.48	27.23	23.61	45.94	20.89	21.45	19
12.88	36.27	35.81	38.77	22.09	20.59	20
18.18	40.32	57.37	103.33	(-)0.08	11.34	21
17.01	45.12	44.48	81.53	14.97	15.69	22
2.39	13.30	19.99	20.77	45.91	18.34	23
35.15	33.56	31.79	75.78	14.21	11.99	24
33.68	60.52	66.67	73.65	12.51	10.74	25
18.58	40.94	36.05	89.77	22.18	22.19	26
29.13	54.04	37.85	43.03	10.02	9.61	27
19.93	34.98	34.95	53.26	18.92	17.07	

TABLE - 1.09
DISTRICT-WISE TOWNS, POPULATION AND LITERACY RATE IN ASSAM,
CENSUS 2011

District/Town		Population	% Decadal Growth	Sex Ratio	Literacy Rate		
					Total	Male	Female
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
	ASSAM	4398542	27.89	946	88.47	91.81	84.94
1)	KOKRAJHAR	54941	6.68	931	87.86	91.97	83.44
1	Gossaigaon (TC)	9068	(-)32.87	896	90.21	93.94	86.01
2	Padmabil (CT)	6874	-	964	81.60	86.95	76.08
3	Kokrajhar (MB)	34136	9.54	943	89.96	93.59	86.11
4	Salakati (CT)	4863	(-)28.79	863	76.93	83.77	68.87
2)	DHUBRI	203701	5.85	960	82.28	87.03	77.87
1	Golokganj (CT)	8244	8.30	928	79.75	84.53	90.05
2	Gauripur (TC)	25124	0.49	944	87.78	92.01	83.30
3	Dhubri (MB)	63388	(-)1.22	970	86.83	91.32	82.22
4	Jhagra Pt.III (CT)	8838	-	942	74.65	79.83	69.27
5	Sapatgram (TC)	12163	0.31	932	85.85	90.53	80.79
6	Bilasipara (TC)	37410	20.02	954	80.47	85.76	74.92
7	Anand Nagar (CT)	2050	(-)59.21	973	69.17	74.74	63.53
8	Chapar (TC)	20322	9.51	972	80.30	85.63	74.86
9	Mankachar (CT)	26162	(-)9.10	979	71.94	76.33	67.49
3)	GOALPARA	138062	106.36	971	76.08	80.24	71.80
1	Lakhipur (TC)	15633	24.60	943	76.43	81.62	70.85
2	Nidanpur Pt.II (CT)	7954	-	961	58.02	63.65	52.15
3	Goalpara (MB)	53430	8.96	981	83.77	87.28	80.20
4	Gobindapur (CT)	11863	-	955	55.90	61.91	49.61
5	Bhalukdubi (CT)	9636	-	988	65.08	69.65	60.47
6	Kharijapikon (CT)	5550	4.36	958	87.93	90.54	85.20
7	Salpara MolandubiPt.I (CT)	11709	-	937	74.17	78.52	69.59
8	Asudubi (CT)	7356	-	964	51.00	55.53	46.26
9	Damara Patpara (CT)	4922	-	1026	86.92	89.61	84.27
10	Thekashu Pt.I (CT)	4384	-	989	84.84	89.53	80.19
11	Thekashu Pt.II (CT)	5625	-	1008	86.41	90.69	82.14
4)	BARPETA	147353	16.15	959	86.28	90.44	81.94
1	Barpeta Road (MB)	35571	(-)0.43	924	87.23	91.52	82.58
2	Sarbhog (TC)	8112	5.53	988	88.05	91.59	84.49
3	Utta Athiabari (CT)	6091	-	921	82.60	86.22	78.59
4	Khaira Bari (CT)	10210	-	916	71.39	76.18	66.19
5	Bohari (CT)	8264	2.20	947	78.68	85.15	71.89
6	Barpeta (MB)	42649	3.93	1008	90.77	94.86	86.73
7	Howli (TC)	18301	9.39	948	79.17	83.78	74.25
8	Sarthebari (TC)	6913	(-)9.37	1008	91.79	96.39	87.20
9	Pathsala (TC)	11242	12.71	930	92.80	95.25	90.17

Contd...

TABLE - 1.09

District/Town	Population	% Decadal Growth	Sex Ratio	Literacy Rate		
				Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5) MORIGAON	73298	92.95	953	84.17	88.07	80.09
1 Jagiroad (CT)	17739	3.27	920	87.23	91.11	83.01
2 Tegheria (CT)	5567	-	955	91.17	94.19	87.99
3 Nakhula Grant (CT)	3806	-	963	68.87	76.89	60.37
4 Bhuragaon (Rev.) Town(CT)	9845	-	957	73.28	78.66	67.67
5 Mairabari Town (CT)	7177	-	951	70.80	73.17	68.27
6 Marigaon (MB)	29164	40.14	971	89.42	92.95	85.82
6) NAGAON	369534	32.79	964	86.34	89.67	82.89
1 Nagaon (MB)	117722	9.34	974	86.39	89.14	83.55
(i) Nartam Gaon(OG)	989	242.21	986	96.75	98.68	94.89
(ii) Kachalukhowa (OG)	2917	251.45	954	75.58	79.21	71.85
2 Dimaruguri (CT)	10235	10.98	948	82.02	85.34	78.55
3 Chota Haibor (CT)	6315	20.13	959	78.67	82.48	74.72
4 Morongial (CT)	10318	-	945	78.84	81.82	75.66
5 Lumding (MB)	31347	24.38	970	91.92	94.45	89.31
6 Lumding Rly Col. (CT)	22658	(-)10.68	967	90.21	93.70	86.62
7 Dhing (TC)	19235	7.80	934	87.35	90.77	83.69
8 Raha (TC)	11030	-	996	87.95	91.46	84.47
9 Kampur Town (TC)	10371	91.74	983	88.28	91.28	85.26
10 Hojai (MB)	36638	2.58	953	90.66	93.77	87.39
11 Doboka (TC)	13118	18.63	965	76.73	81.38	71.86
12 Lanka (MB)	36805	6.92	955	86.85	91.20	82.28
13 Rupahi Town (CT)	8052	-	988	78.80	82.26	75.31
14 Pub-Dhaniram Pather(CT)	6280	-	914	80.78	86.15	74.91
15 Borpukhuri (CT)	8318	-	975	65.59	71.49	59.54
16 Golaghatia Basti(CT)	9809	-	953	88.64	93.29	83.75
17 Jamunamukh (CT)	7377	-	971	89.47	92.84	85.99
7) SONITPUR	173845	(-)1.11	955	81.65	84.25	78.93
1 Tezpur (MB)	58559	(-)32.58	952	70.89	72.67	69.03
(i) Bamun Chuburi (OG)	5688	43.13	1008	96.47	97.42	95.53
(ii) Dekar Gaon (OG)	2081	24.98	1015	95.44	97.23	93.70
(iii) Parbatia Gaon (OG)	4106	19.81	1023	94.74	96.41	93.12
(iv)Hazarpar DekarGaon(OG)	1541	63.76	996	89.58	91.43	87.70
(v) Deuri Gaon (OG)	3565	111.5	714	95.14	96.96	92.53
2 Barika Chuburi (CT)	7911	-	966	93.68	96.27	90.99
3 Majgaon (CT)	8154	19.44	998	95.79	96.69	94.89
4 Gutlong Gaon (CT)	10900	-	993	66.59	71.59	61.52
5 Dhekiajuli (MB)	21579	(-)14.87	945	90.04	93.73	86.10
6 Rangapara (TC)	18393	(-)2.29	939	87.83	92.03	83.34
7 Biswanath Chariali (TC)	19145	13.79	959	90.88	93.03	88.66
8 Gohpur (TC)	12223	29.77	955	86.52	91.14	81.67
8) LAKHIMPUR	91333	40.18	939	86.93	90.55	83.08
1 Narayanpur (TC)	6001	-	945	89.10	92.71	85.28
2 Bihpuria (TC)	12016	10.56	932	89.62	93.03	85.95
3 North Lakhimpur (MB)	59814	10.19	939	85.67	89.28	81.83
4 Dhakuakhana (TC)	13502	-	946	89.12	92.95	85.07

Contd...

TABLE - 1.09

District/Town	Population	% Decadal Growth	Sex Ratio	Literacy Rate		
				Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9) DHEMAJI	48285	24.34	934	84.02	88.42	79.31
1 Dhemaji (TC)	12816	8.03	967	91.52	94.29	88.65
2 Silapathar (TC)	25662	13.97	922	83.25	87.72	78.39
3 Jonai Bazar (CT)	4459	0.13	920	82.81	88.17	77.02
4 Lakhi Nepali (CT)	5348	-	920	70.19	77.81	61.99
10) TINSUKIA	264743	18.21	907	82.08	85.56	78.23
1 Tinsukia (MB)	99448	16.23	859	76.25	78.81	73.29
(i) Lahari Kachari Gaon(OG)	3304	16.79	950	86.54	91.98	80.85
(ii) Hengaluguri Gaon(OG)	1325	25.71	960	91.45	95.70	86.88
(iii) Bajatoli Gaon (OG)	4978	28.53	916	91.44	94.90	87.67
(iv) Hijuguri Gaon (OG)	5125	36.56	865	78.88	84.36	72.56
(v) Bordoloinagar (OG)	2142	-	951	95.51	97.08	93.90
2 Kachujan Gaon (CT)	3246	(-)33.55	1016	95.18	97.20	93.17
3 Bahbari Gaon (CT)	6821	10.62	954	91.63	94.61	88.54
4 Digboi (TC)	21736	5.76	982	92.08	95.09	89.02
5 Digboi Oil Town (CT)	12726	(-)23.29	884	90.77	94.50	86.50
6 Chapakhowa Town (CT)	10305	-	934	85.09	89.82	80.06
7 Doom Dooma (TC)	21572	8.92	880	85.52	89.38	81.15
8 Makum (TC)	16923	11.94	930	79.25	84.16	74.04
9 Forest Vill. Lakhpathar(CT)	6129	-	986	85.42	92.07	78.83
10 Margherita (TC)	26914	11.91	954	87.70	91.57	83.64
11 Borgolai Grant No.II(CT)	5241	19.58	964	73.41	83.02	63.48
12 Ledo Town (CT)	11717	36.71	944	81.50	87.28	75.40
13 Ledo Tikok (CT)	5091	(-)24.73	972	76.15	82.20	69.88
11) DIBRUGARH	243730	6.69	932	88.00	90.90	84.90
1 Dibrugarh (MB)	139565	8.32	928	85.85	88.57	82.92
(i) MahpowalimaraGohain	1425	44.52	1004	69.63	75.98	63.30
(ii) Tekela Chiring Gaon(OG)	4498	20.36	1023	93.31	95.79	90.90
2 Niz-Mankata (CT)	5924	-	987	87.38	90.23	84.51
3 Barbari (AMC AREA)(CT)	2884	(-)29.49	978	84.42	89.81	78.77
4 Chabua (TC)	8966	(-)48.57	952	88.98	84.00	83.70
5 Sarupathar Bengali (CT)	8752	32.43	925	91.48	95.20	87.47
6 Duliajan Oil Town (CT)	28626	20.46	921	93.98	96.57	91.16
7 Moran Town (CT)	8434	23.56	933	94.66	96.80	92.41
8 Naharkatia (TC)	18937	21.99	934	87.29	91.23	83.08
9 Namrup (CT)	15719	(-)17.36	920	92.88	94.85	90.75
12) SIVASAGAR	110096	9.14	901	90.92	92.86	88.76
1 Sivasagar (MB)	50781	(-)5.71	886	91.82	92.75	90.77
2 Amguri (MB)	8002	14.36	874	91.71	93.86	89.22
3 Nazira (MB)	13304	1.97	932	92.58	94.94	90.03
4 Simaluguri (TC)	8286	-	867	91.09	93.77	87.96
5 Sonari (MB)	19810	13.19	908	90.29	92.87	87.44
6 Moranhat (TC)	5679	(-)1.73	964	91.24	94.41	88.00
7 Sepon (CT)	4234	-	979	95.42	81.40	69.24

Contd...

TABLE - 1.09

	District/Town	Population	% Decadal Growth	Sex Ratio	Literacy Rate		
					Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
13)	JORHAT	220534	31.57	937	72.50	74.70	70.16
1	Jorhat (MB)	71782	(-)5.52	916	52.36	53.72	50.89
	(i) Chengeli Gaon (OG)	3191	12.88	956	95.69	97.17	94.16
	(ii) Gohain Tekela Gaon(OG)	2980	32.15	989	93.02	95.43	90.55
	(iii) Duliagaon (OG)	1739	(-)7.79	958	91.05	93.95	88.03
	(iv) Cinnamara Grant(OG)	13131	11.11	924	66.24	75.38	56.33
	(v) Toklai Cha Bagicha(OG)	5123	45.05	990	84.23	88.46	79.88
	(vi)Sarbaibandha (OG)	6936	96.04	991	93.44	95.76	91.07
	(vii) Chowdang No.1(OG)	7184	37.26	970	89.10	92.08	86.02
	(viii) Bohotia Gaon(OG)	5399	58.42	928	93.29	94.95	91.50
	(ix) Sonari Gaon (OG)	3915	31.73	981	95.10	96.17	94.03
	(x) Kamalabaria Gaon(OG)	2515	(-)13.60	982	94.20	95.80	92.62
	(xi) Nakari BamunGaon(OG)	1077	(-)54.35	941	95.22	96.17	94.22
	(xii) Barbheta Chapari(OG)	1764	3.89	1032	79.23	86.39	72.35
2	Kamalabaria N.C. (CT)	10071	-	838	94.51	94.87	94.08
3	Kumar Kaibarta Gaon(CT)	8056	26.93	966	92.02	95.48	88.41
4	Chekonidhara (CT)	9026	22.72	1001	95.58	96.94	94.24
5	Naubaisa Gaon (CT)	5015	-	976	94.23	96.93	91.49
6	Dhekorgorha (CT)	4708	-	984	94.33	97.03	91.56
7	Charingia Gaon (CT)	5094	-	948	88.41	92.05	84.57
8	Nowsolia Gaon (CT)	4312	-	1010	88.49	93.37	83.78
9	Teok (TC)	8795	-	950	92.09	94.67	89.36
10	Titabor Town (TC)	17920	137.51	927	92.26	94.43	89.92
11	Mariani (TC)	20801	(-)0.93	929	89.91	92.80	86.79
14)	GOLAGHAT	97736	20.46	953	91.74	94.25	89.11
1	Bokakhat (TC)	10143	14.69	959	91.27	94.70	87.66
2	Mohmaiki (CT)	5639	-	989	89.76	92.81	86.70
3	Numaligarh Refinery	2318	(-)73.61	891	98.07	98.93	97.08
4	Dergaon (MB)	20059	49.18	982	94.04	96.18	91.86
5	Golaghat (MB)	41989	26.99	952	90.93	93.29	88.48
6	Sarupathar (TC)	9931	0.09	911	92.48	95.01	89.67
7	Barpathar (TC)	7657	8.16	930	89.40	92.57	86.01
15)	KARBI ANGLONG	112966	22.88	940	87.37	91.56	82.92
1	Hamren (TC)	8747	3.58	979	86.31	90.36	82.12
2	Donkamokam (TC)	9116	10.63	980	83.36	89.58	77.03
3	Diphu (TC)	61797	18.14	937	89.12	92.78	85.23
4	Bokajan (TC)	19877	39.79	892	86.02	90.86	80.64
5	Laharijan Natun Bosti(CT)	2508	-	915	79.33	84.62	73.52
6	Howraghat (TC)	5443	34.33	992	91.17	94.39	87.94
7	Dokmoka (TC)	5478	17.45	976	80.32	85.58	74.87
16)	DIMA HASAO	62489	5.14	894	92.24	95.37	88.70
1	Umrangso (TC)	10376	13.63	861	90.65	94.86	85.64
2	Haflong (TC)	43756	20.53	916	93.09	96.05	89.84
3	Mahur (TC)	2121	(-)66.14	763	90.04	92.73	86.51
4	Maibong (TC)	6236	(-)19.41	851	89.67	92.61	86.11

Contd...

TABLE - 1.09

District/Town	Population	% Decadal Growth	Sex Ratio	Literacy Rate		
				Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17) CACHAR	315464	56.65	982	87.39	90.29	84.44
1 Silchar (MB)	172830	13.33	989	88.02	90.24	85.79
(i) Silchar XI (OG)	3503	23.26	965	82.21	87.76	76.49
(ii) Tarapur VIII (OG)	2532	58.15	957	75.02	80.34	69.64
2 Tarapur VII (CT)	6977	-	990	95.81	97.10	94.50
3 Kanakpur I (CT)	6219	-	949	84.00	88.53	79.19
4 Ambicapur Part-X (CT)	14283	42.73	954	90.52	93.95	86.93
5 Silchar Part-X (CT)	6313	28.16	995	87.17	92.05	82.21
6 Uttar Krishnapur Part-I(CT)	6960	35.65	961	86.17	90.26	81.89
7 Kanakpur Part-II (CT)	9519	34.20	976	88.95	91.99	85.82
8 Niz Katigorah Pt. III (CT)	5687	-	953	89.59	92.88	86.12
9 Katirail T.E. (CT)	6182	-	982	87.44	89.60	85.24
10 Tupkhana Pt.I (CT)	4640	-	959	86.78	91.47	81.79
11 Tarapur Pt.VI (CT)	8753	-	993	85.46	89.27	81.66
12 Dudhpatil Pt.VI (CT)	5083	-	976	83.61	87.84	79.31
13 Dudhpatil Pt.V (CT)	4121	-	970	93.71	96.11	91.27
14 Ambicapur Pt.VIII (CT)	11691	-	993	74.88	80.05	69.68
15 Ambicapur Pt.VI (CT)	7971	-	958	84.67	89.67	79.40
16 Uttar Krishnapur Pt.III(CT)	5187	-	952	86.55	91.22	81.68
17 Irongmara (CT)	7685	-	939	76.91	82.68	70.74
18 Durga Nagar Pt.V (CT)	9051	21.00	1002	92.74	93.97	91.52
19 Lakhipur (MB)	10277	4.85	989	90.97	94.62	87.29
18) KARIMGANJ	109700	48.54	982	92.82	95.28	90.33
1 Karimganj (MB)	56854	8.06	997	94.58	96.39	92.77
2 Batarashi (CT)	7001	-	967	78.97	84.71	73.02
3 Kanisail Pt.I (CT)	7358	-	949	89.60	92.93	86.08
4 Badarpur (TC)	13298	17.71	974	95.40	97.25	93.51
5 Badarpur Rly. Town(CT)	8882	(-)10.64	984	92.25	94.58	89.89
6 Mosli Pt.I (CT)	5087	-	974	86.97	91.14	82.69
7 Chapra (CT)	11220	-	950	93.47	97.14	89.62
19) HAILAKANDI	48140	9.20	994	92.93	95.31	90.54
1 H.P.C. Township (CT)	2732	(-)32.97	855	97.35	98.99	95.42
2 Hailakandi (MB)	33637	13.11	997	92.08	94.61	89.55
3 Lala (TC)	11771	14.62	1020	94.30	96.38	92.27
20) BONGAIGAON	109810	12.96	960	87.37	91.42	83.17
1 Bongaigaon (MB)	67322	11.60	957	88.18	92.30	83.87
2 New Bongaigaon Rly.Colony(CT)	14896	(-)4.52	966	83.05	88.76	77.11
3 Chalantapara Pt.IV (CT)	5744	-	960	62.49	67.26	57.68
4 Abhayapuri (TC)	15847	8.00	997	91.50	94.51	88.50
5 B.R.P.L. Township (CT)	6001	(-)9.25	884	98.60	99.47	97.63

Contd...

TABLE - 1.09

District/Town	Population	% Decadal Growth	Sex Ratio	Literacy Rate		
				Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21) CHIRANG	35337	41.30	967	81.28	86.56	75.83
1 Basugaon (TC)	13849	11.33	943	84.58	89.52	79.33
2 Bijni (TC)	13257	5.48	984	89.37	93.65	85.01
3 Chatibor Gaon (CT)	8231	-	980	60.72	68.23	53.12
22) KAMRUP	142394	145.16	969	87.89	92.50	83.14
1 Rangia (MB)	27889	10.89	928	88.92	92.47	85.09
2 Udiana (CT)	4644	-	895	86.86	91.57	81.50
3 Sualkuchi (CT)	13898	(-)1.66	1041	92.99	96.71	89.43
4 Bamun Sualkuchi (CT)	7628	6.51	1036	88.81	92.72	85.05
5 Niz-Hajo (CT)	15188	-	980	87.01	92.79	81.09
6 Majarkuri (CT)	4727	-	982	88.72	93.73	83.65
7 Palasbari (MB)	4925	(-)11.33	995	91.96	95.78	88.14
8 Kochpara (CT)	7540	23.99	964	92.22	96.06	88.27
9 Nahira (CT)	11790	-	938	82.05	88.96	74.71
10 Uparhali (CT)	7095	-	927	87.39	91.75	82.79
11 Dahali (CT)	8397	-	968	84.90	89.96	79.67
12 Sarpara (CT)	6529	-	967	85.19	89.70	80.60
13 Parlli Part (CT)	5788	-	1049	87.89	93.27	82.64
14 Sanpara (CT)	4534	-	939	86.39	92.79	79.59
15 Changsari (CT)	5354	-	992	88.92	93.65	84.21
16 Jalah (CT)	6468	-	970	82.85	87.37	78.19
23) KAMRUP METRO	1037011	21.98	933	90.77	93.55	87.78
1 Guwahati (M. Corp)	957352	18.21	933	91.01	93.67	88.15
2 Narengi (OG)	4982	(-)44.11	613	97.21	99.09	94.07
3 Azara (CT)	8780	-	971	88.56	92.51	84.47
4 Garal (CT)	4400	-	965	89.62	94.52	84.68
5 Majir Gaon (CT)	4774	-	957	90.86	94.44	87.14
6 North Guwahati(TC)	10328	(-)36.58	1030	93.68	96.51	90.97
7 Amingaon (CT)	8855	-	941	80.33	86.27	74.11
8 Kahi Kuchi (CT)	9917	-	933	89.43	93.16	85.52
9 Dharapur (CT)	8095	5.57	966	89.40	94.02	84.67
10 Digaru Gaon (Digarubar Gaon)	3207	-	957	78.47	84.53	72.06
11 Barua Bari Gaon (CT)	5444	-	983	85.99	89.29	82.64
12 Sonapur Gaon (CT)	5771	-	908	81.33	87.20	74.64
13 Chandrapur Baghicha(CT)	5106	(-)30.75	938	82.23	87.90	76.16

Contd...

TABLE - 1.09

District/Town		Population	% Decadal Growth	Sex Ratio	Literacy Rate		
					Total	Male	Female
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
24)	NALBARI	82730	200.99	954	89.89	93.72	85.88
1	Tihu (TC)	4599	6.88-	968	92.81	95.01	90.49
2	Rupiabathan (CT)	4981	-	978	87.90	91.70	84.03
3	Belsor (CT)	8523	-	959	92.18	95.59	88.66
4	Kakaya (CT)	5550	-	1040	84.23	90.44	78.30
5	Pipalibari (CT)	4534	-	976	87.35	93.76	80.88
6	Bangaon (CT)	5873	-	968	90.06	94.62	85.28
7	Marowa (CT)	4004	-	1017	88.15	94.20	82.15
8	Nalbari (MB)	27839	-	930	90.17	93.01	87.10
9	Bali Korla (CT)	6359	-	924	94.94	97.38	92.32
10	Digheli (CT)	5285	-	960	91.17	94.94	87.27
11	Niz-Bahjani (CT)	5183	-	910	85.83	91.39	79.82
25)	BAKSA	12242	-	942	74.54	80.43	68.28
1	Takhlilbar Pathar (CT)	6611	-	934	63.91	69.91	57.45
2	No.2 Goreswar (CT)	5631	-	952	86.40	92.31	80.20
26)	DARRANG	55494	33.07	926	85.92	89.93	81.60
1	Mangaldoi (MB)	25989	8.65	945	91.89	94.47	89.17
2	Gerimari Chapori (CT)	11004	-	935	75.06	80.65	69.07
3	Kharupatia (TC)	18501	4.04	895	83.66	88.87	77.78
27)	UDALGURI	37574	13.43	960	85.14	89.08	81.03
1	Kalaigaon Town (Part)(CT)	5112	-	981	72.01	76.42	67.40
2	Tangla (TC)	17183	(-)5.73	934	86.16	89.79	82.28
3	Udalguri (TC)	15279	2.56	981	88.33	92.49	84.09

Note: M.Corp - Municipal Corporation; TC - Town Committee; CT - Census Town; MB - Municipal Board; OG - Out Growth.

TABLE - 1.10
LANGUAGE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION OF SCHEDULED
LANGUAGES IN ASSAM, AS PER CENSUS

Mother Tongue Name	Total Population		% of Growth (2001-2011)
	2001	2011	
1	2	3	4
Assamese	13010478	15095797	16.0
Bengali	7343338	9024324	22.9
Bodo	1296162	1416125	9.3
Dogri	2234	1561	(-) 30.1
Gujarati	6911	7660	10.8
Hindi	1569662	2101435	33.9
Kannada	2059	2597	26.1
Kashmiri	358	357	(-) 0.3
Konkani	156	413	164.7
Maithili	4346	6034	38.8
Malayalam	8141	5768	(-) 29.1
Manipuri	154059	168133	9.1
Marathi	6303	11641	84.7
Nepali	564790	596210	5.6
Odia	231474	218552	(-) 5.6
Punjabi	30763	23313	(-) 24.2
Sanskrit	51	104	103.9
Santali	242886	213139	(-) 12.2
Sindhi	910	19646	2058.9
Tamil	5672	5229	(-) 7.8
Telugu	27463	26630	(-) 3.0
Urdu	4715	8293	75.9
All Scheduled Language	24512931	28952961	18.1

TABLE - 1.11
POPULATION OF INDIVIDUAL SCHEDULED CASTE IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

Scheduled Caste Name	Number of Household	Total Population		
		Population	Male Population	Female Population
1	2	3	4	5
All Schedule Castes*	495475	2231321	1145314	1086007
Bansphor	3343	16359	8189	8170
Bhuinmali, Mali	15738	69535	35621	33914
Brittial Bania, Bania	11733	50598	25777	24821
Dhupi, Dhobi	11910	52431	27029	25402
Dugla, Dholi	2050	7991	4091	3900
Hira	12829	55300	27860	27440
Jalkeot	5598	24774	12626	12148
Jhalo, Malo, Jhalo-Malo	17385	80376	41620	38756
Kaibartta, Jaliya	153413	693219	353177	340042
Lalbegi	333	790	404	386
Mahara	414	1822	1020	802
Mehtar, Bhangi	2111	8835	4489	4346
Muchi, Rishi	18651	77643	39875	37768
Namasudra	133858	631542	326753	304789
Patni	41491	181904	93599	88305
Sutradhar	14764	66303	34121	32182

* Including institutional and houseless population.

(i) SC communities returned with zero population in 2011 Census are not shown.

(ii) All Scheduled Castes includes figures for Generic Castes, i.e. those who returned as Anusuchit jati, Harijan, etc.

TABLE - 1.12
POPULATION OF INDIVIDUAL SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

Scheduled Tribes Name	Number of Household	Total Population		
		Population	Male Population	Female Population
1	2	3	4	5
All Schedule Tribes*	794768	3884371	1957005	1927366
<u>In the autonomous district</u>				
Chakma	430	2032	1043	989
Dimasa, Kachari	23689	102961	51832	51129
Garo	4674	25315	12684	12631
Hajong	152	436	223	213
Hmar	2794	15745	7964	7781
Khasi, Jaintia, Synteng, Pnar, War, Bhoi, Lyncngam	3426	15936	7916	8020
Any Kuki Tribes, including**	6223	33399	17220	16179
Lakher	36	37	20	17
Man (Tai speaking)	324	1269	644	625
Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	222	880	419	461
Karbi	78588	430452	217758	212694
Any Naga tribes	5390	29767	14905	14862
Pawi	3	3	1	2
Syntheng	5	5	2	3
Lalung	3604	18252	9128	9124
<u>In the state of assam excluding the autonomous district</u>				
Barmans in Cachar	2405	6716	3398	3318
Boro, Borokachari	290517	1361735	682931	678804
Deori	8612	43750	21938	21812
Hojai	134	642	327	315
Kachari, Sonwal	60002	253344	127692	125652
Lalung	37694	182663	91340	91323
Mech	2380	9883	4968	4915
Miri	117825	680424	345786	334638
Rabha	65611	296189	148887	147302
Dimasa	4522	19702	9738	9964
Hajong	7716	34253	17385	16868
Singpho	533	2342	1175	1167
Khampti	251	1106	566	540
Garo	25870	136077	68594	67483

* Including institutional and houseless population.

** including Biate, Biete, Changsan, Chongloi, Doungel, Gamalhou, Gangte, Guite, Hanneng, Haokip, Hauptit, Haolai, Hengna, Hongsungh, Hrangkhwal, Rangkhoh, Jongbe, Khawchung, Khawathlang, Khothalong, Khelma, Kholhou, Kipgen, Kuki, Lengthang, Lhangum, Lhaujem, Lhouvun, Lupheng, Mangjel, Misao, Rieng, Sairhem, Selnam, Singson, Sitlhou, Sukte, Thado, Thangngeu, Uibuh, Vaiphei.

(i) ST communities returned with zero population in 2011 Census are not shown.

(ii) All Scheduled Tribes includes figures for Generic Tribes, i.e. those who returned as Anusuchit jan-jati, Girijan, Adivasi, etc.

TABLE - 1.13
DISTRICT WISE PERCENTAGE OF RELIGIOUS POPULATION IN ASSAM,
AS PER CENSUS

District	Hindu		Muslim		Christian	
	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
1	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	594168	529068	184441	252271	124270	101091
Dhubri	405065	388380	1216455	1553023	12477	4107
Goalpara	314157	347878	441516	579929	64662	77862
Barpeta	662066	492966	977943	1198036	5267	1020
Morigaon	405302	451882	369398	503257	759	834
Nagaon	1106354	1225246	1180267	1563203	21473	26844
Sonitpur	1287646	1422824	268078	350536	115623	138166
Lakhimpur	702881	797130	143505	193476	36667	46217
Dhemaji	548780	655052	10533	13475	6390	8711
Tinsukia	1029142	1181347	40000	48373	62403	76877
Dibrugarh	1075878	1198401	53306	64526	45040	52968
Sivasagar	927706	1007277	85761	95553	28488	33147
Jorhat	927858	1008219	47658	54684	18610	21051
Golaghat	813263	917426	74808	90312	52277	50582
Karbi Anglong	670139	766000	18091	20290	117738	157789
Dima Hasao	131492	143593	4662	4358	50183	63310
Cachar	886761	1038985	522051	654816	31306	37635
Karimganj	470708	521962	527214	692489	8746	11990
Hailakandi	223191	251194	312849	397653	5424	8480
Bongaigaon	535464	359145	348573	371033	18728	5924
Chirang [#]	-	320647	-	109248	-	49747
Kamrup	1836153	877495	625002	601784	44257	33297
Kamrup Metro [#]	-	1064412	-	151071	-	18810
Nalbari	873749	491582	253842	277488	18495	429
Baksa [#]	-	782901	-	135750	-	27076
Darrang	868532	327322	534658	597392	97306	1688
Udalguri [#]	-	612425	-	105319	-	110215
Assam	17296455	19180759	8240611	10679345	986589	1165867

Contd...

* Other religious and persuasions (incl. Unclassified Sect.)

Figures for Chirang, Kamrup Metro, Baksa, Udalguri are not available separately for 2001.

TABLE - 1.13

Sikh		Buddhist		Jain		Other*		Religion notstated	
2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
133	93	1574	1718	639	396	112	123	427	2382
159	254	292	101	2119	1846	171	45	606	1502
108	771	178	194	434	477	390	103	590	969
258	112	194	49	690	399	106	14	677	1026
69	113	84	65	308	244	5	11	331	1017
3055	3036	1058	1073	1246	1162	213	61	963	3143
1451	1363	3864	5088	1210	1003	3037	221	604	4909
680	412	1362	1074	148	250	3371	2410	396	1168
142	297	1199	911	203	167	4460	6315	237	1205
2328	1999	13692	16228	953	837	1093	395	451	1873
2638	2261	4152	4673	877	1055	2436	46	745	2405
1563	902	4020	3953	267	286	3576	8541	355	1391
1562	1540	2385	2378	675	719	87	578	386	3087
1063	1131	3230	3863	403	530	1010	1347	225	1697
379	370	6402	6260	226	397	47	3568	289	1639
220	207	857	680	15	70	633	1170	17	714
628	280	742	341	1385	1673	1175	98	873	2789
128	114	346	446	503	524	37	110	294	1051
9	84	589	490	82	247	579	636	149	512
512	384	330	236	882	871	8	9	338	1202
-	87	-	406	-	125	-	482	-	1420
4797	319	1709	185	8897	1330	250	55	1259	3077
-	3679	-	1627	-	9250	-	170	-	4919
117	62	899	27	907	1004	117	9	698	1038
-	156	-	1189	-	239	-	353	-	2411
520	431	1871	57	888	724	86	19	459	867
-	215	-	1681	-	124	-	229	-	1460
22519	20672	51029	54993	23957	25949	22999	27118	11369	50873

TABLE - 1.14
DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS AND MARGINAL WORKERS IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District	Total Worker	Main Workers					Marginal Workers				
		Total	Cultivators	Agricultural labours	Household Industry	Others	Total	Cultivators	Agricultural labours	Household Industry	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Kokrajhar	341131	253110	128150	29518	7337	88105	88021	28603	26812	5086	27520
Dhubri	669819	504998	179873	107424	16019	201682	164821	25432	63692	11803	63894
Goalpara	362573	266376	108908	37509	7710	112249	96197	17641	38319	6636	33601
Barpeta	561824	439453	184770	56932	16499	181252	122371	20489	42014	13843	46025
Morigaon	351148	260968	134827	40019	6598	79524	90180	22785	35965	7748	23682
Nagaon	979998	734993	287452	107649	20130	319762	245005	58671	88525	17992	79817
Sonitpur	770606	558325	196296	51007	13809	297213	212281	52827	63858	11910	83686
Lakhimpur	429995	283533	148850	16154	4714	113815	146462	90527	27768	6269	21898
Dhemaji	316800	201364	145889	4791	3109	47575	115436	86048	14390	4115	10883
Tinsukia	557196	410188	102840	19483	6461	281404	147008	46642	28273	6780	65313
Dibrugarh	560557	391597	86082	21792	6528	277195	168960	49112	39417	7834	72597
Sivasagar	485717	318950	70255	14008	6143	228544	166767	67845	34460	8389	56073
Jorhat	498618	338635	98667	20176	14432	205360	159983	47218	32977	17111	62677
Golaghat	479928	331210	133659	25086	7778	164687	148718	56931	41530	7290	42967
Karbi Anglong	383441	260482	163800	20595	5085	71002	122959	59220	40357	4776	18606
Dima Hasao	85028	68297	35375	1833	750	30339	16731	9105	2985	742	3899
Cachar	608062	471259	104295	37204	11226	318534	136803	16061	31460	13240	76042
Karimganj	399171	293392	80088	36618	8181	168505	105779	14260	30415	9254	51850
Hailakandi	214240	165193	56144	17718	3264	88067	49047	9529	13530	4049	21939
Bongaigaon	255806	191671	66767	24914	4756	95234	64135	16675	22492	4729	20239
Chirang	193894	139027	66774	15896	4241	52116	54867	13554	19328	3431	18554
Kamrup	628954	421244	149738	42121	29452	199933	207710	36065	57401	39654	74590
Kamrup Metro	490932	413154	20677	8259	7973	376245	77778	4573	8736	4490	59979
Nalbari	267623	196773	51345	19603	8578	117247	70850	6725	15381	10724	38020
Baksa	406756	278297	124450	44447	10433	98967	128459	24838	50144	9877	43600
Darrang	324843	241456	107473	46418	4606	82959	83387	21983	35199	5936	20269
Udalguri	345030	253178	105110	36120	6259	105689	91852	19714	36624	5542	29972
Assam	11969690	8687123	3138554	903294	242071	4403204	3282567	923073	942052	249250	1168192

**TABLE - 1.15
SLUM POPULATION IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011**

District Name	Area Name	Number of Households	Population	
			Total	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	1. Gauripur (TC)	1515	7794	958
	2. Dhubri (MB)	3733	18501	967
	3. Sapatgram (TC)	1086	4944	943
	4. Bilasipara (TC)	1641	7571	941
	5. Chapar (TC)	815	3904	923
Barpeta	1. Sarthebari (TC)	70	308	974
Nagaon	1. Nagaon (MB+OG)	3855	18110	946
	2. Hojai (MB)	38	168	1024
	3. Lanka (MB)	148	809	908
Sonitpur	1. Rangapara (TC)	603	2645	908
	2. Tezpur (MB+OG)	787	3692	898
Lakhimpur	1. North Lakhimpur (MB)	198	842	972
Tinsukia	1. Tinsukia (MB+OG)	172	748	752
	2. Margherita (TC)	612	2694	942
Dibrugarh	1. Dibrugarh (MB+OG) (Pt.)	5830	27089	916
Sivasagar	1. Sivasagar (MB)	206	881	863
	2. Nazira (MB)	531	2352	1002
	3. Moranhat (TC)	373	2109	762
Jorhat	1. Jorhat (MB+OG) (Pt.)	2430	9665	913
Golaghat	1. Bokakhat (TC)	66	327	869
	2. Golaghat (MB)	1002	3979	994
Cachar	1. Silchar (MB+OG)	4746	22749	992
	2. Lakhipur (MB)	712	3630	1007
Karimganj	1. Karimganj (MB)	841	4157	933
Hailakandi	1. Lala (TC)	234	1125	981
Bongaigaon	1. Bongaigaon (MB)	1271	6140	980
Chirang	1. Bijni (TC)	1213	5728	995
Kamrup Metro	1. Guwahati (M Corp.) (Pt.)	5883	25739	927
Nalbari	1. Nalbari (MB)	1175	5360	973
Darrang	1. Kharupatia (TC)	641	3022	926
Udalguri	1. Udalguri (TC)	106	484	898
Assam		42533	197266	945

TABLE - 1.15

Population			Literacy Rate	Total Worker
Child (0-6) Population	Scheduled Caste Population	Scheduled Tribe Population		
6	7	8	9	10
955	1308	17	77.8	2682
2228	5676	22	77.1	6429
474	1890	10	82.6	1987
855	3234	33	74.6	2609
470	2136	0	66.3	1332
20	0	0	90.3	126
1874	767	61	85.4	6845
19	87	9	65.8	63
80	42	0	88.3	240
307	267	124	76.5	942
424	988	50	82.3	1378
88	3	609	71.1	299
72	0	0	85.1	297
277	91	93	88.3	943
2887	2344	277	86.8	9984
133	38	3	63.2	410
256	1256	59	87.0	789
171	34	9	93.9	862
999	1157	58	87.9	3807
34	115	112	69.6	102
355	319	40	93.1	1438
3103	10326	142	71.0	7613
393	195	4	93.1	1191
417	620	38	90.5	1512
175	331	0	80.6	345
820	1146	141	72.6	2141
523	877	463	85.1	1954
2873	4261	1227	83.0	10248
567	2053	65	86.0	1798
322	773	2	81.3	1075
58	24	34	77.5	159
22229	42358	3702	81.6	71600

TABLE-1.16
DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY, CENSUS 2011

District	No. of Disabled Persons	In Seeing	In Hearing	In Speech	In Movement	Mental Retardation	Mental Illness	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	11661	1463	3127	969	1605	707	419	2424	947
Dhubri	32718	7443	5162	2200	5498	2007	1415	5017	3976
Goalpara	14113	2608	2641	966	2489	903	566	2483	1457
Barpeta	23829	3641	4318	1971	4419	1418	899	4333	2830
Morigaon	17336	2922	3879	1097	2577	889	641	3297	2034
Nagaon	45125	7203	9678	3804	7967	2688	1986	6399	5400
Sonitpur	29534	4812	6205	2671	4556	1619	1346	5346	2979
Lakhimpur	14074	2111	2946	1419	2682	557	446	2336	1577
Dhemaji	8314	1205	2086	704	1313	382	234	1578	812
Tinsukia	18215	3315	3788	1643	2982	993	649	3049	1796
Dibrugarh	19876	3467	4273	1477	3098	1069	721	4022	1749
Sivasagar	19604	3604	5003	1542	2979	822	721	2883	2050
Jorhat	18081	2887	4590	1438	2570	759	695	3437	1705
Golaghat	15248	2306	3041	1460	2905	780	658	2454	1644
Karbi Anglong	13071	2754	2717	739	1641	808	331	2867	1214
Dima Hasao	2422	370	608	206	393	134	117	407	187
Cachar	27457	4864	5930	1896	3672	1586	1169	6107	2233
Karimganj	18832	3292	4063	1482	3092	1138	815	3225	1725
Hailakandi	9723	2034	1412	791	1474	617	407	2166	822
Bongaigaon	9542	1694	1798	833	1753	641	473	1262	1088
Chirang	8101	1157	1983	763	1134	497	289	1613	665
Kamrup	24291	3693	5722	2074	3886	1213	860	4251	2592
Kamrup Metro	20256	2685	4485	1531	2022	1066	567	6589	1311
Nalbari	11775	1989	2107	1233	2125	589	503	1869	1360
Baksa	14892	2297	3671	1356	2089	825	579	2586	1489
Darrang	16506	2517	3227	1717	2779	842	746	2484	2194
Udalguri	15469	2220	3117	1768	2307	825	567	2977	1688
Assam	480065	80553	101577	39750	76007	26374	18819	87461	49524

TABLE - 1.17
HOUSEHOLDS AND AMENITIES (%) IN ASSAM AS PER CENSUS 2011

District	Households		Drinking water within premises	Drinking water near premises	Electricity as source of lighting	Latrine facilities within premises
	Total	% Rural				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	181081	93.5	57.5	23.9	23.0	29.2
Dhubri	414674	89.5	65.2	19.6	17.4	43.3
Goalpara	198454	85.7	58.6	22.3	39.8	65.5
Barpeta	337929	90.7	65.0	22.1	25.1	71.9
Morigaon	184602	91.3	69.4	18.4	28.2	60.1
Nagaon	559340	85.9	64.6	19.9	34.9	75.3
Sonitpur	392919	89.8	53.7	27.0	34.5	59.2
Lakhimpur	204307	89.7	56.9	25.6	29.7	58.0
Dhemaji	129869	92.1	54.9	29.4	21.8	44.8
Tinsukia	268598	78.5	66.2	25.9	60.3	81.1
Dibrugarh	276867	80.3	67.6	25.6	50.1	78.7
Sivasagar	248367	89.4	49.7	35.2	50.0	74.2
Jorhat	236262	78.2	44.9	35.1	52.4	66.7
Golaghat	227197	90.2	46.1	28.6	36.6	68.4
Karbi Anglong	177646	86.7	35.2	33.4	30.5	54.8
Dima Hasao	42252	69.3	17.8	35.7	45.2	69.4
Cachar	379955	81.8	21.8	46.2	38.1	81.0
Karimganj	247714	90.7	17.9	48.8	28.7	85.0
Hailakandi	143350	92.8	10.7	52.3	30.7	83.1
Bongaigaon	150018	83.4	69.1	18.8	33.2	56.4
Chirang	97395	92.2	52.8	24.8	23.1	28.7
Kamrup	311114	90.1	64.8	20.2	40.0	59.2
Kamrup Metro	293112	15.5	76.7	11.0	86.4	92.3
Nalbari	155248	88.6	70.5	18.7	44.0	66.7
Baksa	191701	98.7	56.3	22.3	23.3	39.4
Darrang	187783	93.4	58.7	23.1	24.2	50.6
Udalguri	168717	95.1	52.6	25.5	31.8	43.9
Assam	6406471	84.6	54.8	26.7	37.0	64.9

TABLE-1.18
POPULATION TREND IN INDIA, 1901-2011

Year	Population	Sex Ratio (female/1000 males)	Density of population/ Sq Km.	Decennial change (%)	% of urban population to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901 ^{\$}	238396327	972	77	--	10.85
1911	252093390	964	82	5.75	10.29
1921	251321213	955	81	(-)0.31	11.18
1931 ^{\$}	278977238	950	90	11.00	11.99
1941 ^{\$}	318660580	945	103	14.22	13.86
1951 [@]	361088090	946	117	13.31	17.29
1961 [@]	439234771	941	142	21.64	17.97
1971	548159652	930	177	24.80	19.91
1981 [#]	683329097	934	216	24.66	23.33
1991 ⁺	846421039	926	267	23.87	25.70
2001 ⁺⁺	1028737436	933	325	21.54	27.82
2011	1210854977	943	382	17.68	31.15

^{\$}: The distribution of population by Sex of Puducherry for 1901 (2,46,354), 1931 (2,58,628) & 1941 (2,85,011) are not available. The figures of these years are therefore, exclusive of these population so far distribution of sex is concerned; [@]: In working out 'decadal variation' and 'percentage decadal variation' for 1941-1951 & 1951-1961 of Nagaland state, the population of Tuensang district for 1951 (7,025) and the population of Tuensang (83,501) and Mon (50,774) districts for 1961 Census have not been taken into account as the area was censused for the first time in 1951 and the same are not comparable.

[#]: The 1981 Census could not be held owing to disturbed condition prevailing in Assam. Hence the population figures for 1981 of Assam have been worked out by 'Interpolation'.

⁺: The 1991 Census was not held in Jammu & Kashmir. Hence the population figures for 1991 of Jammu & Kashmir have been worked out by 'Interpolation'.

⁺⁺ The population of Manipur State by sex includes the estimated population of Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district for 2001.

TABLE - 1.19
LITERACY RATE IN ASSAM AND INDIA, 1951-2011

Year	Person		Male		Female	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951*	18.53	18.33	28.01	27.16	7.58	8.86
1961	32.95	28.30	44.28	40.40	18.62	15.35
1971	33.94	34.45	43.72	45.96	22.76	21.97
1981**	-	43.57	-	56.38	-	29.76
1991	52.89	52.21	61.87	64.13	43.03	39.29
2001	63.25	64.84	71.28	75.26	54.61	53.67
2011	72.19	72.99	77.85	80.89	66.27	64.64

* Excluding Jammu & Kashmir, ** Excluding Assam.

Source: (Table 1.01 to 1.19) Census of India 2011.

TABLE - 1.20
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW POVERTY LINE

Year	Assam			India		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1973-74	52.67	36.92	51.21	56.44	49.01	54.88
1977-78	59.82	32.71	57.15	53.07	45.24	51.32
1983	42.60	21.73	40.47	45.65	40.79	44.48
1987-88	39.35	9.94	36.21	39.09	38.20	38.86
1993-94	45.04	7.73	40.86	37.27	32.36	35.97
1999-2000	40.04	7.47	36.09	27.09	23.62	26.10
2004-05	36.40	21.80	34.40	41.80	25.70	37.20
2009-10	39.90	26.10	37.9	33.80	20.90	29.80
2011-12	33.89	20.49	31.98	25.70	13.70	21.92

Source:

1. Selected Socio-Economic Statistics, India, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

2. Press Notes of Planning Commission of India.

2.STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP), 2018-19 (Quick Estimate) (Rs. in Crore)	
(i) At Current Price	3,23,555
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	2,34,772
Net State Domestic Product (NSDP), 2018-19 (Quick Estimate) (Rs. in Crore)	
(i) At Current Price	2,80,394
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	2,08,035
Per Capita GSDP, 2018-19 (Quick Estimate) (in Rs.)	
(i) At Current Price	94,245
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	68,384
Per Capita NSDP, 2018-19 (Quick Estimate) (in Rs.)	
(i) At Current Price	81,841
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	60,721
Revenue Receipts of the State Govt., 2019-20 (Budget Estimate.) (Rs. in Lakh)	83,14,799
Revenue Expenditure of the State Govt., 2019-20 (Budget Estimate.) (Rs. in Lakh)	79,74,226
Head of Account-wise and Act-wise Revenue Collection in Assam, 2018-19 (Rs. in Crore)	14,050.02

TABLE - 2.01

**GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICE, ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICE)
[NEW BASE]**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price		
		2016-17	2017-18 (P)	2018-19 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5
A	<u>Primary Sector</u>			
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	4576441	4836062	5110691
1.1	Crops	3419844	3539231	3666169
1.2	Livestock	250298	330298	371474
1.3	Forestry & Logging	269621	286230	308377
1.4	Fishing and Aquaculture	636678	680302	764671
2	Mining & Quarrying	2780892	3041995	3539442
	Sub-Total - I	7357333	7878057	8650133
B	<u>Secondary Sector</u>			
3	Manufacturing	3170604	3462872	3980446
4	Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and other Utility Services	468703	705350	869388
5	Construction	1968864	2226314	2454130
	Sub-Total - II	5608171	6394536	7303965
C	<u>Tertiary Sector</u>			
6	Trade, Repair, Hotels & Restaurants	3541639	3958642	4354422
6.1	Trade and repair services	3412068	3814901	4197943
6.2	Hotel and restaurants	129571	143741	156478
7	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	1437617	1495953	1642005
8	Financial Services	665033	783361	858563
9	Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling & Professional Services	1448680	1549002	1610446
10	Public Administration	1358632	2434992	2960845
11	Other Services	2324025	2865371	3338265
	Sub-Total - III	10775626	13087321	14764546
12	Total GSVA at Basic Prices	23741130	27359914	30718644
13	Taxes on Products	2061573	1928736	2080351
14	Subsidies on Products	354878	439293	443457
15	Gross State Domestic Product	25447825	28849357	32355538
16	Population (in '00)	335290	339050	343314
17	Per Capita GSDP (in Rs.)	75898	85089	94245
D	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing Sector	4576441	4836062	5110691
E	Industry Sector	8389063	9436531	10843407
F	Service Sector	10775626	13087321	14764546
G	Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products	1706695	1489443	1636894
	GSDP	25447825	28849357	32355538

TABLE - 2.01

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Industry	At Constant (2011-12) Price		
		2016-17	2017-18 (P)	2018-19 (Q)
1	2	6	7	8
A	<u>Primary Sector</u>			
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	3500560	3599931	3699324
1.1	Crops	2625728	2663473	2708705
1.2	Livestock	186202	205035	216963
1.3	Forestry & Logging	167815	175224	184794
1.4	Fishing and Aquaculture	520814	556199	588862
2	Mining & Quarrying	2437241	2558056	2668897
	Sub-Total - I	5937801	6157987	6368221
B	<u>Secondary Sector</u>			
3	Manufacturing	2944863	3189723	3348792
4	Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and other Utility Services	343775	495434	533691
5	Construction	1725258	1837348	1984582
	Sub-Total - II	5013896	5522505	5867065
C	<u>Tertiary Sector</u>			
6	Trade, Repair, Hotels & Restaurants	2206094	2214749	2248515
6.1	Trade and repair services	2127332	2134330	2161800
6.2	Hotel and restaurants	78762	80419	86715
7	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	1152819	1209520	1289996
8	Financial Services	617944	676118	735742
9	Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling & Professional Services	1094831	1123442	1109600
10	Public Administration	1041880	1788410	2038847
11	Other Services	1704580	2012623	2258637
	Sub-Total - III	7818147	9024862	9681337
12	Total GSVA at Basic Prices	18769845	20705354	21916623
13	Taxes on Products	1806812	1622150	1862862
14	Subsidies on Products	311024	369464	302306
15	Gross State Domestic Product	20265633	21958040	23477179
16	Population (in '00)	335290	339050	343314
17	Per Capita GSDP (in Rs.)	60442	64763	68384
D	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing Sector	3500560	3599931	3699324
E	Industry Sector	7451137	8080561	8535962
F	Service Sector	7818148	9024862	9681337
G	Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products	1495788	1252686	1560556
	GSDP	20265633	21958040	23477179

TABLE - 2.02

**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICE, ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICE)
[NEW BASE]**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price		
		2016-17	2017-18 (P)	2018-19 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5
A	<u>Primary Sector</u>			
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	4061751	4290792	4539728
1.1	Crops	2967137	3054707	3205127
1.2	Livestock	242439	321798	365315
1.3	Forestry & Logging	267511	283604	293020
1.4	Fishing and Aquaculture	584664	630683	676266
2	Mining & Quarrying	2315492	2548294	2945930
	Sub-Total - I	6377243	6839086	7485658
B	<u>Secondary Sector</u>			
3	Manufacturing	2653234	2899251	3325908
4	Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and other Utility Services	291398	457125	563790
5	Construction	1774376	2008848	2193553
	Sub-Total - II	4719009	5365224	6083251
C	<u>Tertiary Sector</u>			
6	Trade, Repair, Hotels & Restaurants	3323954	3711065	4050622
6.1	Trade and repair services	3209308	3583797	3915763
6.2	Hotel and restaurants	114646	127268	134859
7	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	1023308	1023351	1101921
8	Financial Services	650360	766103	839313
9	Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling & Professional Services	1163133	1232841	1271592
10	Public Administration	1099300	2002626	2463534
11	Other Services	2179375	2694503	3123002
	Sub-Total - III	9439429	11430489	12849984
12	Total NSVA at Basic Prices	20535681	23634799	26418893
13	Taxes on Products	2061573	1928736	2053980
14	Subsidies on Products	354878	439293	433456
15	Net State Domestic Product	22273375	25158811	28039417
16	Population (in '00)	335290	339050	342609
17	Per Capita NSDP (in Rs.)	66430	74204	81841
D	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing Sector	4061751	4290792	4539728
E	Industry Sector	7034501	7913518	9029181
F	Service Sector	9439429	11430489	12849984
G	Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products	1706695	1489443	1620524
	NSDP	22273375	25158811	28039417

TABLE - 2.02

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Industry	At Constant (2011-12) Price		
		2016-17	2017-18 (P)	2018-19 (Q)
1	2	6	7	8
A	<u>Primary Sector</u>			
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	3210481	3296881	3349300
1.1	Crops	2390436	2418486	2441528
1.2	Livestock	179421	198573	204903
1.3	Forestry & Logging	166006	172754	165829
1.4	Fishing and Aquaculture	474617	507068	537039
2	Mining & Quarrying	2073306	2180856	2294478
	Sub-Total - I	5283787	5477737	5643778
B	<u>Secondary Sector</u>			
3	Manufacturing	2586928	2804807	3246180
4	Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and other Utility Services	212875	314861	370552
5	Construction	1624651	1708967	1836553
	Sub-Total - II	4424454	4828635	5453285
C	<u>Tertiary Sector</u>			
6	Trade, Repair, Hotels & Restaurants	2101545	2097438	2107984
6.1	Trade and repair services	2031107	2025995	2038243
6.2	Hotel and restaurants	70438	71443	69740
7	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	827123	846701	895701
8	Financial Services	605106	661401	710000
9	Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling & Professional Services	857941	875120	868181
10	Public Administration	806293	1406635	1657873
11	Other Services	1618095	1913120	2126172
	Sub-Total - III	6816103	7800415	8365911
12	Total NSVA at Basic Prices	16524344	18106787	19462974
13	Taxes on Products	1806812	1622150	1700483
14	Subsidies on Products	311024	369464	359942
15	Net State Domestic Product	18020132	19359473	20803515
16	Population (in '00)	335290	339050	342609
17	Per Capita NSDP (in Rs.)	53745	57099	60721
D	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing Sector	3210481	3296881	3349300
E	Industry Sector	6497760	7009491	7747763
F	Service Sector	6816103	7800415	8365911
G	Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products	1495788	1252686	1340541
	NSDP	18020132	19359473	20803515

TABLE-2.03

**MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT, ASSAM AT CONSTANT PRICE
[AT 2011-2012 PRICE]**

GSDP/NSDP	2016-17	2017-18(P)	2018-19(Q)
1	2	3	4
A. Gross State Domestic Product GSDP (Rs. in Crore)			
(i) At Current Price	254478 [11.63]	288494 [13.37]	323555 [12.15]
(ii) At Constant Price	202656 [6.04]	219580 [8.35]	234772 [6.92]
B. Net State Domestic Product NSDP (Rs. in Crore)			
(i) At Current Price	222734 [10.64]	251588 [12.95]	280394 [11.45]
(ii) At Constant Price	180201 [7.50]	193595 [7.43]	208035 [7.46]
C. Per Capita GSDP (Rs.)			
(i) At Current Price	75898 [10.21]	85089 [12.11]	94245 [10.76]
(ii) At Constant Price	60442 [4.69]	64763 [7.15]	68384 [5.59]
D. Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)			
(i) At Current Price	66430 [9.23]	74204 [11.70]	81841 [10.29]
(ii) At Constant Price	53745 [6.13]	57099 [6.24]	60721 [6.34]

Note: Figures in brackets shown the growth rate over previous year.

TABLE-2.04
GROSS DISTRICT DOMESTIC PRODUCTS AT CURRENT PRICES

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	District	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Kokrajhar	386609	434375	504793	555207	604595	651176
2.	Dhubri	312669	333932	397675	437741	478659	576670
3.	Goalpara	343514	352015	416891	461804	486539	595149
4.	Barpeta	632577	637936	713630	793875	845058	1112804
5.	Morigaon	284860	330307	359459	391275	435290	490554
6.	Nagaon	684296	708954	822553	907972	1020353	1241573
7.	Sonitpur	459571	492247	578119	636979	712788	816928
8.	Lakhimpur	384742	415998	462876	512258	554034	670504
9.	Dhemaji	210611	231757	253908	280705	302628	365920
10.	Tinsukia	1054293	1077212	1260377	1362332	1880845	1960481
11.	Dibrugarh	1029354	1100823	1246203	1362514	1833778	1910287
12.	Sivasagar	689126	714449	808047	895303	1194798	1295845
13.	Jorhat	469671	521399	666505	737820	837547	851242
14.	Golaghat	485155	524494	678954	748073	852117	870441
15.	Karbi Anglong	299962	328034	360242	393379	439605	509165
16.	Dima Hasao	173355	186157	196559	215615	248353	300901
17.	Cachar	680648	727926	934695	1033997	1150195	1201929
18.	Karimganj	381944	403382	455421	507118	565364	679929
19.	Hailakandi	199747	225696	238950	265312	282302	355783
20.	Bongaigaon	366491	398375	496300	547789	610753	639254
21.	Chirang	153909	175253	194553	212931	242791	262430
22.	Kamrup	654977	763499	879661	972016	1121097	1157123
23.	Kamrup Metro	1453153	1593191	1767567	1955849	2168791	2555478
24.	Nalbari	322183	356144	394735	438274	469760	550913
25.	Baksa	265708	291501	327463	360458	417761	460082
26.	Darrang	299907	336537	362845	400415	459558	534067
27.	Udalguri	290203	334084	365722	394018	460709	496596
28.	Biswanath	230505	257003	297192	327466	378456	407358
29.	Charaideo	294007	311946	362911	397398	522868	534650
30.	Hojai	419509	434091	494442	542792	623841	746803
31.	Majuli	133621	146461	166070	183150	206585	232505
32.	South Salmara	121764	127104	142093	159271	172997	177981
33.	West Karbi-Anglong	148934	162177	167212	181319	215195	265436
	ASSAM	14317491	15686425	17774522	19572315	22795882	25447825

TABLE-2.05
GROSS DISTRICT DOMESTIC PRODUCTS AT CONSTANT PRICES
[Base Year : 2011-12]

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	District	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Kokrajhar	386609	402262	435036	475105	544181	552281
2.	Dhubri	312669	326728	341498	356254	374682	398424
3.	Goalpara	343514	363965	374383	380062	419167	446329
4.	Barpeta	632577	650604	676487	723620	728142	743993
5.	Morigaon	284860	298420	311635	334288	397630	421063
6.	Nagaon	684296	705773	751665	796012	793825	842085
7.	Sonitpur	459571	471823	502003	518904	572273	604610
8.	Lakhimpur	384742	407814	427057	461189	470988	501932
9.	Dhemaji	210611	224220	232694	238575	241656	261835
10.	Tinsukia	1054293	1073843	1094523	1167939	1523869	1627401
11.	Dibrugarh	1029354	1034845	1062772	1140919	1508746	1624088
12.	Sivasagar	689126	701175	713691	757899	988633	1058220
13.	Jorhat	469671	476333	510709	568508	707107	759756
14.	Golaghat	485155	502523	519605	554944	650347	710572
15.	Karbi Anglong	299962	309761	320517	342086	418357	424222
16.	Dima Hasao	173355	176503	182969	193915	226411	235823
17.	Cachar	680648	697639	739261	801840	940842	961838
18.	Karimganj	381944	400903	423866	460047	492229	508386
19.	Hailakandi	199747	214311	228178	241618	267754	277564
20.	Bongaigaon	366491	371404	396405	427661	520804	554867
21.	Chirang	153909	160831	176111	187515	197351	222436
22.	Kamrup	654977	673351	716581	783489	971393	1014185
23.	Kamrup Metro	1453153	1473881	1544472	1662244	1904928	2026658
24.	Nalbari	322183	333442	351489	383101	411545	419469
25.	Baksa	265708	278297	300589	322527	323210	350498
26.	Darrang	299907	311115	332444	356893	422481	472682
27.	Udalguri	290203	302446	327684	351727	401130	417855
28.	Biswanath	230505	243272	257356	269050	310561	344779
29.	Charaideo	294007	300303	309948	336701	440997	474642
30.	Hojai	419509	425327	440866	455078	470090	492098
31.	Majuli	133621	138768	146885	160344	173951	192794
32.	South Salmara	121764	129929	136378	144348	142834	151779
33.	West Karbi-Anglong	148934	152513	166875	166925	162905	170470
	ASSAM	14317491	14734327	15452634	16521326	19121020	20265633

TABLE-2.06
PER CAPITA NET DISTRICT DOMESTIC PRODUCTS AT CONSTANT PRICES
[Base Year : 2011-12]

(in Rs.)

Sl. No.	District	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Kokrajhar	48881	49081	49876	53717	57343	61662
2.	Dhubri	19043	19738	20975	21079	23193	23588
3.	Goalpara	30240	30312	30797	31921	33649	36472
4.	Barpeta	26214	26695	26878	29197	31526	32978
5.	Morigaon	26362	26532	27181	27415	30053	33750
6.	Nagaon	31800	32219	34324	35309	39580	39589
7.	Sonitpur	33083	33877	35163	36916	39273	39759
8.	Lakhimpur	30002	30113	31995	32157	35979	38134
9.	Dhemaji	23504	24037	24569	24849	28061	29980
10.	Tinsukia	73931	73362	74828	75570	97098	100652
11.	Dibrugarh	73183	72787	73274	74685	95733	100570
12.	Sivasagar	75386	75435	78462	78821	102228	108789
13.	Jorhat	74048	74024	78870	80956	85641	93889
14.	Golaghat	38237	38786	42679	43315	48020	50541
15.	Karbi Anglong	38210	38436	39270	47888	52912	59554
16.	Dima Hasao	63029	63872	65270	85056	92779	92988
17.	Cachar	38853	39040	39576	42506	46778	49738
18.	Karimganj	27626	27748	27801	30346	32984	38192
19.	Hailakandi	27620	28070	28146	29654	33259	36734
20.	Bongaigaon	52626	52838	53188	56438	59126	62715
21.	Chirang	32623	33013	35614	35656	39553	40903
22.	Kamrup	48095	48328	51279	52813	59493	64124
23.	Kamrup Metro	88716	88906	89392	90351	102341	109586
24.	Nalbari	37599	37069	37709	41613	44915	47135
25.	Baksa	28226	28868	30813	31034	33820	35198
26.	Darrang	32079	32327	33635	33728	36512	40972
27.	Udalguri	36971	37244	38082	40277	44219	46859
28.	Biswanath	29832	31034	33288	33855	36455	37282
29.	Charaideo	59894	59814	65000	64997	78722	88278
30.	Hojai	37400	37959	39423	40383	45604	46874
31.	Majuli	39014	39654	42372	42812	46852	50891
32.	South Salmara	19404	20278	21280	21483	24782	25361
33.	West Karbi-Anglong	30109	30324	31319	31359	40602	41150
	ASSAM	41145	41609	43002	44809	50623	53715

Source: (Table 2.01 to 2.06) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

**TABLE-2.07
THE BUDGET AT A GLANCE**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Item	2017-18 (A)	2018-19 (RE)	2019-20 (BE)
1	2	3	3	4
A.	Receipts			
I.	Consolidated Fund			
	Revenue Account	5413094	8985430	8314799
	Capital Account	845178	1658764	1519106
	Total (I)		10644195	9833905
II.	Contingency Fund Accounts	5000	10000	10000
III.	Public Accounts	17549651	18307098	19654208
	Total (II + III)	17554651	18317098	19664208
	Total Receipts (A)	23812923	28961293	29498113
B.	Expenditure			
I.	Consolidated Fund			
	Revenue Account	5548094	8200481	7974226
	Capital Account	995551	2648554	1967665
	Total (I)	6543645	10849035	99418941
II.	Contingency Fund Account	15500000	10000	10000
III.	Public Account	1729088	18300340	19485542
	Total (II + III)	17229088	18310340	19495542
	Total Expenditure (B)	23772733	29159375	29437433
C.	Transactions during the year (A-B)			
	Surplus (+)	(+) 40190		(+)60680
	Deficit (-)		(-)198082	
D.	Opening balance			
	Surplus (+)		(+)18098	
	Deficit (-)	(-) 22092		(-)179984
E.	Closing balance (C + D)			
	Surplus (+)	(+)18098		
	Deficit (-)		(-)179984	(-)119304

RE = Revised Estimates. BE = Budget Estimates.

**TABLE-2.08
REVENUE RECEIPT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head		2017-18 (A)	2018-19 (RE)	2019-20 (BE)
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1	SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES	2005015	2521585	3437420
1.1	Central Goods and Services Tax (CGST)	31580	780634	896296
1.2	Corporation Tax	682945	799425	983441
1.3	Income Tax	576700	647884	764838
1.4	Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure	-	-	-
1.5	Taxes on Wealth	(-)20	(-)25	0
1.6	Customs	225070	156489	448266
1.7	Union Excise Duties	235260	124924	344579
1.8	Service Tax	253480	12254	0
1.9	Other Taxes and duties on Commodities	-	-	-
2	STATE TAXES	1546691	1850801	1799415
2.1	Agricultural Income Tax	1352	2699	1450
2.2	Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure	19338	21584	22663
2.3	Land Revenue	21939	32212	25330
2.4	Stamps & Registration	23917	27441	39680
2.5	State Excise	109516	130000	145000
2.6	Sales Tax	637300	452963	485625
2.7	Taxes on Motor Vehicles	64695	123735	89831
2.8	Taxes on Goods & Passengers	26263	1065	95
2.9	Taxes & Duties on Electricity	6019	6190	14251
2.10	Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services	3444	0	0
2.11	State Goods and Service Tax (SGST)	407767	968373	930968
2.12	Integrated Goods and Services Tax (IGST)	225140	84540	44523
3	STATE NON-TAX REVENUE	407197	1315979	853165
3.1	Interest, Dividend & Profit	53094	123907	65417
3.2	General services	16924	135356	21091
3.3	Social and Community Services	7402	5539	9120
3.4	Economic Services	329777	1051177	757537
3.4.1	Forest	25074	42763	30893
3.4.2	Mines and Minerals	258080	856927	535245
3.4.3	Others	46624	151487	191398
4	GRANTS-IN-AID	1454191	3297065	2224799
TOTAL RECEIPTS : (1+2+3+4)		5413094	8985430	8314799

A = Actual, RE = Revised Estimates. BE = Budget Estimates.

**TABLE-2.09
REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head	2017-18 (A)	2018-19 (RE)	2019-20 (BE)
1	2	3	4
1 GENERAL SERVICES	2205780	2549808	2659173
1.1 Organs of State	38526	76191	63595
1.2 Fiscal Services	56972	124179	164368
1.3 Interest, Payments & Servicing of Debts	341530	442240	507296
1.4 Administrative Services	581923	913829	899284
1.5 Pension & Miscellaneous Services	1186830	993370	1024630
2 SOCIAL & COMMUNITY SERVICES	2137317	3764703	3644923
2.1 Education, Sports, Art & Culture	1408955	1926476	1987527
2.2 Medical, Family Planning, Public Health & Sanitation, Housing and Urban Devel.	703139	1148167	1042091
2.3 Others	25223	690060	615306
3 ECONOMIC SERVICES	1192492	1841101	1621522
3.1 General Economic Services	57694	85983	94646
3.2 Agriculture and Allied Services	290524	417490	511997
3.3 Industry and Minerals	70949	104216	71835
3.4 Water and Power Development	240977	510850	230011
3.5 Transport and Communication	173671	253076	180498
3.6 Other Economic Services	358678	469486	532536
4 GRANTS-IN-AID & CONTRIBUTION	12505	44868	48608
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (1+2+3+4)	5548094	8200480	7974226

**TABLE-2.10
CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head	2017-18 (A)	2018-19 (RE)	2019-20 (BE)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1 GENERAL SERVICES	35063	160977	90818
2 SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	284588	565270	353458
2.1 Education, Sports, Art and Culture	6089	93436	53546
2.2 Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation	277460	446657	283312
2.3 Others	1039	25176	16601
3 ECONOMIC SERVICES	449633	1234218	1077644
3.1 General Economic Services	2538	3163	17198
3.2 Agriculture and Allied Services	26217	90609	47322
3.3 Industry and Minerals	8945	23138	13662
3.4 Water and Power Development	146698	327140	157975
3.5 Transport and Communication	220394	648351	555048
3.6 Special Area Programme	44677	140577	285824
3.7 Science Technology & Environment	165	1240	615
Total Expenditure (1+2+3)	769284	1960465	1521920

**TABLE-2.11
PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head	2017-18 (A)	2018-19 (RE)	2019-20 (BE)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
A LOANS FROM THE CENTRE			
1 Receipt	6957	11446	25225
2 Expenditure	13817	14200	14540
B OTHER LOANS (Including Inter State Settlement and Appropriation to Contingency Fund)			
1 Receipt	837751	1392645	1389048
2 Expenditure	182043	618831	396373
C Total			
1 Receipt	844708	1404091	1414273
2 Expenditure	195860	633031	410913
Net Extension of Debt. (1-2)	648848	771060	1003360

**TABLE-2.12
LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Head	2017-18 (A)	2018-19 (RE)	2019-20 (BE)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1 Loans Issued	25407	55058	34832
2 Loans Recovered	471	254674	104833

Source: (Table: 2.07 to 2.12) Department of Finance, Assam.

TABLE-2.13
HEAD OF ACCOUNT WISE AND ACT WISE REVENUE COLLECTION IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

Name of Accounts and Act	2017-18	2018-19
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
1 "0022" Taxes on Agriculture Income	13.52	13.45
2 "0028" Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure (Professional Tax)	193.38	232.02
3 "0029" 103(III) Land Revenue-Cess on Specified Land, Coal & Tea	63.84	53.51
4 "0040" Sales Tax:	6372.87	4813.49
(a) 110-3298 - Value Added Tax (VAT)	6027.42	4607.05
(b) 101 - Central Sales Tax (CST)	338.52	206.44
(c) 02-5653 - Assam Health Infrastructure and Service Development Fund Act.	6.93	0
5 "0042" 106-3299 - Assam Entry Tax (AET).	260.58	6.90
6 "0043" Taxes and Duties on Electricity	60.19	72.75
7 "0045" Other Taxes on Commodities and Services:	34.44	0.79
(a) 101 - Amusement & Betting Tax.	28.61	0.04
(b) 105 - Luxury Tax (Hotel & Lodging Houses)	5.83	0.75
Sub-Total (1 to 7)	6998.82	5192.91
8 The Goods and Services Tax, 2017 from August'17		
8.1 0006 State Goods & Service Tax Act, 2017 (SGST)	1837.47	3560.80
8.2 0008 Integrated Goods & Service Tax Act,2017 (IGST)	1977.58	3867.32
8.3 Provisional/advance settlement of IGST	262.00	974.00
Sub Total (of SGST & IGST)	4077.05	8402.12
Total without GST compensation	11075.87	13595.03
Compensation under GST	980	455
GRAND TOTAL	12055.87	14050.02

Source: Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam.

3. PRICE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Wholesale Price Index for Agricultural Commodities, 2018-19 (Base 1993-94=100)		384
C P I for Industrial Workers, 2018 (Base 2001=100)		223
C P I for Working Class Population, 2018 (Base 2001=100)		261
C P I for Agricultural Labourers, 2017 (Base 1986-87=100)	General- Food-	828 800
C P I for Rural Population, 2017-18 (Base 1999-2000=100)		345

TABLE-3.01
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS
IN ASSAM

Year/Month	(Base: 1982=100)						
	Guwahati	Mariani	Doom dooma	Labac	Rangapara	Assam	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Annual Average							
2011	808	685	687	678	678	732	887
2012	884	740	735	719	715	764	969
2013	950	781	789	786	774	822	1071
2014	1025	871	861	886	890	783	1143
2015	1162	968	933	939	990	1002	1270
2016	1162	968	933	939	990	1002	1270
2017	1184	973	1047	942	1003	1039	1302
2018	1125	996	1074	958	1029	1067	1365
Monthly Index							
Jan,19	1301	1027	1099	978	1034	1100	1421
Feb,19	1306	1023	1099	956	1034	1101	1421
March,19	1310	1027	1103	996	1043	1108	1431
Apr,19	1315	1039	1111	1007	1051	1116	1445
May,19	1330	1047	1115	1011	1055	1123	1454
June,19	1334	1051	1123	1015	1080	1133	1463
July,19	1373	1067	1155	1018	1093	1155	1477
Aug,19	1378	1087	1180	1018	1097	1165	1482
Sept,19	1378	1087	1180	1022	1093	1165	1491
Oct,19	1382	1095	1188	1040	1122	1179	1505
Nov,19	1392	1103	1196	1044	1122	1185	1519
Dec,19	1402	1124	1224	1040	1118	1196	1528

N.B. : The Assam Index on New Base (2001=100) is worked out by taking weighted average of indices for the five centres and the indices on earlier base (1982=100) are obtained by multiplying the Index numbers on New Base (2001=100) by linking factors.

Source : (i) Labour Bureau, Govt. of India, (ii) Directorate of Eco. & Stats., Assam.

TABLE-3.01
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS
IN ASSAM

Year/Month	(Base: 2001=100)						
	Guwahati	Mariani	Doom dooma	Labac	Rangapara	Assam	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Annual Average							
2011	168	171	170	186	163	174	192
2012	184	185	182	197	171	184	209
2013	198	195	196	216	186	198	232
2014	214	217	213	243	213	220	247
2015	241	238	249	254	236	244	274
2016	243	241	246	257	237	245	274
2017	247	243	259	258	241	297	281
2018	214	213	216	230	207	223	244
Monthly Index							
Jan'19	271	256	272	268	248	263	307
Feb'19	272	255	272	270	248	264	307
March'19	273	256	273	273	250	265	309
April'19	274	259	275	276	252	268	312
May'19	277	261	276	277	253	269	314
June'19	278	262	278	278	259	271	316
July'19	286	266	286	279	262	276	319
Augusr'19	287	271	292	279	263	279	320
Sept'19	287	271	292	280	262	279	322
Oct'19	288	273	294	285	269	282	325
Nov'19	290	275	296	286	269	283	328
Dec'19	292	281	303	285	268	286	330

N.B. : The Assam Index on New Base (2001=100) is worked out by taking weighted average of indices for the five centres and the indices on earlier base (1982=100) are obtained by multiplying the Index numbers on New Base (2001=100) by linking factors.

Source : (i) Labour Bureau, Govt. of India, (ii) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-3.02
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS POPULATION IN ASSAM

Year/ Month	(Base: 1982=100)				(Base: 2001=100)			
	Guwahati	Doom dooma	Labac	ASSAM	Guwahati	Doom dooma	Labac	ASSAM
1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10
Annual Average								
2011	808	687	678	732	168	170	186	174
2012	883	735	719	789	184	182	197	188
2013	952	791	789	854	193	190	208	197
2014	1025	861	886	932	214	213	243	223
2015	1084	948	900	989	239	241	253	244
2016	1162	994	938	1045	242	246	257	248
2017	1184	1047	942	1073	247	259	258	254
2018	1225	1047	958	1103	255	266	262	261
Monthly Index								
Jan,19	1301	1099	1147	1147	272	268	268	270
Feb,19	1306	1099	1151	1151	272	270	270	271
March,19	1310	1103	1157	1157	273	273	273	273
Apr,19	1315	1111	1164	1164	275	276	276	275
May,19	1330	1115	1172	1172	276	277	277	277
June,19	1334	1123	1178	1178	278	278	278	278
July,19	1373	1155	1018	1205	286	286	279	284
Aug,19	1378	1180	1018	1216	287	292	279	286
Sept'19	1378	1180	1022	1217	287	292	280	286
Oct'19	1382	1188	1040	1226	288	294	285	289
Nov'19	1392	1196	1044	1233	290	296	286	291
Dec'19	1402	1224	1040	1246	292	303	285	293

N.B. : The Assam Index on New Base (2001=100) is worked out by taking weighted average of the indices for three centres, (ii) Index Number on old base (1982=100) are obtained by multiplying the Index numbers on New Base (2001=100) by linking factors, (iii) The Assam Index on Old Base (1982=100) is worked out by taking weighted average of the Indices of the three centres.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-3.03
WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN ASSAM
(Base: 1993-94)

Period	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
April	284	311	368	376	369	380	396
May	285	314	377	373	371	385	398
June	288	316	385	375	373	386	400
July	292	320	393	376	377	387	404
August	295	329	402	377	378	389	406
September	296	334	410	378	378	390	407
October	298	341	411	378	377	391	408
November	300	347	405	376	367	390	409
December	300	351	398	370	352	391	410
January	301	353	388	367	354	392	412
February	303	356	380	366	355	394	413
March	307	361	378	368	374	395	414
Monthly Average	296	336	391	373	369	389	384

TABLE - 3.04
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL LABOURERS IN
ASSAM (Base: 1986-87 =100)

Month/Year	Agricultural Labourers		Rural Labourers	
	General	Food	General	Food
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Annual Average</u>				
2011	600	602	603	609
2012	654	653	657	661
2013	708	706	713	716
2014	776	770	782	781
2015	796	780	804	794
2016	802	777	813	796
2017	828	800	838	818
<u>Monthly Average</u>				
January'19	866	824	876	839
February'19	859	815	868	830
March'19	864	821	872	836
April'19	862	820	872	836
May'19	868	826	878	843
June'19	880	840	890	857
July'19	898	862	907	879
August'19	906	874	915	891
September'19	915	884	923	900

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

TABLE - 3.05
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR RURAL POPULATION
IN ASSAM
(Base: 1999-2000=100)

Period	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	4	5	6	7	8	9
April	255	283	305	326	346	349
May	256	287	308	328	345	348
June	260	291	311	334	343	350
July	263	296	316	339	342	353
August	267	300	320	340	344	354
September	269	303	321	343	344	356
October	271	303	324	343	343	357
November	273	302	322	341	342	358
December	274	298	319	341	341	358
January	275	301	320	342	344	358
February	276	302	323	343	348	361
March	279	304	325	344	352	360
Monthly Average	268	298	318	339	345	355

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

4.CLIMATE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2018

Seasonwise Rainfall (all seasons)

Actual (in mm.) 2937.4

Normal (in mm.) 3876.68

Winter Season

Actual (in mm.) 21.23

Normal (in mm.) 47.44

Summer Season

Actual (in mm.) 480.16

Normal (in mm.) 592.9

Monsoon Season

Actual (in mm.) 2338.03

Normal (in mm.) 3066.42

Post Monsoon

Actual (in mm.) 97.98

Normal (in mm.) 169.92

TABLE-4.01 (Continue....)
DISTRICTWISE AVERAGE MONTHLY RAINFALL IN ASSAM, 2018

(in mm)

District	January		February		March		April		May		June	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	0	10.9	11.5	27.9	50.6	45.8	300.8	216.4	427.5	461.1	589.7	822.2
Dhubri	0	10.3	9.7	11.7	61.1	46.6	217.3	147.5	494.5	391.6	340.3	603
Goalpara	0	12.7	8.3	20.4	22.5	51.1	275.9	196.6	383.1	399.8	429.7	567.8
Barpeta	0.3	10.3	13.6	26.9	84.5	54	157.6	175.7	458.2	391.5	522.1	694.3
Morigaon	0	18.7	0	24.4	9.7	51.6	83	116.8	90.2	169.1	298.2	310.1
Nagaon	7.5	12.0	1.1	22.5	17.5	48.1	94.2	128.9	72.5	171.3	254.9	285.9
Sonitpur	0	19.4	7.5	23.1	61.5	50	120.7	144.3	190.4	284.1	195.2	363.1
Lakhimpur	25.8	27.7	31.5	48.6	104.3	76.7	171.8	165.5	280.2	331.9	486.9	528.3
Dhemaji	25.0	27.7	24	48.6	70	76.7	34	165.5	61	331.9	68	528.3
Tinsukia	17.9	26.6	36.2	58.4	154.1	131.2	184.9	215.9	239.3	272.7	284.6	388.3
Dibrugarh	16.3	30.6	25.5	53.1	151	119.8	118.9	229.9	193.2	292.4	376.5	401
Sivasagar	8.1	20.1	10.2	33.2	69.8	78.3	166	126.5	143.7	257.1	348.9	255.5
Jorhat	3.9	22.2	26.4	36.7	98.3	80.1	112.8	204.6	157.3	277.4	374.9	288.8
Golaghat	4.4	16.9	25.2	29.5	76.4	65.2	79.2	135.9	194.9	245.6	322.7	254.2
Dima Hasao	12.4	16.7	20.1	47.5	68.8	158.9	66.1	207.9	191.1	308	378.3	328.1
Cachar	3.4	13.3	14.5	50.2	135	168.3	212.8	262.5	387.8	386.4	546.3	532.1
Karimganj	6.6	13.2	17.9	35.2	128.5	169.7	318.3	340.4	389	604	754.4	645.2
Hailakandi	2.0	7.3	10.9	42	88.9	123.8	144	239	348.7	416.2	376.4	470.4
Bongaigaon	1.0	10.0	13.3	31.2	97.2	57.5	192.3	183.4	497	442	381.4	626.3
Chirang	4.0	10.0	39.4	31.2	114.1	57.5	114.7	183.4	577.5	442	763.1	626.3
Kamrup (R)	0.9	12.0	1.4	20.8	52.4	58.6	107.8	151.7	193.8	293.4	259.1	365.5
Kamrup Metro	0	12.0	16.9	20.8	88.9	58.6	86	151.7	165.8	293.4	254	365.5
Nalbari	0	14.9	15.4	18.6	68.7	56.7	140.5	184.6	250.8	380.7	387.1	551.2
Baska	0	10.3	21.5	26.9	68.2	54	64.9	175.7	343.6	391.5	329.7	694.3
Darrang	0	13.1	18	21.4	16	53.5	113.2	168.8	51	320	4	419.7
Udalguri	0	13.1	3.1	21.4	37.3	53.5	59	168.8	265.6	320	338.4	419.7
Karbi-Anglong	9.3	12.8	1.4	24.1	49.7	53.8	55.6	106.3	79.3	139.4	240.9	224.9
State Average	5.51	15.73	15.72	31.71	75.74	77.76	140.46	181.27	263.96	333.87	366.88	465.19

TABLE-4.01
DISTRICTWISE AVERAGE MONTHLY RAINFALL IN ASSAM, 2018

(in mm)

District	July		August		September		October		November		December	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Kokrajhar	1288.1	1686.4	1786.8	2363.5	695.6	462.9	61.6	159.5	8.4	16.8	3.3	6.1
Dhubri	568.9	1157.7	748.5	1576.4	395.1	340.1	29.6	155.1	3.9	15.1	3.8	4.1
Goalpara	662.1	1070.6	910.9	1405.2	255	304.9	26.4	157.7	16.4	21.5	11.2	5.2
Barpeta	1148.6	1451.6	1385.1	1978.9	747	462.1	63.4	142.1	22.9	18	12.7	12.7
Morigaon	509.1	684.9	673.6	994.1	105.4	221.4	50.2	119.3	0	15.4	25.2	8.2
Nagaon	412.2	612.2	666	906.3	68.5	218.6	14.6	120	0.8	18.8	28.5	10.8
Sonitpur	566.5	747.3	874.3	1085.2	269.5	229.2	30.3	109.7	30.9	20.7	23.6	12.6
Lakhimpur	1120.6	1133.5	1562.3	1601.1	443.4	424.1	103	140.3	54.4	22.7	23.8	20.4
Dhemaji	159	1133.5	184	1601.1	228.2	424.1	28	140.3	37	12.4	16	20.4
Tinsukia	618.5	903.6	923.9	1290.8	252.7	327	68.8	118.7	43.1	29.3	30.3	18.9
Dibrugarh	808.4	920.4	1112.5	1325.5	245.1	325.9	63.3	136.9	37	21.9	26.9	18.5
Sivasagar	599.4	630.3	851.7	972.6	221.3	196.9	33.7	96.3	27.1	23.7	43.7	10.3
Jorhat	687.9	679.5	997.6	1026.4	277.8	272.7	25.5	121.7	28.5	23	33.8	15.6
Golaghat	506.2	568.9	754.3	840.3	180.8	209.3	26.9	103.7	28.4	26.8	30.3	14.7
Dima Hasao	489.7	598.4	633.5	799.7	118.4	189.1	26.2	196.4	4.2	40.6	58.6	11.2
Cachar	888.3	1058.3	1251.4	1529.1	400.5	360.8	122.5	182.4	14.6	36.9	30.8	11.4
Karimganj	1143.9	1291.2	1614.1	1729.2	372.8	418.7	138.1	240.4	13.1	35	36.5	13.2
Hailakandi	607.5	897.2	998.7	1304.1	232.8	317.0	127.2	150.6	8.0	35.8	25.2	9.1
Bongaigaon	935.8	1402.9	1112	1889.7	695.4	406.4	58.8	168.2	16	17.2	25.8	11.6
Chirang	1481.2	1402.9	1793.3	1889.7	1063.6	406.4	91.8	168.2	28.0	5.4	20.6	11.6
Kamrup	393.4	710.6	650.8	959.3	160.7	188.4	11.2	106.6	4.7	12	22.9	7.5
Kamrup Metro	380	710.6	641.6	959.3	204.9	188.4	46.8	106.6	23.7	12.8	22.7	7.5
Nalbari	646.4	1022.1	861.3	1344.1	341.8	220.2	33.3	110.4	28.8	19.4	21.2	4.8
Baska	688.3	1451.6	889.2	1978.9	515.6	462.1	26.1	142.1	31.1	23.2	22.1	12.7
Darrang	21	765.5	24	1037.6	104.5	221.5	4.5	95.4	47.5	18.5	17	9.3
Udalguri	840.6	765.5	1165.8	1037.6	355	221.5	63.8	95.4	7.4	28.9	23	9.3
Karbi-Anglong East	367.5	463.6	545.2	684.1	118.1	182.9	20.6	100.1	1.4	23.1	42.6	11.2
State Average	686.63	960.03	948.61	1337.40	335.91	303.80	51.71	136.45	21.01	22.03	25.26	11.44

TABLE-4.02
MONTH-WISE AND AGRO-CLIMATIC ZONE-WISE RAINFALL IN ASSAM DURING 2018

(in mm)

Agro-Climate Zone		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Lower Brahmaputra	Actual	6.20	151.00	708.20	1657.80	3791.80	4256.20	8192.80	10779.50	5074.70	449.00	183.90	166.30
	Normal	113.40	236.40	540.40	1766.70	3887.00	5916.40	12067.00	16345.00	3441.90	1416.50	161.40	83.80
North Bank Plain Zone	Actual	50.80	84.10	289.10	498.70	848.20	1092.50	2707.70	3810.40	1400.60	177.20	177.20	103.40
	Normal	101.00	163.10	310.40	812.90	1587.90	2259.10	4545.30	6362.60	1520.40	581.10	103.20	72.00
Central Brahmaputra	Actual	7.50	1.10	27.20	177.20	162.70	553.10	921.30	1339.60	173.90	64.80	0.80	53.70
	Normal	30.70	46.90	99.70	245.70	340.40	596.00	1297.10	1900.40	440.00	239.30	34.20	19.00
Upper Brahmaputra	Actual	50.60	123.50	549.60	661.80	928.40	1707.60	3220.40	4640.00	1177.70	218.20	164.10	165.00
	Normal	116.40	210.90	474.60	912.80	1345.20	1587.80	3702.70	5455.60	1331.80	626.80	112.60	70.70
Barak Valley Zone	Actual	12.00	43.30	352.40	675.10	1125.50	1677.10	2639.70	3864.20	1006.10	387.80	35.70	92.50
	Normal	33.80	127.40	461.80	841.90	1406.60	1647.70	3246.70	4562.40	1096.50	573.40	107.70	33.70
Hills Zone	Actual	21.70	21.50	118.50	121.70	270.40	619.20	857.20	1178.70	236.50	46.80	5.60	101.20
	Normal	29.50	71.60	212.70	314.20	447.40	553.00	1062.00	1483.80	372.00	296.50	63.70	22.40
State Total	Actual	148.80	424.50	2045.00	3792.30	7127.00	9905.70	18539.10	25612.40	9069.50	1343.80	567.30	682.10
	Normal	424.80	856.30	2099.60	4894.20	9014.50	12560.00	25920.80	36109.80	8202.60	3733.60	582.80	301.60

TABLE-4.03
MONTH-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM DURING 2018

(in mm)

Month	Normal	Actual	Departure from Normal (%)	Status
1	2	3	4	5
January	15.73	5.51	-65	Normal
February	31.71	15.72	-50	Deficient
March	77.76	75.74	-3	Normal
April	181.27	140.46	-23	Excess
May	333.87	263.96	-21	Normal
June	465.19	366.88	-21	Deficient
July	960.03	686.63	-28	Normal
August	1337.4	948.61	-29	Deficient
September	303.8	335.91	11	Normal
October	136.45	51.71	-62	Deficient
November	22.03	21.01	-5	Excess
December	11.44	25.26	121	Deficient
Total	3876.68	2937.4	-24	Normal

TABLE-4.04

SEASON WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM

Season		2016	2017	2018
1		2	3	4
Winter (Jan. - Feb.)	Actual	39.4	43.1	21.23
	Normal	48.2	48.2	47.44
Summer (March- May)	Actual	719.2	637.1	480.16
	Normal	555.2	555.2	592.9
Monsoon (June-Sept.)	Actual	1137.6	1446.5	2338.03
	Normal	1523.9	1523.5	3066.42
Post Monsoon (Oct.-Dec.)	Actual	146	212.1	97.98
	Normal	168.5	168.5	169.92
All Seasons (Jan.-Dec.)	Actual	2042.2	2338.8	2937.4
	Normal	2295.8	2295.4	3876.68

Source: (Table 4.01 to 4.04) RMC. IMD. LGBI AIRPORT Guwahati
Through Directorate of Agriculture Assam

5. AGRICULTURE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Total Cropped Area, 2017-18	(hect.)	4045496
Net Area Shown, 2017-18	(hect.)	2722530
Area under non-agricultural uses, 2017-18	(hect.)	2509166
Fallow land, 2017-18	(hect.)	198716
Index number of all commodities, 2018-19 (Base triennium ending 2007-08=108)		
(i) Area		108.01
(ii) Production		150.86
(iii) Productivity		139.68
Area under Rice, 2018-19 (P)	(` 000 hect.)	2425
Production of Rice	(` 000 tonne)	5437
Area under Pulses, 2018-19 (P)	(` 000 hect.)	150
Production of Pulses 2018-19 (P)	(` 000 tonne)	113
Area under Total Foodgrains, 2018-19 (P)	(` 000 hect.)	2630
Production of Total Foodgrains 2018-19 (P)	(` 000 tonne)	5683
Area under Total oilseeds, 2018-19 (P)	(` 000 hect.)	329
Production of oil seeds (excluding coconut) 2018-19 (P)	(` 000 tonne)	199
Area under Total Fibres, 2018-19 (P)	(` 000 hect.)	70
Production of Fibres 2018-19 (P)	(` 000 tonne)	782
Consumption of Fertilizer (NPK), 2018-19	(` 000 tonne)	290.12
Per Hect. consumption of Fertilizer, 2018-19	(Kg./hect)	72.68

TABLE-5.01
Total area and Classification of Area in Assam,2017-18

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	District	Geographical Area	Reporting area for land utilisation statistics	Forest	Not available for Cultivation (Area under non-agricultural uses)		
					Area under Non Agricultural uses	Barren Land and unculturable land	Total Col (6+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2016-17		7843800	7843800	1852694	1293212	1191252	2484463
2017-18		7843800	7843800	1852694	1293291	1215875	2509166
1	Kokrajhar	329600	329600	173465	14979	19298	34277
2	Dhubri	217600	217600	29155	64517	13445	77962
3	Goalpara	182400	182400	36458	26925	28694	55619
4	Barpeta	228200	228200	0	39059	12769	51828
5	Morigaon	155100	155100	6611	43827	4477	48304
6	Nagaon	397300	397300	77580	45006	17427	62433
7	Sonitpur	520400	520400	162982	150988	21349	172337
8	Lakhimpur	227700	227700	31061	69226	33	69259
9	Dhemaji	323700	323700	59355	87513	49469	136982
10	Tinsukia	379000	379000	126468	33759	51394	85153
11	Dibrugarh	338100	338100	21794	102112	23212	125324
12	Sivasagar	266800	266800	30465	35705	13212	48917
13	Jorhat	285100	285100	25247	69220	7768	76988
14	Golaghat	350200	350200	157642	15265	6243	21508
15	Dima Hasao	488800	488800	67277	0	379304	379304
16	Cachar	378600	378600	138409	49405	7142	56547
17	Karimganj	180900	180900	48120	39490	8550	48040
18	Hailakandi	132700	132700	59007	10073	4667	14740
19	Bongaigaon	109300	109300	14028	14751	3275	18026
20	Chirang	192300	192300	71253	35773	11917	47690
21	Kamrup (R)	318850	318850	87424	49070	18593	67663
22	Kamrup (M)	87150	87150	29590	19185	4383	23568
23	Nalbari	104644	104644	0	18729	7445	26174
24	Baksa	246256	246256	48540	73389	12836	86225
25	Darrang	158500	158500	7927	19299	14214	33513
26	Udalguri	201200	201200	21996	31173	14528	45701
27	Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Majuli	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Charaideo	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Karbi Anglong	1043400	1043400	320840	134853	460231	595084
31	West Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	South Salmara	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Hojai	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam		7843800	7843800	1852694	1293291	1215875	2509166

B : Separate classification of area for Hill Districts are not available

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

Cont..

TABLE-5.01
Total area and Classification of Area in Assam, 2016-17

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	District	Other cultivable Land excluding Fallow Land				Fallow Land			Net Area Sown	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown more than once
		Permanent Pastures and other Grazing Land	Land under Misc. Trees, Groves not included in Net	Cultivable Waste Land	Total	Fallow Land other than Current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total			
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
2016-17		169745	222490	143509	535744	92286	104758	197044	2773855	4087449	1313594
2017-18		179822	220816	160056	560694	92643	106073	198716	2722530	4045496	1322966
1	Kokrajhar	15074	2631	2788	20493	1865	1040	2905	98460	157777	59317
2	Dhubri	2177	3041	3445	8663	5479	9798	15277	86543	164287	77744
3	Goalpara	2786	6997	7463	17246	417	214	631	72446	129702	57256
4	Barpeta	10164	9174	6509	25847	5240	9606	14846	135679	208418	72739
5	Morigaon	4278	11041	6335	21654	896	4085	4981	73550	128655	55105
6	Nagaon	12676	12045	14608	39329	6775	6058	12833	205125	351509	146384
7	Sonitpur	9826	6513	227	16566	1967	2837	4804	163711	265092	101381
8	Lakhimpur	3223	6270	8720	18213	6929	7513	14442	94725	194863	100138
9	Dhemaji	15811	18107	17061	50979	3886	1564	5450	70934	111967	41033
10	Tinsukia	5637	14118	3677	23432	8990	4252	13242	130705	143353	12648
11	Dibrugarh	5067	13031	11074	29172	4681	4520	9201	152609	165261	12652
12	Sivasagar	20471	14498	6158	41127	6216	12333	18549	127742	153152	25410
13	Jorhat	4566	13711	7233	25510	4843	7658	12501	144854	162977	18123
14	Golaghat	6868	3940	7814	18622	3868	5239	9107	143321	186023	42702
15	Dima Hasao	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	42219	54457	12238
16	Cachar	8832	22284	18929	50045	3657	2812	6469	127130	193145	66015
17	Karimganj	3658	7366	1739	12763	1652	4793	6445	65532	73158	7626
18	Hailakandi	1639	4190	2918	8747	994	991	1985	48221	69079	20858
19	Bongaigaon	5372	2655	3239	11266	3734	2293	6027	59953	88865	28912
20	Chirang	2282	3872	3552	9706	2655	1402	4057	59594	86672	27078
21	Kamrup	13956	17854	16119	47929	7831	8354	16185	99649	160176	60527
22	Kamrup (M)	545	3301	452	4298	559	428	987	28707	35875	7168
23	Nalbari	3813	748	1411	5972	3484	165	3649	68849	117917	49068
24	Baksa	10091	9671	1451	21213	2590	1596	4186	86092	142078	55986
25	Darrang	5704	5248	3507	14459	3325	6478	9803	92798	121704	28906
26	Udalguri	5306	8510	3627	17443	110	44	154	115906	157431	41525
27	Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Majuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Charaideo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Karbi Anglong	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	127476	221903	94427
31	West K Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	South Salmara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Hojai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam		179822	220816	160056	560694	92643	106073	198716	2722530	4045496	1322966

B : Separate classification of area for Hill Districts are not available. All included under Barren and Unculturable Land

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE- 5.02
Index Number of Area, Production and Productivity for
Food Grains, Non-Food Grains and All Commodities in Assam & India

(Base Triennium ending 2007-08 =100)

Year	Type of Index	Assam			India		
		Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities	Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2012-13	Area	106.36	112.07	107.99	102.00	116.20	109.00
	Production	152.29	115.11	135.70	119.40	129.10	124.20
	Average Yield	143.18	102.63	125.66	117.00	111.10	113.90
2013-14	Area	107.06	115.65	108.90	105.60	119.40	112.40
	Production	155.81	123.81	141.56	123.30	136.10	129.60
	Average Yield	145.54	107.09	130.03	116.80	114.00	115.40
2014-15	Area	106.55	118.38	109.10	103.90	120.40	112.00
	Production	157.43	130.24	145.32	116.40	131.50	123.90
	Average Yield	147.76	110.02	133.21	112.10	109.20	110.60
2015-16	Area	105.99	118.28	108.51	103.70	116.10	109.80
	Production	154.54	127.98	142.72	115.20	112.00	116.00
	Average Yield	145.80	108.20	131.52	115.50	105.10	108.20
2016-17	Area	105.23	119.19	108.16	107.60	106.30	107.00
	Production	154.36	131.82	144.33	129.70	122.40	126.10
	Average Yield	146.69	110.59	133.44	120.50	115.20	117.90
2017-18	Area	104.04	117.63	107.21	106.30	108.80	107.50
	Production	159.37	134.17	148.15	136.60	133.70	135.20
	Average Yield	153.18	114.06	137.54	128.60	122.90	125.70
2018-19	Area	103.61	116.72	108.01	105.0	116.9	110.9
	Production	163.88	134.64	150.86	135.3	137.7	136.5
	Average Yield	158.17	115.35	139.68	128.9	117.8	123.1

TABLE-5.03
Crop-wise Index Number of Area, Production and
Productivity in Assam, 2018-19

(Base Triennium ending 2007-08 =100)

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Autumn Rice	40.88	60.09	147.00
2	Winter	114.12	182.37	159.80
3	Summer	124.15	156.52	126.07
Total Rice		108.65	163.84	150.80
4	Maize	175.71	788.49	448.74
5	Wheat	30.22	33.47	110.74
6	Other Cereals and Small Millets	75.08	86.85	115.67
Total Cereals		103.06	163.46	158.61
7	Gram	119.94	166.67	138.96
8	Tur (Arahar)	94.18	109.41	116.17
9	Other Rabi Pulses	135.27	191.37	141.47
Total Pulses		132.02	185.02	140.14
Total Food Grains		103.61	163.88	158.17
10	Linseed	62.41	74.58	119.50
11	Castor	60.69	66.01	108.77
12	Seasumum	94.40	115.43	122.28
13	Rape and Mustard	121.69	149.45	122.81
14	Coconut	109.57	124.55	113.67
15	Nizer	65.77	70.77	107.60
Total Oil Seeds		112.99	133.41	118.08
16	Jute	109.94	115.95	105.47
17	Cotton	62.03	67.87	109.42
18	Mesta	62.57	73.32	117.18
Total Fibres		108.03	114.23	105.74
19	Plantation Crops (Tea)	105.09	135.17	128.62
20	Chillies	123.27	187.33	151.97
21	Termeric	126.87	224.77	177.16
22	Arecanut	101.24	93.31	92.17
Total Condiment & spices		107.12	120.95	112.91
23	Potato	137.25	148.51	108.21
24	Banana	116.17	151.26	130.21
Total Fruits and Vegetables		125.90	149.99	119.13
25	Sugarcane	121.24	111.65	92.09
26	Tobacco	28.14	27.17	96.54
Total Miscellaneous Crops		120.63	111.10	92.10
Total Non-Fooc Crops		116.72	134.64	115.35
All Commodities		108.01	150.86	139.68

N.B.: 1. The Agricultural Indicies is constructed only on the basis of crops covered by the Crop Forecast.

2. The Area and Production of Arecanut and Coconut are final estimates for the year 2017-18

TABLE - 5.04
Area Under Food and Non-Food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam

(Area in Hect.)

Name of Crops	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	3	4	5
Autumn Rice	168044	154511	144766
Winter Rice	1890960	1878798	1879539
Summer Rice	408132	400402	400873
Total Rice	2467136	2433711	2425178
Maize	31333	31537	32264
Wheat	17452	17786	16945
Other cereals and Small Millets	4749	5233	5210
Total cereals	2520670	2488267	2479597
Gram	2429	2273	2244
Tur (Arahar)	5721	5609	5550
Rabi Pulses	138205	146824	142435
Total Pulses	146355	154706	150229
Total Food Grains	2667025	2642973	2629826
Sesamum	11874	12214	11983
Rape and Mustard	294018	290285	285736
Linseed	4970	5004	4763
Castor	744	758	724
Nizer	5975	5968	5674
Coconut	20602	19917	20612
Total Oil Seeds	338183	334146	329492
Cotton	882	771	843
Jute	75140	69926	65789
Mesta	3544	3418	3287
Total Fibres	79566	74115	69919
Banana	49266	53082	51113
Pineapple	16267	16304	16905
Orange	15037	14952	14971
Papaya	6922	7212	7359
Potato	106437	102868	103205
Sweet Potato	5254	5303	5020
Topeoca	3266	3117	3364
Onion	8266	8338	8211
Total Fruits and Vegetables	210715	211176	210148
Arecanut	65102	66800	67059
Chillies	20546	20242	19847
Turmeric	16804	16871	15896
Sugarcane	31383	30559	31199
Tobacco	227	148	141
Total Miscellaneous Crops	134062	134620	134142
All Crops	3429551	3397030	3373527

TABLE-5.05
Production of Food and Non-Food Crops Covered by
Crop Forecast in Assam

(in Tonnes.)

Name of Crops	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	228146	209349	209122
Winter Rice	3767357	3883120	4082738
Summer Rice	1131872	1191244	1145512
Total Rice	5127375	5283713	5437372
Maize	91219	98783	105003
Wheat	23454	24658	23693
Other cereals and Small Millets	2927	3058	3058
Total cereals	5244975	5410212	5569126
Gram	1582	1562	1575
Tur (Arahar)	4910	4672	4628
Rabi Pulses	101037	109526	107223
Total Pulses	107529	115760	113426
Total Food Grains	5352504	5525972	5682552
Sesamum	8390	8344	8355
Rape and Mustard	189233	185564	183665
Linseed	3023	3065	2898
Castor	346	357	336
Nizer	3315	3368	3129
Coconut (a)	153508	168598	183185
Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut)	204307	200698	198383
Cotton (b)	427	378	431
Jute (c)	802747	841150	761571
Mesta (C)	21344	20166	19722
Total Fibres	824518	861694	781724
Banana	854853	913272	917792
Pineapple	268915	296524	308769
Orange	203524	203716	213809
Papaya	141752	147395	149866
Potato	777829	720968	773481
Sweet Potato	28584	29199	26342
Topeoca	30050	28868	31751
Onion	81282	80374	84835
Total Fruits and Vegetables	2386789	2420316	2506645
Areca nut (2015-16),(2016-17), (2017-18)	56098	49687	52876
Chillies	18207	18994	18984
Turmeric	16747	20787	19395
Sugarcane (Cane)	1207167	1142974	1093930
Tobacco	115	68	71
Total Miscellaneous Crops	1298334	1232510	1185256

N.B. (a) in terms of million nuts (b) Bales of each 170 kgs (c) Bales of each 180 kgs

(d) in terms of dry cured nuts *In Total Oil Seeds coconut is excluded

TABLE-5.06
Average Yield Under Food and Non-Food Crops covered by
Crop Forecast in Assam

Av. Yield in Kg / Hect.

Name of Crops	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	1380	1377	1468
Winter Rice	2023	2098	2205
Summer Rice	2773	2975	2858
TOTAL RICE	2105	2171	2271
Maize	2911	3132	3254
Wheat	1344	1386	1398
Other Cereals and Small Millets	616	584	587
TOTAL CEREALS	2107	2174	2274
Gram	650	687	699
Tur (Arhar)	858	833	833
Rabi Pulses	731	746	753
TOTAL PULSES	735	748	755
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	2031	2091	2186
Sesamum	706	683	697
Rape & Mustard	644	639	643
Linseed	607	613	608
Castor	460	467	455
Nizer	555	564	550
Coconut (2015-16),(2016-17), (2017-18)	59	65	66
TOTAL OIL SEEDS(excl. Coconut)	644	638	642
Cotton	82	83	86
Jute	1923	2165	2084
Mesta	1084	1062	1080
TOTAL FIBRES	1865	2538	2012
Banana	17352	17205	17956
Pineapple	16531	18187	18265
Orange	13535	13625	14281
Papaya	20478	20438	20365
Potato	7308	7009	7495
Sweet Potato	5440	5506	5247
Topeoca	9201	9260	9438
Onion	9833	9639	10332
Arecanut (2015-16) (2016-17)(2017-18)	138	129	128
Chillies	886	938	956
Turmeric	997	1232	1220
Sugercane(cane)	38466	37402	35063
Tobacco	501	415	480

N.B. (a) nuts per bearing tree

Source: (Table 5.02 to 5.06) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam

TABLE-5.07
Area Under High Yielding Variety of Rice in Assam
2018-19

(Area in Hect, Yield: Kg./Hect.)

Sl. No.	District	Autumn Rice		Winter Rice		Summer Rice		Total Area
		Area	Av. Yield	Area	Av. Yield	Area	Av. Yield	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kokrajhar	8076	2272	65436	3005	14440	2910	87952
2	Dhubri	0	0	35273	1947	52354	3017	87627
3	Goalpara	3250	2047	44350	2537	26500	3116	74100
4	Barpeta	1728	2376	48198	3401	13250	4454	63176
5	Morigaon	1713	3030	48939	3011	46820	3625	97472
6	Nagaon	2859	3269	67142	3348	50477	3991	120478
7	Sonitpur	2100	3456	73758	2817	17550	3256	93408
8	Lakhimpur	2650	2433	58400	3790	3700	4100	64750
9	Dhemaji	12195	2895	64468	3342	7114	3270	83777
10	Tinsukia	3296	1740	30258	2299	24	2103	33578
11	Dibrugarh	432	2532	47425	3106	782	3054	48639
12	Sivasagar	190	907	43635	2912	1235	2688	45060
13	Jorhat	1615	1517	55923	3112	4340	2373	61878
14	Golaghat	1102	3095	10357	3359	7421	3900	18880
15	Dima Hasao	4651	1714	9137	1903	0	0	13788
16	Cachar	8036	2760	72157	2771	8856	2253	89049
17	Karimganj	1550	2164	69525	2796	6895	1666	77970
18	Hailakandi	2020	2997	41020	3234	1850	2572	44890
19	Bongaigaon	8025	2040	10680	2331	35336	2550	54041
20	Chirang	1644	2084	38094	2375	197	2494	39935
21	Kamrup	8118	3485	64230	3381	31652	3808	104000
22	Kamrup (M)	148	3857	12921	3381	7417	3808	20486
23	Nalbari	1072	2458	57168	2757	5983	3336	64223
24	Baksa	7857	2504	8240	2631	3167	3040	19264
25	Darrang	165	2049	46945	3122	6200	3431	53310
26	Udalguri	17870	2185	72105	2567	7535	2972	97510
27	Biswanath	1610	3456	41705	2806	5010	3256	48325
28	Majuli	360	1517	3460	2668	2260	2373	6080
29	Charaideo	35	1514	13780	2751	10	2688	13825
30	Karbi Anglong	11720	2159	114600	2161	4812	1911	131132
32	South Salmara	320	2420	7900	2001	6658	3017	14878
33	Hojai	2507	3269	52300	3449	4465	3991	59272
	Assam	118914	2420	1429529	2901	384310	3218	1932753

TABLE-5.08
AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY RICE

(Area in lakh Hectare)

Year	Autumn Rice	Winter Rice	Summer Rice	Total HYV Rice area
1	2	3	4	5
2006-07	2.15	8.63	2.67	13.45 (61.4)
2007-08	2.23	8.94	2.78	13.95 (60.0)
2008-09	2.24	9.75	3.14	15.13 (60.9)
2009-10	2.29	10.20	3.41	15.9 (62.8)
2010-11	2.13	11.34	3.54	17.01 (66.2)
2011-12	2.19	12.80	4.02	19.01 (74.6)
2012-13	1.60	11.70	3.61	16.91 (68.0)
2013-14	1.43	12.22	2.24	15.89 (63.5)
2014-15	1.28	12.42	3.95	17.65 (70.7)
2015-2016	1.26	13.70	3.37	18.87 (75.93)
2016-2017	1.07	14.09	3.47	19.18 (77.76)
2017-2018	1.04	14.36	2.90	18.30 (75.18)
2018-2019	1.19	14.30	3.84	19.33 (NA)

* Total figure may not be equal due to rounding off to nearest zero, Figure in bracket shows the percentage to total Rice Area.

Source : Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

TABLE-5.09

District-wise and Seasonwise consumption of Fertiliser in Assam, 2018-19

(in Tonne)

Sl. No	District	Kharif				Rabi			
		N	P	K	Total	N	P	K	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kokrajhar	119.76	4.16	0	123.92	111.16	18.72	0	129.88
2	Dhubri	5210.33	1015.73	384.49	6610.55	6806.04	1827.26	283.0	8916.3
3	Goalpara	3457.84	771.59	630.74	4860.17	4807.73	1077.64	456.83	6342.19
4	Barpeta	5728.03	4177.57	2359.61	12265.22	9851.88	4471.99	1607.19	15931.06
5	Morigaon	255.64	92.40	8.00	356.04	1068.62	309.01	22.60	1400.22
6	Nagaon	12602.25	5001.95	3354.84	20959.04	15849.31	5199.10	2513.92	23562.33
7	Sonitpur	2907.62	506.91	272.20	3686.73	3263.52	486.79	144.16	3894.47
8	Lakhimpur	1255.26	167.92	150.00	1573.18	1656.81	161.28	90.00	1908.09
9	Dhemaji	157.32	4.32	0.00	161.64	256.68	4.80	0.00	261.48
10	Tinsukia	8072.93	930.92	6605.28	15609.12	9380.46	730.11	5212.45	15323.02
11	Dibrugarh	3769.04	201.44	1109.82	5080.30	3777.52	192.48	1227.75	5197.75
12	Sivasagar	2822.08	167.04	297.96	3287.08	2622.44	110.08	227.40	2959.92
13	Jorhat	5296.16	2050.34	5156.31	12502.81	5581.37	2784.01	1891.20	10256.58
14	Golaghat	2356.32	570.60	458.60	3385.52	2383.72	358.71	391.90	3134.33
15	Cachar	6521.96	776.26	1123.45	8421.66	7544.09	731.28	1518.54	9793.91
16	Karimganj	856.54	8.28	0.00	864.82	1908.64	59.32	0.00	1967.96
17	Hailakandi	1389.77	80.82	12.60	1483.19	2546.91	322.06	0.00	2868.97
18	Bongaigaon	3762.53	1001.86	1001.28	5765.68	5110.62	1306.16	473.14	6889.92
19	Chirang	247.74	247.21	96.60	591.55	360.73	256.73	82.20	699.65
20	Kamrup	8664.70	2377.48	5842.41	16884.59	12257.79	1720.52	3255.57	17233.88
21	Nalbari	702.36	106.22	26.00	834.58	787.52	92.32	19.62	899.46
22	Baksa	116.21	107.58	5.00	228.79	128.60	118.18	15.60	262.38
23	Darrang	7029.83	1599.14	591.83	9220.8	8916.18	2082.71	1138.83	12137.73
24	Udalguri	0.00	0.00	12.00	12.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25	Karbi Anglong	1221.76	101.92	5.40	1329.08	1863.34	116.99	73.15	2053.48
	Assam	84523.98	22069.7	29504.42	136098.06	108841.68	24538.25	20645.05	154025

TABLE-5.10
District-wise Fertilizer consumption in Assam, 2018-19

(in Tonne)

District	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphorus (P)	Murate of Potash (K)	Total (N+P+K)	Gross Cropped Area ('000 Hect.)	Per Hect. Consumption (Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	230.92	22.88	0.00	253.80	157.78	1.609
Dhubri	12016.37	2842.98	667.49	15526.84	164.29	94.510
Goalpara	8265.56	1849.23	1087.57	11202.36	129.70	86.370
Barpeta	15579.91	8649.56	3966.80	28196.27	208.42	135.287
Morigaon	1324.26	401.41	30.60	1756.26	128.66	13.651
Nagaon	28451.56	10201.04	5868.76	44521.36	351.51	126.658
Sonitpur	6171.14	993.71	416.36	7581.21	265.09	28.598
Lakhimpur	2912.07	329.20	240.00	3481.27	194.86	17.865
Dhemaji	414.00	9.12	0.00	423.12	111.97	3.779
Tinsukia	17453.39	1661.02	11817.73	30932.14	143.35	215.776
Dibrugarh	7546.56	393.92	2337.57	10278.05	165.26	62.193
Sivasagar	5444.52	277.12	525.36	6247.00	153.15	40.790
Jorhat	10877.52	4834.34	7047.51	22759.38	162.98	139.648
Golaghat	4740.04	929.31	850.50	6519.85	186.02	35.049
Dima Hasao	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cachar	14066.04	1507.54	2641.99	18215.57	193.15	94.310
Karimganj	2765.18	67.60	0.00	2832.78	73.16	38.721
Hailakandi	3936.68	402.88	12.60	4352.16	69.08	63.003
Bongaigaon	8879.91	2308.02	1474.42	12655.59	88.87	135.287
Chirang	608.47	503.93	178.80	1291.20	86.67	14.897
Kamrup (R+M)	20922.49	4098.00	9097.98	34118.47	196.05	174.029
Nalbari	1489.87	198.54	45.62	1734.03	117.92	14.706
Baksa	244.81	225.76	20.60	491.17	142.08	3.457
Darrang	15946.02	3681.85	1730.66	21358.53	121.70	175.496
Udalguri	0.00	0.00	12.00	12.00	157.43	0.076
Karbi Anglong	3085.10	218.91	78.55	3382.56	221.90	15.243
Assam	193372.39	46607.87	50149.47	290122.97	3991.05	72.683

Source : (Table 5.07 to 5.10) Directorate of Agriculture , Assam

TABLE-5.11

Area, Production and Average Yield of some Major Horticultural Crops of Assam for the year 2017-18 (Final) and 2018-19 (Estimated)

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	2017-18			2018-19		
		Area in Hectare	Production in M. T.	Average Yield in Kg./Hect	Area in Hectare	Production in M. T.	Average Yield in Kg./Hect
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A. FRUIT CROPS							
1	Banana	53082	913272	17205	56636	1013501	17895
2	Pineapple	16304	296524	18187	19356	350730	18120
3	Orange	14952	203716	13625	17950	248876	13865
4	Papaya	7212	147395	20438	9954	202613	20355
5	Assam Lemon	13302	112402	8450	15557	151914	9765
6	Gauva	4427	96690	21840	5710	124849	21865
7	Litchi	5567	50242	9025	5975	57688	9655
8	Jackfruit	22145	199194	8995	24461	239597	9795
9	Mango	4682	48435	10345	5723	61207	10695
10	Other Fruits	4532	36006	7945	4759	47018	9880
TOTAL FRUIT CROPS		146205	2103876	14390	166081	2497993	15041
B. TUBER CROPS							
1	Potato	102868	720968	7009	110183	1139843	10345
2	Sweet Potato	5303	29199	5506	10566	60014	5680
3	Tapeoca	3117	28868	9260	4655	43407	9325
Total Tuber Crops		111288	779035	7000	125404	1243264	9914
C. SPICES CROPS							
1	Chillies	20242	18994	938	22359	21867	978
2	Turmeric	16871	20787	1232	17629	22829	1295
3	Onion	8338	80374	9639	17054	247965	14540
4	Ginger	18105	161604	8926	19351	183157	9465
5	Garlic	10450	62334	5965	10659	67418	6325
6	Coriander	29749	30790	1035	30548	32839	1075
7	Black Pepper	3458	7622	2204	4067	8785	2160
8	Other Spices	5186	6145	1185	5597	7136	1275
TOTAL SPICES		112399	388650	3458	127264	591996	4652
D. VEGETABLE CROPS							
1	Kharif Vegetables	87367	1644424	18822	88240	1648764	18685
2	Rabi Vegetables	199387	3779106	18954	201380	3850385	19120
TOTAL VEGETABLES		286754	5423530	18914	289620	5499149	18987
E. PLANTATION CROPS							
1	Coconut	19917	168598	95	25137	174896	69
2	Arecanut	66800	49687	129	82433	79465	206
3	Cashew nut	3658	5029	1375	3759	5168	1375

Production of Coconut in in "000" nuts, average yield of Arecanut and coconut is nos. per bearing tree and the data of coconut and arecanut is for the year 2016-17 (Final) and 2018-19 (Estimated)

Source : Directorate of Horticulture & Food Precessing , Assam

6. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2018 -19

Gross Area Irrigated	(2017-18) (in hect)	238971
Gross Area Irrigated	(2018-19) (in hect)	240796
Net Area Irrigated	(2018-19) (in hect)	212620
Net Area Irrigated	(2017-18) (in hect)	206293
Irrigation Potentil created though Govt.of Irrigation		
Scheme (Major & Medium + Minor)	(2018-19) (in hect)	1004437

**TABLE - 6.01(A):
DISTRICT-WISE & CATEGORY-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT.
IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM**

District	Major & Medium 2018-19		
	Surface Flow	Surface Lift	Total
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	28194		28194
Dhubri			
Goalpara			
Barpeta	25650		25650
Morigaon			
Nagaon		42063	42063
Sonitpur	32131		32131
Lakhimpur			
Dhemaji			
Tinsukia			
Dibrugarh		3075	3075
Sivasagar			
Jorhat			
Golaghat			
Karbi Anglong	5660	3977	9637
Dima Hasao			
Cachar			
Karimganj			
Hailakandi			
Bongaigaon			
Chirang			
Kamrup			
Kamrup (M)			
Nalbari			
Baksa	33356		33356
Darrang			
Udalguri	58258		58258
Biswanath Charali			0
Charaideo			0
Hojai	41014		41014
Majuli			0
S.Salmara			0
W.Karbi Anglong			0
Total Assam	224263	49115	273378

TABLE -6.01 (B)
DISTRICT -WISE & CATEGORY - WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH
GOVT.IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

District	Minor				
	2018-19 (p)				
	Surface flow	Surface lift	Deep Tubewell	Shallow Tubewell	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	29135	4894	1119	100	35248
Dhubri	1038	6996	1316	606	9956
Goalpara	8375	5058	4103	188	17724
Barpeta	2820	12042	1481	229	16572
Morigaon	4348	11079	1130	573	17130
Nagaon	4612	11191	2551	488	18842
Sonitpur	3400	6313	1124	0	16627
Lakhimpur	8087	4683	3857	0	18935
Dhemaji	12360	5468	2159	1226	10075
Tinsuka	2033	4416	5951	6535	7427
Dibrugarh	1900	4095	1292	2788	17658
Sivasagar	806	2770	3404	447	19099
Jorhat	0	10412	4546	2700	11917
Golaghat	792	14810	3091	406	14692
Karbi anglong	0	0	60	0	180038
Dima Hasao	4026	2449	5372	70	8393
Cachar	1104	710	367	5168	21205
Karimganj	2765	6233	5521	173	8952
Hailakandi	169835	8468	1058	677	5689
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	0	8361
Chirang	6364	2029	0	0	29921
Kamrup	14181	6690	304	30	32305
Kamrup (M)	7205	1443	304	0	6000
Nalbari	2145	3442	102	0	7090
Baksa	3720	2714	1355	572	39090
Darrang	28523	518	880	0	20524
Udalguri	20931	7981	3332	61	89164
Biswanath	2073	3927	0	0	21213
Charaideo	0	3555	2702	833	60
Hojai	35125	3280	685	0	10837
Majuli	13720	3916	2838	50	7349
S. Salmara	84907	2800	951	506	5720
W. Karbi Anglong	90	3984	1404	242	0
Assam	476420	168366	64359	24668	733813

TABLE - 6.02
DISTRICT-WISE INFORMATION ON AREA ACTUALLY UTILISED BY MAJOR/ MEDIUM PROJECTS &
MINOR IRRIGATION SCHEMES

(Area in Hect.)

District	Area Irrigated During				Area Irrigated During			
	2017-18				2018 -19 (P)			
	Minor	Medium	Major	Total	Minor	Medium	Major	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	5558	3210	5220	13988	7266	3600	5220	16086
Dhubri	282			282	212			212
Goalpara	1674			1674	1920			1920
Barpeta	823	3800		4623	637	2050		2687
Morigaon	649			649	684			684
Nagaon	1710		112	1822	2057	30	140	2227
Sonitpur	1194		5379	6573	1388		4435	5823
Lakhimpur	115			115	88			88
Dhemaji	78			78	56			56
Tinsukia	443			443	801			801
Dibrugarh	872	50		922	551			551
Sivasagar	1371			1371	952			952
Jorhat	565			565	613			613
Golaghat	1676			1676	2669			2669
Karbi Anglong	46967	1233		48200	47207	1345		48552
Dima Hasao	4853			4853	4780			4780
Cachar	3355			3355	3258			3258
Karimganj	107			107	107			107
Hailakandi	667			667	702			702
Bongaigaon	427			427	816			816
Chirang	7466		3725	11191	13772		2800	16572
Kamrup	6608			6608	6245			6245
Kamrup (M)	2109			2109	2048			2048
Nalbari	394			394	730			730
Baksa	10303	2980	2500	15783	17622	2554	3260	23436
Darrang	9112			9112	7083			7083
Udalguri	53542	1277	16195	71014	33229	1140	14560	48929
Biswanath	1009			1009	12713			12713
Charaideo				0	394			394
Hojai	1470		27427	28897	1382		27427	28809
Majuli	360			360	130			130
S.Salmara	104			104	123			123
Total Assam	165863	12550	60558	238971	172235	10719	57842	240796

TABLE -6.03

DISTRICTWISE LENGTH OF IRRIGATION CANALS/ CHANNELS CONSTRUCTED IN ASSAM

(In Km)

District	Length of Irrigation Canals/ Channels, upto 2017-18		
	Constrcted	Lined	Pipe
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	536.940	140.297	0
Dhubri	222.929	44.154	23.335
Goalpara	203.528	76.300	29.800
Barpeta	625.938	75.017	0.340
Morigaon	202.492	159.852	16.381
Nagaon	2022.162	597.220	36.601
Sonitpur	491.446	77.480	74.073
Lakhimpur	195.535	25.990	125.990
Dhemaji	47.932	20.135	0
Tinsukia	74.815	34.473	0
Dibrugarh	92.756	32.595	0.060
Sivasagar	228.871	48.181	97.881
Jorhat	228.020	22.957	163.208
Golaghat	196.069	35.534	85.502
Karbi Anglong	1601.362	197.022	21.744
Dima Hasao	291.019	38.592	1.525
Cachar	95.149	20.049	31.343
Karimganj	106.446	36.042	15.184
Hailakandi	49.556	35.291	3.944
Bongaigaon	62.501	5.100	0
Chirang	331.616	44.430	0.710
Kamrup	303.874	183.369	30.962
Kamrup (M)	107.681	68.840	0.092
Nalbari	53.997	26.540	0.584
Baksa	362.281	41.892	0.011
Darrang	153.542	22.519	30.275
Udalguri	1133.056	95.648	4.460
Total Assam	10021.513	2205.519	794.005

TABLE - 6.04
DISTRICT WISE AND SEASON WISE INFORMATION ON AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM
THROUGH BURGE
(Through Govt. Surface Lift Irrigation Schemes)

(Area in Hect.)

District	Area irrigated during 2017-18		Area irrigated during 2018-19 (P)	
	Kharif	Rabi & Pre-kharif	Kharif	Rabi & Pre-kharif
1	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	212	58	608	20
Dhubri	15	151	0	162
Goalpara	10	98	55	88
Barpeta	491	240	242	180
Morigaon	57	488	216	388
Nagaon	1299	339	408	637
Sonitpur	19	24	30	13
Lakhimpur	21	10	21	10
Dhemaji	8	8	9	0
Tinsukia	16	1	104	1
Dibrugarh	270	20	171	11
Sivasagar	348		200	0
Jorhat	26	14	52	5
Golaghat	106	120	165	166
Karbi Anglong	338	909	361	1157
Dima Hasao	42		0	0
Cachar	360	210	370	330
Karimganj	0	52	0	52
Hailakandi	255	66	255	81
Bongaigaon	21	5	233	2
Chirang	36	70	0	39
Kamrup	444	90	163	63
Kamrup (M)	160	1487	354	1171
Nalbari	178	15	68	6
Baksa	15	12	10	0
Darrang	160	220	535	0
Udalguri	0	0	200	103
Biswanath	131	44	1920	44
Charaideo	0	0	25	0
Hojai		89	635	110
Majuli	2	11	1	2
S.Salmara	0	0	0	0
W.Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0
Total Assam	5040	4851	7411	4841

TABLE - 6.05
DISTRICT WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM

Sl No.	District	Surface Lift		Surface Flow		Ground Water Lift	
		2017-18	2018-19	2017-18	2018-19	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	270	628	13711	15400	7	58
2	Dhubri	166	162	20	0	96	50
3	Goalpara	108	143	1399	1502	167	275
4	Barpeta	731	422	3800	2206	92	59
5	Morigaon	545	604	73	5	31	75
6	Nagaon	1638	1045	612	681	480	501
7	Sonitpur	43	43	6265	5190	265	590
8	Lakhimpur	31	31	3	0	81	57
9	Dhemaji	16	9	5	5	57	42
10	Tinsukia	17	105	253	250	173	446
11	Dibrugarh	290	182		0	632	369
12	Sivasagar	348	200	225	122	798	630
13	Jorhat	40	57	113	164	412	392
14	Golaghat	226	331	730	1237	720	1101
15	Karbi Anglong	1247	1518	46261	46251	692	784
16	Dima Hasao	42	0	4811	4780	0	0
17	Cachar	570	700	2785	2558	0	0
18	Karimganj	52	52	55	55	0	0
19	Hailakandi	321	336	346	366	0	0
20	Bongaigaon	26	235	250	107	151	474
21	Chirang	106	39	11001	16533	84	0
22	Kamrup	534	226	5386	5408	688	611
23	Kamrup (M)	1647	1525	462	523	0	0
24	Nalbari	193	74		470	201	186
25	Baksa	27	10	15723	23418	33	8
26	Darrang	380	535	7858	6012	874	536
27	Udalguri		303	70928	48626	86	0
28	Biswanath	175	1964	754	10015	80	734
29	Charaideo		25		90		278
30	Hojai	89	745	27839	27839	61	225
31	Majuli	13	3		0	347	127
32	S.Salmara	0	0	20	20	84	103
Assam		9891	12252	221688	219833	7392	8711

Contd.

Sl No.	District	Canals		Tube Wells		Total	
		2017-18	2018-19	2017-18	2018-19	2017-18	2018-19
		9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Kokrajhar	13981	16028	7	58	13988	16086
2	Dhubri	186	162	96	50	282	212
3	Goalpara	1507	1645	167	275	1674	1920
4	Barpeta	4531	2628	92	59	4623	2687
5	Morigaon	618	609	31	75	649	684
6	Nagaon	2250	1726	480	501	2730	2227
7	Sonitpur	6308	5233	265	590	6573	5823
8	Lakhimpur	34	31	81	57	115	88
9	Dhemaji	21	14	57	42	78	56
10	Tinsukia	270	355	173	446	443	801
11	Dibrugarh	290	182	632	369	922	551
12	Sivasagar	573	322	798	630	1371	952
13	Jorhat	153	221	412	392	565	613
14	Golaghat	956	1568	720	1101	1676	2669
15	Karbi Anglong	47508	47769	692	784	48200	48553
16	Dima Hasao	4853	4780	0	0	4853	4780
17	Cachar	3355	3258	0	0	3355	3258
18	Karimganj	107	107	0	0	107	107
19	Hailakandi	667	702	0	0	667	702
20	Bongaigaon	276	342	151	474	427	816
21	Chirang	11107	16572	84	0	11191	16572
22	Kamrup	5920	5634	688	611	6608	6245
23	Kamrup (M)	2109	2048	0	0	2109	2048
24	Nalbari	193	544	201	186	394	730
25	Baksa	15750	23428	33	8	15783	23436
26	Darrang	8238	6547	874	536	9112	7083
27	Udalguri	70928	48929	86	0	71014	48929
28	Biswanath	929	11979	80	734	1009	12713
29	Charaideo	0	115	0	278	0	393
30	Hojai	27928	28584	61	225	27989	28809
31	Majuli	13	3	347	127	360	130
32	S.Salmara	20	20	84	103	104	123
Assam		231579	232085	7392	8711	238971	240796

TABLE:-6.06

SECTOR WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM 2018-19(CUMULATIVE)

(Area in Hect.)

District	Irrigation potential created upto 31st March, 2019			Grand Total
	Minor Irrigation	Major/Medium Irrigation	Total	
1	2	3	4	6
Kokrajhar	35248	28194	63442	63442
Dhubri	9956	0	9956	9956
Goalpara	17724	0	17724	17724
Barpeta	16572	25650	42222	42222
Morigaon	17130	0	17130	17130
Nagaon	18842	42063	60905	60905
Sonitpur	16627	32131	48758	48758
Lakhimpur	18935	0	18935	18935
Dhemaji	10075	0	10075	10075
Tinsuka	7427	0	7427	7427
Dibrugarh	17658	3075	20733	20733
Sivasagar	19099	0	19099	19099
Jorhat	11917	0	11917	11917
Golaghat	14692	0	14692	14692
Karbi anglong	180038	9637	189675	189675
Dima Hasao	8393	0	8393	8393
Cachar	21205	0	21205	21205
Karimganj	8952	0	8952	8952
Hailakandi	5689	0	5689	5689
Bongaigaon	8361	0	8361	8361
chirang	29921	0	29921	29921
Kamrup	32305	0	32305	32305
Kamrup (M)	6000	0	6000	6000
Nalbari	7090	0	7090	7090
Baksa	39090	33356	72446	72446
Darrang	20524	0	20524	20524
Udalguri	89164	58258	147422	147422
Biswanath	21213	0	21213	21213
Charaideo	60	0	60	60
Hojai	10837	41014	51851	51851
Majuli	7349	0	7349	7349
S. Salmara	5720	0	5720	5720
W. Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0
Assam	733813	273378	1007191	1007191

TABLE -6.07

ACHIVEMENT OF ADDITIONAL IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM, 2018-19

(Area in Hect.)

District	Achievement		
	Minor Irrigation	Total M.I&M/M Irrigation	Total (AP+RLP)
1	5	7	8
Kokrajhar	0	0	0
Dhubri	215	215	215
Goalpara	0	0	0
Barpeta	107	107	107
Morigaon	0	0	0
Nagaon	157	157	157
Sonitpur	0	0	0
Lakhimpur	0	0	0
Dhemaji	157	157	157
Tinsuka	327	327	327
Dibrugarh	0	0	0
Sivasagar	0	0	0
Jorhat	81	81	81
Golaghat	1420	1420	1420
Karbi anglong	1687	1687	1687
Dima Hasao	754	754	754
Cachar	0	0	0
Karimganj	0	0	0
Hailakandi	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	0	0	0
chirang	1640	1640	1640
Kamrup	2293	2293	2293
Kamrup (M)	0	0	0
Nalbari	160	160	160
Baksa	72	72	72
Darrang	2002	2002	2002
Udalguri	4102	4102	4102
Biswanath	3366	3366	3366
Charaideo	0	0	0
Hojai	73	73	73
Majuli	549	549	549
S. Salmara	0	0	0
W. Karbi Anglong	0	0	0
Assam	19162	19162	19162

N.B. A=Additional, P=Potential,

TABLE -6.08 (A)

CROP & CROP SEASON WISE AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM, DURING THE YEAR 2018-19 (P)

District	Kharif Crop Season								
	Regular Ahu	Sali Trad	Sali HYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	Jute	Sugarcane	others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar		16021							16021
Dhubri		29							29
Goalpara		1308	119						1427
Barpeta		2469							2469
Morigaon		30	219	5					254
Nagaon	216	870		8				2	1096
Sonitpur		5602	131						5733
Lakhimpur		46						11	57
Dhemaji		56							56
Tinsuka		793							793
Dibrugarh	16	30	469						515
Sivasagar		667	220						887
Jorhat		545							545
Golaghat		1320							1320
Karbi anglong	5376	4045	4131	1821	467		114		15954
Cachar		1925							1925
Karimganj		22							22
Hailakandi		537							537
Bongaigaon		351	19	12		3			385
chirang	600	13480	1610	15					15705
Kamrup (R)	10	1296	4219						5525
Kamrup (M)		877							877
Nalbari		216	454						670
Baksa		12622	9420					709	22751
Darrang		6883							6883
Udalguri		39498	8100			160			47758
Biswanath		12652							12652
Charaideo		195	195						390
Hojai			26989						26989
Majuli		31							31
S. Salmara			75						75
Dima Hasao		4780							4780
Assam	6218	129196	56370	1861	467	163	114	722	195111

Contd.

TABLE -6.08 (B)

CROP & CROP SEASON WISE AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM, DURING THE YEAR 2018-19 (P)

District	Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season									
	Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	wheat	Boro paddy	Oilseeds	pulses	Sugarcane	others	Total	Grand Total
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Kokrajhar	65	0	0	0					65	16086
Dhubri	183								183	212
Goalpara	0	388	0	105					493	1920
Barpeta	218	0	0	0					218	2687
Morigaon	0	0	0	430					430	684
Nagaon	507	251	147	126	95		3	2	1131	2227
Sonitpur	0	0	0	70				20	90	5823
Lakhimpur	11	11	0	0				9	31	88
Dhemaji	0	0	0	0					0	56
Tinsuka	0	0	0					8	8	801
Dibrugarh	0	36	0	0					36	551
Sivasagar	0	65	0	0					65	952
Jorhat	20	0	0	3	4			41	68	613
Golaghat	996	0	0	273				80	1349	2669
Karbi anglong	6631	6136	300	6907	3333	3215	3397	2679	32596	48552
W. Karbi Anglong	0	0	0						0	0
Cachar	1325	0	0					13	1333	3258
Karimganj	62	0	0					23	85	107
Hailakandi	3	0	8	121	11	6	1	15	165	702
Bongaigaon	260	0	0	3	120			48	431	816
chirang	341	0	0	265	107	154			867	16572
Kamrup	310	3	0	354	8		20	25	720	6245
Kamrup (M)	0	0	0	1160				11	1171	2048
Nalbari	0	0	6	54					60	730
Baksa	0	0	0	2	256			427	685	23436
Darrang	200	0	0	0					200	7083
Udalguri	550	270	3	112	106	100	30		1171	48929
Biswanath	0.25	0	0	61					6125	127133
Charaideo	2	2	0	0					4	394
Hojai	0	0	0	773				1047	1820	28809
Majuli	4	0	0	58	26	2	9		99	130
S. Salmara	0	48	0	0					48	123
Dima Hasao	0	0	0						0	4780
Assam	11683	7210	464	10877	4066	3477	3460	4448	45685	240796

TABLE -6.09
DISTRICTWISE NET AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM

District	2017-18	2018-19 (P)
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	13890	16021
Dhubri	182	183
Goalpara	1309	1427
Barpeta	4352	2469
Morigaon	571	430
Nagaon	1315	1131
Sonitpur	6511	5733
Lakhimpur	81	57
Dhemaji	59	56
Tinsukia	431	793
Dibrugarh	760	515
Sivasagar	1362	887
Jorhat	474	545
Golaghat	967	1349
Karbi Anglong	31337	32598
Dima Hasao	4853	4780
Cachar	2022	1925
Karimganj	85	85
Hailakandi	537	537
Bongaigaon	263	431
Chirang	10058	15705
Kamrup	5957	5525
Kamrup (M)	1487	1171
Nalbari	320	670
Baksa	15122	22751
Darrang	6872	6883
Udalguri	66671	47758
Biswanath	948	12652
Charaideo	0	390
Hojai	27108	26989
Majuli	285	99
S.Salmara	104	75
W.Karbi Anglong	0	0
Assam	206293	212620

Source : Table No. 6.01 to 6.09, Chief Engineer, Irrigation Deptt. Govt. of Assam

TABLE - 6.10

**DISTRICT WISE DAMAGE OF FLOOD MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES (EMBANKMENTS AND OTHERS)
IN ASSAM, DURING THE FLOOD OF 2018**

Name of District	Type of embankment (Dyke)	Name of embankment breached	No. of embankment breached	No. of breached in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	--	--	--	--	--
Dhubri	--	--	--	--	--
Goalpara	--	--	--	--	--
Barpeta	Tributary	Pohumara R/B embkt	1	1	130
Morigaon	--	--	--	--	--
Nagaon	--	--	--	--	--
Sonitpur	--	--	--	--	--
Lakhimpur	--	--	--	--	--
Dhemaji	--	--	--	--	--
Tinsuka	--	--	--	--	--
Dibrugarh	--	--	--	--	--
Sivasagar	--	--	--	--	--
Jorhat	--	--	--	--	--
Golaghat	--	--	--	--	--
Karbi anglong	--	--	--	--	--
Dima Hasao	--	--	--	--	--
Cachar	Borak dyke	L/B embkt Borak	1	1	30
	Borak dyke	R/B embkt Borak	1	1	20
	Tributary	Madhura R/B	1	1	25
	embakt	Sonai R/B	1	1	30
Karimganj	Tributary	Longai L/B	1	9	210
Hailakandi	Tributary	Katakhal L/B	1	12	570
Bongaigaon	--	--	--	--	--
chirang	--	--	--	--	--
Kamrup	--	--	--	--	--
Kamrup (M)	--	--	--	--	--
Nalbari	Tributary	Nadla L/B embkt	1	1	30
		Mora Pagaldia L/B	1	1	155
Baksa	--	--	--	--	--
Darrang	Tributary	L/B embankment of Noanadi	1	1	20
Udalguri	--	--	--	--	--
Biswanath	--	--	--	--	--
Charaideo	--	--	--	--	--
Hojai	--	--	--	--	--
Majuli	--	--	--	--	--
S. Salmara	--	--	--	--	--
W. Karbi Anglong	--	--	--	--	--
Assam		Total	10	29	1220

Source : Office of the ChiefEngineer, Water Resource Deptt. Ghy, Assam.

TABLE - 6.11

LOST DUE TO DISASTER IN ASSAM DURING 2017

District	Human Live Lost (In Nos.)				Livestock Lost (Nos.)	Livestock Lost (in Rs.)	Agriculture (In Rs.)
	Flood	Thunderstorm	Lightening	Land Slide			
2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	10	2	2	..	1	30000	10812300
Dhubri	14		5	..	19	425000	197043796
Goalpara	3	10	1	..			44038904
Barpeta	2	3		..	122	1959000	196459086
Morigaon	29	3		..	133	1872000	180962404
Nagaon	9	2		..	774	8016000	129931330
Sonitpur	4	1	1	..	166	2301000	111426540
Lakhimpur	12	2			203	3340000	212738520
Dhemaji	10				110	1679000	31109000
Tinsuka	0	6	1				46649300
Dibrugarh	2	1	2		103	1365000	53651040
Sivasagar	4		2		131	2341000	10846400
Jorhat	5			..	39	494000	4343000
Golaghat	8	2		..	81	1279000	60520845
Karbi anglong	0	1		..			1385500
Dima Hasao	1			2			
Cachar	0		2				10324200
Karimganj	2	1			72	914000	3127100
Hailakandi	0		1		46	552000	1301700
Bongaigaon	8	1	3	..			82900328
chirang							91011720
Kamrup	2						14761900
Kamrup (M)	8	2					4609750
Nalbari	2				85	1031000	37639870
Baksa	1			..			11503800
Darrang	4				84	1137000	42415704
Udalguri	2	3		..			
Biswanath	5		1	..	126	1851000	71913932
Charaideo	0	1					2569200
Hojai	4			..			148620
Majuli	1	1		..	345	4880000	76117304
S. Salmara	8		1	..	123	2151000	44667160
Assam	160	42	22	2	2763	37617000	1786930253

Source : Assam State Disaster Management Authority, Govt. of Assam

7. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Production of Milk (in million litres)	(in million litres)	904
2017-18		925
2018-19		946 (P)
Production of Egg (in million nos.)	(in million nos.)	477
2017-18		495
2018-19		501 (P)
Production of Meet (in '000 Tonne)	(in '000 tonne)	47
2017-18		48.43
2018-19		50.00 (P)
Veterinary Hospitals, 2018-19	(in nos.)	22
Dispensaries, 2018-19	"	311
Sub Centre/FAC/SMC, 2018-19	"	804
Key Village Centre, 2019	"	19
Total Livestock Vaccinated, 2018-19	"	1087278
Total Poultry Vaccinated 2018-19	"	154851

TABLE-7.01

TOTAL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM AS PER 19TH LIVE STOCK CENSUS, 2012

District	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horse and	Pigs	Total Livestock	Fowls	Ducks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	325662	13290	16293	128473	244	88409	572371	472149	95775
Dhubri	508361	13043	118171	273502	957	4564	918598	1014674	472600
Goalpara	288494	7283	29105	135077	1237	49353	510549	875245	115551
Barpeta	383548	27044	97667	194640	650	13373	716922	827441	241696
Morigaon	317841	4179	12035	140982	376	23287	498700	634853	199463
Nagaon	762860	7445	11966	377870	742	44591	1205474	1263331	312445
Sonitpur	942292	36106	13449	501799	263	156574	1650483	1247446	326340
Lakhimpur	607682	13819	1349	210354	2207	131243	966654	598214	288187
Dhemaji	453390	14547	716	143154	1238	118913	731958	604542	224774
Tinsukia	408537	17247	322	203779	274	64344	694503	873362	314257
Dibrugarh	448081	12312	755	295615	331	116950	874044	992429	617059
Sivasagar	411099	24406	932	222984	311	86970	746702	1057245	1146788
Jorhat	491495	26449	358	182531	626	71943	773402	579112	292764
Golaghat	412887	15153	905	236699	293	86297	752234	676084	341308
Karbi Anglong	363343	14935	842	281099	205	162295	822719	1110531	191978
Dima Hasao	26958	24294	364	42238	0	34364	128218	141711	9868
Cachar	330765	56036	17440	159025	49	28182	591497	585047	412190
Karimganj	264704	40041	21412	108314	42	14624	449137	402185	181006
Hailakandi	161512	27947	18370	89873	32	6960	304694	309909	119189
Bongaigaon	208890	1783	31487	113211	369	10167	365907	476153	133479
Chirang	227871	7692	13716	82571	10	54412	386272	255971	50554
Kamrup	541327	7946	33110	423714	1199	68473	1075769	917188	351534
Kamrup Metro	116338	891	982	64802	4	22487	205504	501208	52090
Nalbari	260150	4552	14060	188991	2010	17847	487610	372734	213245
Baksa	361387	2528	13334	191859	21	80612	649741	682263	206477
Darrang	343025	12522	41441	191700	442	9821	598951	524366	243098
Udalguri	339105	1775	7486	984337	21	68967	1401691	722816	146687
Biswanath	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Caharaido	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hojai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W Karbi Angiong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	10307604	435265	518067	6169193	14153	1636022	19080304	18718209	7300402

TABLE-7.02

PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM

Year	Milk (Million Litres)	Egg (Million Nos.)	Meat ('000 tonnes)
1	2	3	4
2007-2008	824	490	29.00
2008-2009	827	466	30.70
2009-2010	830	468	31.59
2010-2011	833	470	33.83
2011-2012	839	471	34.19
2012-2013	845	471	36.63
2013-2014	857	472	38.34
2014-2015	873	473	42.54
2015-2016	888	474	44.81
2016-2017	904	477	46.86
2017-2018	925	495	48.43
2018-2019	945	501	50.42

TABLE-7.03
DISTRICT WISE VETERINARY FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 2018-19

District	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Sub-Centre/First Aid Centre/SMC	Block Vety. Dispensaries	Key Village Centre	RAIC	R. P. Check post	BCPP Check post	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	1	13	36	4	3	2	3	0	62
Dhubri	1	11	18	7	2	1	2	0	42
Goalpara	1	11	17	4	1	0	0	0	34
Barpeta	1	13	69	7	0	1	0	0	91
Morigaon	0	8	21	4	2	1	0	0	36
Nagaon	1	30	63	9	4	1	0	0	108
Sonitpur	2	18	66	7	0	3	1	1	98
Lakhimpur	1	10	52	5	0	1	1	1	71
Dhemaji	0	12	17	3	1	1	0	1	35
Tinsukia	0	16	32	4	0	1	1	2	56
Dibrugarh	1	7	27	6	1	2	1	2	47
Sivasagar	2	15	32	6	0	1	1	1	58
Jorhat	1	18	50	6	0	1	0	2	78
Golaghat	1	11	44	5	0	2	0	0	63
Karbi Anglong	0	8	61	8	0	1	1	0	79
Dima Hasao	0	6	16	2	3	1	2	0	30
Cachar	4	9	20	7	0	0	2	0	42
Karimganj	1	8	26	6	0	1	1	0	43
Hailakandi	0	11	11	0	0	1	1	0	24
Bongaigaon	0	6	15	3	0	1	0	0	25
Chirang	0	8	10	2	0	0	0	0	20
Kamrup	2	23	34	10	0	0	1	0	70
Kamrup Metro									
Nalbari	1	14	24	2	0	1	0	0	42
Baksa	0	11	20	1	0	0	1	0	33
Darrang	1	8	12	3	0	1	0	0	25
Udalguri	0	6	11	3	2	0	1	0	23
Biswanath	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Caharaideo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hojai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	22	311	804	124	19	25	20	10	1335

TABLE-7.04
PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND DESPENSARIES IN ASSAM, 2018-19

District	Treated				Livestock Castrate	Vaccinated		Artificially Insemination
	Livestock		Poultry			Livestock	Poultry	
	Contagious	Non-Contagious	Contagious	Non-Contagious				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	1329	73626	0	46283	6268	40159	1835	7572
Dhubri	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15810
Goalpara	0	166816	0	368389	8133	19502	2631	5335
Barpeta	232	107151	0	73851	4082	36916	2105	50528
Morigaon	2351	56561	593	11819	4348	95317	2215	14051
Nagaon	0	36969	0	7272	3432	150811	2900	40849
Sonitpur	1877	40850	15723	13298	6564	10567	3615	30096
Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7862
Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	970
Tinsukia	1565	61115	9987	53461	13862	137953	17751	11162
Dibrugarh	0	166301	0	117505	20709	158072	78629	7752
Sivasagar	0	54884	0	49578	9803	66030	9485	6457
Jorhat	3	22439	0	4203	2640	44358	3570	14059
Golaghat	0	74371	0	15335	13510	153148	6509	12892
Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3401
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92
Cachar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9289
Karimganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5837
Hailakandi	0	5048	0	7895	190	2657	82	2798
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19728
Chirang	12	47143	600	46379	3763	23185	1780	5184
Kamrup	0	14776	0	13299	1508	7846	2001	38584
Kamrup Metro	0	4498	0	1796	467	3369	150	
Nalbari	138	29013	0	5548	2519	4359	3425	27101
Baksa	0	31341	0	28306	3652	50057	10629	7240
Darrang	0	58493	0	39168	2854	52239	2739	20254
Udalguri	0	17538	0	24333	6580	30733	2800	5554
Biswanath	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Caharaideo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
hojai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Salamara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	7507	1068933	26903	927718	114884	1087278	154851	370457

TABLE-7.05
TOTAL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM AS PER LIVE STOCK CENSUS
(In Thousand)

Livestock and Poultry	19 th Livestock Census 2012	20 th Livestock Census 2017
1	2	3
1) Cattle	10307.60	NOT YET COMPLETED
A) Indigenous	9911.70	
B) Crossed Breed	395.90	
2) Buffaloes	435.27	
3) Sheep	518.07	
4) Goats	6169.19	
5) Pigs	1636.02	
6) Horse and Ponies	14.15	
7) Total Livestock	19080.3	
8) Fowls	18718.21	
9) Ducks	7300.40	

Source : (Table No. 7.01 to 7.05) Directorate of Veterinary Deptt., Ghy, Assam.

8. FISHERY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2018-19

No. of Registered Beel Fisheries	1907
Area under Registered Beel Fisheries (Hect.)	63019.8
Ponds and Tanks (Nos.)	455118
Area under Ponds and Tanks (Hect.)	75183.90
Area under River Fisheries (Km)	4820
Area under Forest Fisheries (Hect.)	4784.8
Area under Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamps (Hect.)	94044.65
Reservoir Fisheries (Hect.)	996
Nos. of Hatcheries (Govt+ Private)	538
Production of Fish Seeds (Million Nos.) (Govt.+ Private)	9893.37
Production of Fish (Tonne)	331099.34
Registered Dry Fish Market in Morigaon	1
Registered Dry Fish Market in Kamrup (R+M)	1

TABLE-8.01
DISTRICTWISE NUMBER AND AREA UNDER FISHERIES IN ASSAM, 2018-19

(Area in Hactare)

District	Beel Fisheries		Ponds and Tanks		Derelict Water		Forest Fisheries		River Fisheries		Others (Paddy)	
	Nos.	Area (Ha)	Nos.	Area (Ha)	Nos.	Area (Ha)	Nos.	Area (Ha)	Nos.	Area (Ha)	Nos.	Area (Ha)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	76	2066.50	8377	1871.81	96	572.00	17	208.0	10	495		37048.5
Dhubri	162	5302.78	15983	3216.72		11713.46		-		23400	-	33610
Goalpara	50	2178	9208	2021.14	70	463.00	-	20.0	8	8356	-	5414
Barpeta	77	1889.4	22955	4431.08	87	1393.00	-	-	9	2210	-	17843
Morigaon	112	2824	15986	3029.65	132	203.53	3	955.0	10	327	8027	30870
Nagaon	134	9919	53075	6369.00	143	23578.00	8	800.0		2825	-	104910
Sonitpur	70	1380	16050	1637.00	305	679.00	-	-	8	20640	-	1851.8
Lakhimpur	41	1559.5	16577	4392.48	68	4273.00	2	16.7	16	2474	51	15000
Dhemaji	46	425	5100	1054.00	145	706.00	-		21	874		6536
Tinsukia	18	2295	12098	3815.50		2449.00			6	26100	-	15762.4
Dibrugarh	84	1024	14059	1028.25	80	206.38	4	277.7	4	254	-	98879.8
Sivasagar	172	3955.94	11675	1121.79	112	7194.95	14	120.0	35	7677	-	20040
Jorhat	123	3633.96	14349	2450.16	478	11920.50	-	-	4	39204	-	63747
Golaghat	120	1565.8	7555	1133.25		529.50	-	1720.0	25	12778	-	
Karbi-Anglong	15	49	10215	2736.00	106	332.00	4	30.0	5	210	-	1050
Dima-Hasao			1298	110.00	648	37.41	5	0.9	4	450	1550	2380
Cachar	198	7945	36459	8563.00	284	5738.00	313	418.0	45	5867	550	4005
Karimganj	39	3459	26797	3746.30		11480.00	-	-	5	5500	-	380
Hailakandi	42	1922	35307	6703.00	150	2000.00	-	-	4	1589	-	2105
Bongaigaon	41	2608	6906	978.49	193	3332.40		-	8	562	666	825
Chirang	16	122	3155	465.00	77	150.16	10	70.0	2	480	1	2766.2
Kamrup	209	3817.9	22936	4576.20	222	643.36	42	27.5	74	453	558	5040
Nalbari	31	792	26788	3362.00	515	3645.00		-	7	2100	-	18680
Baksa	12	142	24545	2312.00		441.00	19	121.0	14	5700	-	290
Darrang	19	2144	28545	2735.00	62	364.00			17	6380	69	
Udalguri			9120	1325.08	-		-	-	-		-	-
Assam	1907	63019.8	455118	75183.90	3973	94044.65	441	4784.8	341	176905	11472	489034

TABLE- 8.02
STATISTICS OF FISHERIES ON INLAND WATER BODIES IN ASSAM, 2018-19

Type of Fisheries	Number	Water Spread Areas
1	2	3
River Fisheries		
(i) Main River (in Km)	2	4820
(ii) Tributories (in Km)	53	
Registered Beel and Un-registered Beel (Hect.)	1907	63019.8
Forest Fisheries (Hect.)	441	4784.80
Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamp (Hect.)	3973	94044.60
Reservior Fisheries (Hect.)	1	996
Ponds and Tanks (Hect.)	455122	75183.90

TABLE-8.03
NUMBERS ORNAMENTAL FISH PRODUCTION UNITS AND COMMERCIAL DEALERS IN ASSAM, 2018-19

District	Registered Commercial Units dealing with Ornamental Fish	Registered Ornamental Fish Production Units
	Private	Private
1	3	5
Kokrajhar	2	0
Dhubri	3	1
Goalpara	4	1
Barpeta	3	1
Morigaon	3	0
Nagaon	5	2
Sonitpur	5	0
Lakhimpur	4	1
Dhemaji	3	1
Tinsukia	2	0
Dibrugarh	2	1
Sivasagar	3	1
Jorhat	5	2
Golaghat	3	1
Karbi-Anglong	2	0
Dima-Hasao	1	0
Cachar	5	1
Karimganj	3	1
Hailakandi	2	0
Bongaigaon	3	1
Chirang	0	0
Kamrup	10	5
Nalbari	2	1
Baksa	0	0
Darrang	3	1
Udalguri	0	0
Assam	78	22

TABLE- 8.04

FISH PRODUCTION, FISH IMPORTED, REGISTERED FISH MARKETS IN ASSAM, 2018-19

District	Fish Production (in tonne)	Fish imported from other States (in tonne)	Nos. of Registered Fish Markets
			Raw Fish
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	6820.48	132.60	8
Dhubri	10681.05	250.00	16
Goalpara	8527.43	412.00	15
Barpeta	21304.57	20.19	16
Morigaon	16765.91	425.00	5
Nagaon	43969.55	138.00	31
Sonitpur	12541.30	435.50	13
Lakhimpur	12989.80	525.00	10
Dhemaji	5240.41	209.60	5
Tinsukia	14150.90	210.00	9
Dibrugarh	14465.49	118.65	10
Sivasagar	11040.41	380.00	8
Jorhat	18779.29	904.00	5
Golaghat	8097.60	81.30	9
Karbi-Anglong	2974.95	290.00	5
Dima-Hasao	362.70	45.00	5
Cachar	32277.00	950.00	5
Karimganj	13018.64	738.00	5
Hailakandi	11948.55	1705.00	6
Bongaigaon	7900.00	180.50	7
Chirang	1242.00	92.00	-
Kamrup	22124.61	3515.00	36
Nalbari	13421.00	26.10	14
Baksa	6905.00	140.00	
Darrang	11415.70	608.00	20
Udalguri	2135.00	110.00	
Assam	331099.34	12641.44	263

TABLE - 8.05

EXPORT OF ORNAMENTAL FISH, ASSAM 2018-19

Types of Fish	Outside State		Outside Country	
	Quantity (in Lakh Nos)	Value (Rs. in lakh)	Quantity (Nos. / Tonne)	Value (Rs. in lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
Botia, Chital, Chanda, Coliha, Puntius, Marhachav balus, Chana etc.	2.5 to 3.0	10	NA	NA

**TABLE -8.06
FISH CAUGHT IN ASSAM**

(in Tonne)

Species	Natural Water Bodies			Man-made Fisheries		
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	3	4	4	6	7	7
Major Carps (Catla, Rohu, Mrigal)	43358	44102	20820	85302	95321	117193
Minor Carps	24570	26300	21839	25560	29420	20681
Exotic Carps (Common, Silver, Grass)	1330	1067	4441	42820	49256	21896
Murrels (Ophiocephalus Spp)	11960	10049	23767	0	0	2166
Cat Fishes (Wallagoattu, Pangasius)	17790	15721	34305	0	0	5622
Other Fresh water Fishes	47760	50492	49389	5900	5127	8963
Hilsa lilsa Tenualosa	250	407	18	0	0	0
Total	147018	148138	154579	159582	179124	176521

TABLE 8.07

Numbers of Fish Farmers/ Fishermen Participated in the Training and Awareness Programme on Pisciculture Organised under the Directorate of Fisheries, Assam, 2018-19

Sl	Districts	No of Farmers Trained on pisciculture	Awareness programme		Celebration of Fish Farmers Day	
			No of programme	No of Participants	District level (No)	State Level (No)
1	Dhubri	75	10	1000	-	
2	Goalpara	75	-	-	1	
3	Barpeta	75	-	-	-	
4	Morigaon	75	-	-	1	
5	Nagaon	75	-	-	-	
6	Sonitpur	-	10	985	-	
7	Lakhimpur	75	-	-	1	
8	Dhemaji	75	-	-	-	
9	Tinsukia	75	-	-	1	
10	Dibrugarh	75	-	-	-	
11	Sibsagar	75	-	-	1	
12	Jorhat	75	-	-	-	
13	Karbi-Anglong	-	-	-	-	
14	Dima-Hasao	-	-	-	-	1
15	Golaghat	75	-	-	1	
16	Cachar	-	-	-	-	
17	Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	
17	Karimganj	75	-	-	-	
18	Hailakandi	75	-	-	1	
19	Chirang	-	-	-	-	
20	Bongaigaon	-	-	-	1	
21	Kamrup (M+R)	75	-	-	1	
22	Nalbari	75	8	430	1	
23	Darrang	75	-	-	1	
24	Udalguri	25	-	-	1	
25	Baska	-	-	-	-	
ASSAM		1300	28	2415	12	1

TABLE-8.08
PRIVATE FISHERIES AND GOVT. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE RECEIVED

District	2017-18			2018-19		
	Nos. of Fisheries	Amount of Financial Assistance received (in Rs.)	Nos. of Fishers benefited	Nos. of Fisheries	Amount of Financial Assistance received (in Rs.)	Nos. of Fishers benefited
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	217	145.632	217
Dhubri	39	2470000	39	455	261.780	455
Goalpara	32	1411000	32	298	227.580	298
Barpeta	99	6415000	99	520	315.360	520
Morigaon	20	1273000	20	419	250.452	419
Nagaon	135	7875000	135	691	400.548	691
Sonitpur	84	5046000	84	688	399.360	688
Lakhimpur	62	3798000	62	364	212.100	364
Dhemaji	11	706000	11	204	118.200	204
Tinsukia	27	1764000	27	255	144.180	255
Dibrugarh	34	2470000	34	435	252.120	435
Sivasagar	81	4763000	81	379	227.550	379
Jorhat	110	4779000	110	570	333.480	570
Golaghat	65	1726000	65	369	217.140	369
Dima-Hasao	-	-	-	66	42.000	66
Cachar	38	2794000	38	66	39.760	66
Karimganj	68	4325000	68	328	1323.400	328
Hailakandi	20	1411000	20	224	47.080	224
Bongaigaon	11	1273000	11	256	149.400	256
Chirang	-	-	-	207	204.540	207
Kamrup + Kamrup (M)	38	3037000	38	83	41.766	83
Nalbari	14	1235000	14	327	192.060	327
Baksa	-	-	-	320	182.400	320
Darrang	25	1625000	25	294	192.000	294
Udalguri	-	-	-	261	159.600	261
Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-	-
Majuli	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charaideo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Salmara	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hojai	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	1013	60196000	1013	8296	6079.488	8296

TABLE-8.09
DISTRICT-WISE PER CAPITA REQUIREMENT, CONSUMPTION AND
AVAILABILITY OF FISH

(Unit: in Kg)

District	Requirement (District wise per annum)	Availability (per capita)	
	2017-18	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	4	5
Kokrajhar	9717499	5.92	7.41
Dhubri	21351583	9.74	4.63
Goalpara	11043329	8.41	7.23
Barpeta	18551445	12.63	10.85
Morigaon	10487323	20.09	19.10
Nagaon	30930724	12.12	13.37
Sonitpur	21076132	5.66	5.85
Lakhimpur	11415250	12.49	11.06
Dhemaji	7515695	5.90	6.65
Tinsukia	14545740	6.95	9.57
Dibrugarh	14528283	8.49	10.03
Sivasagar	12608277	14.57	8.98
Jorhat	11964249	12.02	16.11
Golaghat	11686367	7.75	6.94
Dima-Hasao	2345233	1.17	1.54
Cachar	19022388	17.91	16.16
Karimganj	13458676	11.67	9.10
Hailakandi	7221731	16.98	15.63
Bongaigaon	8092634	10.58	9.27
Chirang	5281474	0.31	2.38
Kamrup + Kamrup (M)	30357976	7.13	7.09
Nalbari	8452301	17.08	16.00
Baksa	10406836	6.92	6.73
Darrang	10170523	11.60	10.54
Udalguri	9109848	2.16	2.40
Karbi Anglong	10475168	0.72	2.75

N.B.

1. Requirement is in Kg per capita per annum based on minimum requirement of 11 Kg/Capita/Annum and assuming 90% as fish eating population of the District.
2. Per capita availability calculated assuming 90% as fish eating population of the District in regard to the fish production of the respective District in the given year

9. FOREST

FIGURE AT GLANCE 2018-19

Reserved Forest Area (in Hect.)	1359026.7
Encroached Area (in Hect.)	364145.02
Nos. of Encroachers (Household)	205209
National Park, 2018-19	5
Wildlife Sanctuaries, 2018-19	18
Forest Road (Surfaced), 2019 (in Km.)	644.969
Forest Road (Motorable) 2019 (in Km.)	2567.193
Forest Road (Non-Motorable), 2019 (In Km.)	2752.731
Forest Revenue, 2019 (in Lakh)	16535.86

TABLE-9.01
FOREST DIVISION-WISE AREA UNDER RESERVED FORESTS AND ENCROACHMENT IN ASSAM,
2018-19

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest Area	Encroached Forest Area	Nos. of Encroachers in Forest Areas (Household)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Goalpara	25249.66	5798.25	3668.00
2.	Kamrup	35329.55	6384.90	15546.00
3.	Kamrup West	68133.89	21069.00	2450.00
4.	North Kamrup	4518.61	132.30	882.00
5.	Dibrugarh	21794.65	1445.97	0.00
6.	Digboi	55714.65	2272.10	665.00
7.	Doom Dooma	30904.35	9344.80	2306.00
8.	Golaghat	94078.87	87213.46	39243.00
9.	Jorhat	25037.15	18651.29	1765.00
10.	Sivasagar	24085.99	9788.00	3319.00
11.	Hamren	10268.00	6282.32	0.00
12.	Karbi-Anglong East	48033.95	4635.51	2035.00
13.	Karbi-Anglong West	89371.66	1273.00	0.00
14.	Dima-Hasao	132633.60	810.16	2674.00
15.	Baksa	13323.33	6686.00	4142.00
16.	Lakhimpur	31096.55	6856.87	2683.00
17.	Dhemaji	49553.45	31001.50	13072.00
18.	Nagaon	33640.78	3668.50	486.00
19.	Nagaon South	49049.00	12070.00	9658.00
20.	Sonitpur East	47428.00	37574.00	39415.00
21.	Sonitpur West	44067.77	32200.00	25000.00
22.	Silchar (Cachar)	78897.64	5592.20	4030.00
23.	Hailakandi	53834.97	11616.00	6786.00
24.	Karimganj	48056.81	14018.00	4357.00
25.	Aie-Valley	6086.80	483.32	237.00
26.	Dhubri	1344.97	72.86	321.00
27.	Haltugaon	47876.12	16865.83	10944.00
28.	Kachugaon	82199.00	2719.26	2796.00
29.	Dhansiri	17270.94	3862.20	4094.00
30.	Parbatjhora	32023.18	3020.02	1870.00
31.	Chirang	55967.81	737.40	765.00
32.	Nagaon WL	2155.00	-	-
Assam		1359026.70	364145.02	205209.00

Source: PCCF & Head, Forest Force, Assam, Panjabari, Guwahati-37

TABLE-9.02
OUT TURN OF TIMBER, FUEL WOOD AND MINOR FOREST PRODUCTS IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR
2018-19

Name of the Forest Division	Industrial Timber	Fuel Wood	Minor Forest Products (m ³)			
			Sand	Gravel/Stone	Silt/Clay	Sand Gravel
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup West	454.005	0	82514	15500	104017	1000
Kamrup East	18.92	0	42654.1	5000	59000	0
North Kamrup	77.9499	0	45890	63501	609655	0
Goalpara	189.298	0	28792	10223	2500	0
Sonitpur East	337.446	177	9605.78	31053	473750.9	18500
Sonitpur West	914.449	0	23267	0	161066.6	5612
Nagaon	4123.468	0	106682.8	93077	590580	18115.14
Lakhimpur	401.8388	359.483	231860	99153	111338	0
Dhemaji	0	0	35599.36	95479.422	214119	104390.996
Nagaon South	1213.936	0	11000	13000	121000	0
Aie-Valley	435.526	0	1572	26006	221000	1405
Dhubri	66.556	32	22330	80026	118299	0
Golaghat	218.9094	49	7750	5000	4000	750
Dibrugarh	1920.9519	668.5	26426.5	20475	370639.5	0
Doomdooma	3129.2477	781	5900	0	5192.6	1375
Jorhat	71.728	20	30250	0	59920	0
Sivasagar	421.726	0	21725	9062.5	6500	0
Digboi	250.077	30	28103.5	18215	17534	6689.086
Hailakandi	213.843	0	12900.85	60.444	0	0
Karimganj	1115.121	328.416	20962	130486.278	0	0
Cachar	225.298	94.95	57129.83	312630.8	2500	69559.98
Dhansiri	72.35	0	52842.25	160768.563	37029.93	99698.699
Haltugaon	471.317	0	11238.11	0	10648.4	7655.408
kachugaon	4549.224	0	7466	96997	14726	14013
parbatjhora	41.577	9.75	7900	1750	167479	30050
Chirang	2409.126	2409.126	200	7550	0	9700
Karbi- Anlong East	675.366	140	1379626	23164.68	0	7597.4
Karbi- Anlong West	330.226	0	3166.66	126737.96	2000	197811.4
Hamren	449.226	0	34877	31787	8000	36178
Dima Hasao East	825.198	150	2622	18709	0	11218
Dima Hasao West	3433.214	0	13952	471238	0	3980
Baksa	142.178	0	56690.47	46739.784	76337.91	16361.944
Total	29199.2967	5249.225	2423495	2013390.431	3568833	661661.053

Source: PCCF & Head, Forest Force, Assam, Panjabari, Guwahati-37

TABLE-9.03

REVENUE REARNED BY THE FOREST DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

Item	Revenue Earned (Rs. In Lakh)	
	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3
Timber	422.46	270.19
Fuel Wood	1.54	5.6
Sands/Gravel/Stone	9491.25	10720.58
Slit/Clay	4955.49	4483.03
Others (General)	243.93	115.73
Revolving Fund	896.06	940.73
Others (Wild Life)		
Total	16010.73	16535.86

TABLE-9.04

VISITORS AND REVENUE COLLECTION FROM ASSAM STATE ZOO-CUM-BOTANICAL GARDEN

Year	No. of Visitors			All Sources
	Indian	Foreigner	Total	
2016-17	604522	173	604695	Rs.18949096.00
2017-18	279945	86	280031	Rs.21226923.00
2018-19	751065	306	751371	Rs.22197791.00

TABLE -9.05

FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM

Category of Road	Length (in Km)
	As on 31st March,2019
1	2
Surfaced	644.969
Unsurfaced	5319.924
Motorable	2567.193
Non-motorable	2752.731

Source: Table No. 9.03 to 9.05PCCF & Head, Forest Force, Assam, Panjabari, Guwahati-37

Table: 9.06

Division/ District wise Minor Mineral Concession Areas(MCA)of Sand, Stone etc. as on 2019 (Exclusion District Council Area)

Name of the Division	Category of MCA	Outside Forest	Inside Forest	Total MCA
1	2	3	4	5
Dibrugarh	Sand	13	0	13
	Stone	10	0	10
	Sand/Ordinary Clay	8	0	8
	Clay	10	0	10
Doomdooma	Sand	10	0	10
	Sand/ Gravel	3	0	3
	Clay	2	0	2
Digboi	Sand	4	0	4
	Stone/ Gravel	5	0	5
	Sand/Stone	1	0	1
	Sand/Silt	9	0	9
	Silt	2	0	2
Sibsagar	Sand	15	0	15
	Silt	8	0	8
	Stone	17	0	17
Jorhat	Sand	8	0	8
	Silt/Clay	1	0	1
	Earth/Clay	1	0	1
Golaghat	Sand	13	0	13
	Stone	1	0	1
	Sand/Gravel	10	0	10
	Clay	1	0	1
	Silt	1	0	1
Nagaon	Sand	23	0	23
	Stone	0	15	15
	Stone/Sand-Gravel/Earth	1	0	1
	Silt/Earth	1	0	1
Nagaon South	Sand	8	0	8
	Sand/Gravel	0	1	1
Sonitpur East	Sand	3	0	3
	Sand/Earth	1	0	1
	Sand/Gravel	11	0	11
	Sand/Gravel/ Boulder	2	0	2
	Boulder/Gravel/Earth	1	0	1
	Ordinary Earth	7	0	7
	Earth	1	0	1

Name of the Division	Category of MCA	Outside Forest	Inside Forest	Total MCA
1	2	3	4	5
Sonitpur West	Sand/Gravel	1	0	1
	Sand/Gravel/ Earth	5	0	5
	Earth	3	0	3
	Silt/ Earth	2	0	2
	Silt	1	0	1
Lakhimpur	Sand/Gravel	8	2	10
	Sand/Gravel/ Boulder	1	0	1
	Sand/Gravel/ Earth	3	0	3
Dhemaji	Sand/Stone	4	0	4
	sand/Gravel	10	3	13
	Earth	4	0	4
	Ordinary Clay/ Earth	7	0	7
	Sand	1	0	1
Kamrup East	Sand	6	0	6
	Stone	1	14	15
Kamrup West	Sand	16	2	18
	Stone	2	0	2
	Sand/Gravel	1	0	1
North Kamrup	Stone	2	5	7
	Sand/Stone	9	0	9
	Sand	3	0	3
	Silt/Clay	4	0	4
Goalpara	Sand	12	0	12
	Ordinary Clay	1	0	1
	Stone	0	1	1
Cachar	Stone	7	0	7
	Sand	9	0	9
Karimganj	Sand	15	0	15
	Stone	12	1	13
Hailakandi	Sand	10	0	10
Aie Valley	Stone	4	0	4
	Sand/ Gravel	2	0	2
	Sand	1	0	1
	Silt/Ordinary Earth	2	0	2
Dhubri	Sand	2	0	2
	Stone	0	4	4
	Sand/ Gravel	3	0	3
	Ordinary Clay	4	0	4
Total		390	51	441

Source: PCCF & Head, Forest Force, Assam, Panjabari, Guwahati-37

TABLE 9.07

OUT TURN AND VALUE OF FOREST PRODUCTS IN ASSAM,2018-19

Sl No	Name of Productst	Unit	Out-Turn	Value (in rupees)
1	2	3	4	6
MAJOR FOREST PRODUCTS				
1	TIMBER (INDUSTRIAL WOOD) Species Miscellaneous	m ³	29199.2967	110687491.00
2	FIRE WOOD (EXCLUDING OF CHARCOAL)	m ³	5566.307	562003.00
OTHER MINOR MINERAL				
3	3.1 SAND	m ³	2423495.218	227805250.7
	3.2 GRAVEL/ STONE	m ³	2013390.431	475268749.00
	3.3 SILT/ CLAY	m ³	3568832.703	116788453
	3.4 OTHERS (SAND GRAVEL)	m3	661661.0529	96100760.60

Source: PCCF & Head, Forest Force, Assam, Panjabari, Guwahati-37

TABLE-9.08

NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES IN ASSAM, 2018-19

Sl No.	National Parks/ Wildlife Sanctuaries	Location (District)	Area (in Sq. Km)
1	2	3	4
A National Parks			
1	Kaziranga National Park	Golaghat, Nagaon, Sonitpur	430
2	Manas National Park	Chirang, Baksa	500
3	Dibru-Saikhowa National Park	Dibrugarh, Tinsukia	340
4	Nameri National Park	Sonitpur	200
5	Rajib Gandhi Orang National Park	Udalguri, Sonitpur	78.81
B Wildlife Sanctuaries			
1	Garampani WLS	Karbi Anglong	6.05
2	Laokhowa WLS	Nagaon	70.13
3	Bornadi WLS	Udalguri	26.22
4	Chakrasila WLS	Kokrajhar	45.56
5	Burachapari WLS	Sonitpur	44.06
6	Panidihing Bird Sanctuary	Sibsagar	33.93
7	Hollongapar Gibbon WLS	Jorhat	20.93
8	Pobitora WLS	Morigaon	38.31
9	Sonai Rupai WLS	Sonitpur	220
10	Bherjan- Borajan-Podumoni WLS	Tinsukia	7.22
11	East Karbi Anlong WLS	Karbi-Anlong	221.81
12	Nambor WLS	karbi-Anlong	37
13	Morat Longri WLS	Karbi-Anlong	451
14	Nambor Doigurung WLS	Golaghat	97.15
15	Amchang WLS	Kamrup (Metro)	78.64
16	Dihing Patkai WLS	Dibrugarh and Tinsukia	111.19
17	Borail WLS	Cachar and Karimganj	326.25
18	Deepor Beel WLS	Kamrup (Metro)	4.14

Source: PCCF & Head, Forest Force, Assam, Panjabari, Guwahati-37

**TABLE-9.09
CENSUS OF WILDLIFE IN ASSAM**

Category	Year of Census	Numbers as per estimation
1	2	3
1. Leopard	2000	248
2. Swamp Deer	2018	1007
3. Tiger	2014	167
4. Elepant	2017	5719
5. Rhino	2018	2650
Primate Census		
Category	Year of Census	Numbers
1. Rhesus Macaque	Year 2009	72674
2. Assamese Macaque	Year 2009	30866
3. Pig Tailed Macaque	Year 2009	649
4. Stump tailed Macaque	Year 2009	648
5. Slow Loris	Year 2009	431
6. Capped Langur	Year 2009	17813
7. Golden Langur	Year 2009	2772
8. Phayre Leaf Monkey/ Spectacled Langur	Year 2009	132
9. Hoollock Gibbon	Year 2009	1517

Source: PCCF & Head, Forest Force, Assam, Panjabari, Guwahati-37

TABLE- 9.10

FOREST/ DIVISION-WISE NOS OF FOREST NURSERY AND NOS. OF SAPLING DISTRIBUTED

Name of Divisions	2017-18			2018-19		
	Nos. of Nursery	Area (in Hect)	Sapling Distributed-cum-sold	Nos. of Nursery	Area (in Hect)	Sapling Distributed-cum-sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Guwahati SF Dvn	5	7	139352	5	7	897346
Silchar SF Dvn	4	5.5	560000	4	5.5	990100
Karimganj SF Dvn	3	4.5	144000	3	4.5	808789
Nalbari SF Dvn	4	5.5	362241	4	5.5	285201
Barpeta SF Dvn	3	4.5	209670	3	4.5	346909
Bongaigaon SF Dvn	3	4.5	458200	3	4.5	685971
Goalpara SF Dvn	3	4.5	310452	3	4.5	1151694
Nagaon SF Dvn	4	5.5	1047637	4	5.5	2131554
Golaghat Sf Div	5	7	271069	5	7	463102
Sivasagar SF Dvn	3	4.5	323963	3	4.5	567101
Dibrugarh SF Dvn	3	4	300744	3	4	510069
Lakhimpur SF Dvn	3	4	206054	3	4	259619
Sonitpur SF Dvn	3	4.5	168139	3	4.5	410263
Kokrajhar SF Dvn	2	3	-	2	3	-
Assam	48	68.5	4501521	48	68.5	9507718

Source: PCCF & Head, Forest Force, Assam, Panjabari, Guwahati-37

10. INDUSTRY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2018-19

No. of Factories (As per ASI 2015-16 results)		4538
Working Capital (Rs. in lakh) (As per ASI 2015-16 results)		906161
Net Income (Rs. in lakh) (As per ASI 2015-16 results)		1299749
Total Persons engaged (Employees, workers etc.) (Nos)		217155
(As per ASI 2018-19 results)		
Production of:		
(a) Fertilizer (P)	('000 tonne)	277
(b) Jute	('000 tonne)	31
(c) Petroleum Crude	('000 tonne)	4
(d) Coal	('000 tonne)	8
(e) Cement	('000 tonne)	640
Index No. of Industrial Production (Base: 2011-12=100) (2018-19)		111.24
Registered MSME units (nos.)		1123
Workers in MSME units (nos.)		8543
Area under Industrial Estate (in Sq. mtr)		1622269.90
Area under Industrial Area (in Sq. mtr)		2249565.40
Unit functioning (nos.) 2018-19		299
No. of Registered Factories, (As per NIC, 2008), 2018		6945
Workers in the Factories, (nos.) 2018		279246

TABLE-10.01
INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION OF ASSAM

(Base : 2011-2012=100)

2-digit NIC 2008	Industry Division	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	5	6	7	8	9	10
51,61 62,81	MINING AND QUARRYING	94.42	90.62	85.30	86.72	90.15	89.55
10-31	MANUFACTURING	111.79	113.02	117.20	119.26	124.55	125.46
35	ELECTRICITY	95.83	94.22	100.37	140.66	131.11	153.46
	Total	102.48	101.16	101.13	106.04	109.29	111.24

NIC= National Industrial Classification.

Sources :- Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE- 10.02

PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM, 2018-19

Month	Tea	Coal	Fertilizer (Urea)	Jute	Petroleum Crude	Wheat Flour	Cement
	(M.Tonnes)	('000 M.Tonnes)	(M.Tonnes)	(M.Tonnes)	('000 M.Tonnes)	(M.Tonnes)	(M.Tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
April	48320	45	18088	2822.2	356	6629.7	57228
May	56590	45	25442	2378.4	370	7406.2	52850
June	78550	26	26742	2344	360	7450.5	59762
July	93710	23	17826	2694.5	373	8166.3	53000
August	115490	33	15081	2852.4	374	8898.9	53030
September	100570	40	18262	2696.2	360	7975.2	52580
October	98100	56	19883	2679.3	374	8638.2	46292
November	60910	80	28258	2532.2	357	9078.9	52932
December	15760	100	26502	2965.4	363	9728	52610
January	180	102	21629	2619.8	341	8406.3	53312
February	440	87	29919	2659.1	233	6865.1	53432
March	32900	146	29688	2457.2	361	8470.8	53408
TOTAL	701520	783	277320	31701	4222	97714	640436

Source : (i) Estimated data from registered selected Industries related to I.I.P
(ii) Data of of Tea from the Tea Board of India and (iii) Coal & Petroleum

TABLE-10.03
ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS) IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-2017	2017-2018
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Factories	Number	3717	3890	4024	4538
2. Fixed Capital	Rs.in Lakh	1616940	3204850	2802255	2733666
3. Physical Working Capital	"	965936	722520	-	-
4. Working Capital	"	1113789	722520	761596	906161
5. Invested Capital	"	2582876	3960000	3736145	3660320
6. Outstanding Loan	"	701209	689065	-	695782
7. Total Workers	Number	163384	173328	-	180489
8. Total Persons Engaged (Workers, Employees etc.)	"	195567	208520	218002	217155
9. Wages of workers	Rs. in Lakh	123895	143573	138487	142725
10. Total Emoluments	"	277732	272177	266420	287817
11. Total Input	"	5188761	4807434	4806942	5154627
12. Value of Products & By Products	"	5753185	5708322	-	-
13. Value of Output	"	6176083	5977564	6293606	6732646
14. Depreciation	"	168710	176617	204498	213143
15. Net Value Added	"	818613	993514	1282165	1364876
16. Net Income	"	719383	919513	-	1299749

Source : Central Statistical Organisation (Industrial Statistics Wing),
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Govt. of India

TABLE -10.04
INDUSTRIAL ESTATE AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE IN ASSAM, 2018-19

(A) Industrial Estate

DISTRICT	Name of Industrial Estate	Total Area (In Sq.Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds constructed	No .of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (In Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units Functionin
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Nagaon	Senchowa	28104.08	24	24	7839.59	23
Nalbari	Nalbari	48776	25	21	13951	10
Bongaigaon	New Bongaigaon	38795	35	34	23133	43
Lakhimpur	Rajabari, Bihpuria	130909.09	6	4	91.13	2
Karimganj	Badarpurghat	29442	28	25	2151.43	14
Morigaon	Dolbari	13382.8	0	0	0	1
Karbi- Anglong	Bokajan	80266	5	5	0	5
Karibi –Anglong	Hamren	20066	4	0	0	0
Baksa	Bennibari	329143	11	11	123428	11
Tinsukia	Tinsukia (Borguri)	149833.6	50	50	34788	46
Tinsukia	Ulup pathar ,Margherita	169735	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	38338	30	24	2074	8
Jorhat	Cinamora	34069.77	29	29	16041.5	19
Dibrugarh	Lahowal	21421.63	12	11	14548.14	9
Kamrup	Bamunimaidan	86836	63	63	16656	73
Sivasagor	Sivasagor	40140	28	28	10006	28
	(Darikapar)					
Chirang	Bengtolgate	93680.3	0	0	35788.09	0
Chirang	Amguri	121450	0	0	20074.3	0
Barpeta	Tikagaria	66914.5	0	0	0	0
Barpeta	Bichankuchi	3305.66	3	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	Umrangsu	2675.52	8	6	0	5
Dhuburi	GARUIPUR	13591.64	7	1	652	0
Golaghat	Numaligarh	12754	0	0	12754	1
Baksa	Dhepargaon	48640.32	1	1	3242.69	1
Total		1622269.9	369	337	337218.87	299

Cont...

(B) Industrial Area

DISTRICT	Name of Industrial Area	Total Area (In Sq.Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds constructed	No .of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (In Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units Functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Golaghat	Jonaki Nagar	77445	7	1	63049.09	16
Tinsukia	Buraburi, Sadiya	267600	0	0	267600	0
Tinsukia	Doomdooma	749347	1	1	749347	1
Tinsukia	Lakhimpria Nepali Gaon	401400	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Dolabari	61470	8	8	50051	15
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	31728	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Sundarbari	46749	3	3	15131	2
Sonitpur	Gotlong	9090	0	0	7681.09	4
Sonitpur	Biswanath Chariali	16052	5	5	1308	2
Darrang	Mongaldoi	63345	20	18	36306.88	15
Darrang	Dolgaon	29324.66	0	0	5351.22	0
Dibrugarh	Beheating	32373.79	12	11	17251.53	14
Kamrup	Kalaphar	14049	13	13	6074	29
Kamrup	Rani	82974	40	40	21505.6	29
Dima Hasao	Umrangso	2675.52	6	6	0	0
Cachar	Malinibeel	43151	3	3	42151	14
Kamrup	Bamunimaidan	160595	34	34	25789	52
Kamrup	Bonda	32573.97	21	21	7775	36
Lakhimpur	Bechagaon	120398.4	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	Kothakuthi Ranjuli	7224	0	0	0	0
Total		2249565.3	173	164	1316371.40	229

(C) Export Promotion Industrial Park :

DISTRICT	Name of Export Promotion Industrial Park	Total Area (In Sq.Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds constructed	No .of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (In Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units Functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Amiganon	275628	3	3	178005	7
Total		275628	3	3	178005	7

(D) Food Park:

DISTRICT	Name of Food Park	Total Area (In Sq.Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (In Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units Functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Chaygoan ,North East Mega Food Park	160594	0	0	33457	9
Nalbari	Nath Kuchi	202434	8	2	2765	5
Tinsukia	Ulupathar Margherita	169962.82	0	0	0	0
Total		532990.82	8	2	36222	14

(E) Integrated Insfrastructure Development (IID) Projects:

DISTRICT	Name of IID	Total Area (In Sq.Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (In Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units Functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Darrang	Dalgaon	140469	0	0	36000	8
Nagaon	Bhomoraguri,Naltali	164539.4	0	0	10000	12
Cachar	Malinibeeli	120402	0	0	13500	15
Dhemaji	Silapathar	140469	0	0	0	0
Jorhat	Titabar	160536	0	0	5332	1
Nalbari	Nalbari,Nathkuchi	203345	0	0	0	0
Sivasagor	Demow	123078	4	3	18125	3
Kokrajhar	Serfanguri	133776	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	Rangia	162805.36	0	0	127613.54	19
Lakhimpur	Bandardewa	120398.4	0	0	0	3
Tinsukia	Parbotipur	173977.7	3	2	32181.64	2
Total		1643795.9	7	5	242752.18	63

(F) Mini Industrial Estate:

DISTRICT	Name of Mini Industrial Estate	Total Area (In Sq.Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (In Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units Functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dibrugarh	Moran	5451.04	0	0	2006.64	1
Kamrup(M)	Kalapahar	12310	43	43	1861	31
Dima Hasao	Haflong	5351.04	8	1	0	1
Sonitpur	Biswanath Chariali	13382.9	4	4	0	7
Lakhimpur	North Lakhimpur	14185	6	2	0	0
Sivasagor	Sivasagor	803	10	10	0	3
Golaghat	Bokaghat	802	8	8	0	4
Total		52284.98	79	68	3867.64	47

TABLE -10.05
NUMBER OF REGISTERED MSME UNITS, INVESTMENT IN PLANT & MACHINERY AND
WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2018-19

District	Unit Registered during the year				Investment in Plant and Machinery (Rs.in Lakh)	No of Works
	Micro	Small	Medium	Total	2018-19	2018-19
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	10	3	1	14	1423.26	117
Dhubri	24	1	0	25	251.83	167
Goalpara	59	8	0	67	111.00	489
Barpeta	66	10	0	76	907.76	429
Morigaon	15	3	0	18	459.30	140
Nagoan	71	8	0	79	446.16	687
Sonitpur	31	2	0	33	462.93	227
Lakhimpur	14	0	0	14	24.33	50
Dhemaji	40	14	0	54	706.00	1132
Tinsukia	48	12	0	60	498.46	323
Dibrugarh	41	12	0	53	768.89	367
Sivasagor	71	61	0	132	3360.36	854
Jorhat	20	1	0	21	105.67	97
Golaghat	62	41	0	103	1980.38	655
Karbi Anglong	7	1	0	8	77.54	62
Dima Hasao	12	0	0	12	49.71	49
Cachar	22	5	0	27	220.45	176
Karimganj	6	1	0	7	64.08	31
Hailakandi	4	0	0	4	13.74	4
Bongaigaon	7	2	0	9	120.91	47
Chirang	18	3	0	21	277.32	194
Kamrup	41	2	2	45	1746.79	323
Kamrup(Metro)	94	31	2	127	3948.00	1281
Nalbari	53	3	0	56	457.27	335
Baksa	12	5	0	17	331.78	107
Darrang	21	2	0	23	212.47	108
Udalguri	18	0	0	18	48.96	92
Assam Total	887	231	5	1123	19075.35	8543

TABLE -10.06
GROWTH CENTRE, INDUSTRIAL GROWTH CENTRE, PLASTIC PARK BAMBOO PARK & TEA PARK
IN ASSAM ,2018-19

(A) Growth Centre :

DISTRICT	Name of Growth Centre	Total Area (in Sq.Mtr)	Total No. of Sheds constructed	No .of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (In Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units Functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	Bilasipara	89.35	6	6	0	0
Lakhimpur	Lilabari	109090.9	6	4	29393.93	4
Karbi Anglong	Bokulia	803	2	2	0	2
Karbi Anglong	Menza	803	2	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	Sarihajan	6689	4	2	0	2
Chirang	Kharija	7923	1	1	5353	1
Tinsukia	Talap	2676	3	3	0	0
Dibrugarh	Duliajan	33444	0	0	24395.54	5
Barpeta	Barpeta	112608	3	3	7358	6
Goalpara	Baladamri	36000	5	0	7200	1
DIMA Hasao	Maibong	13380	2	0	0	0
Chirang	Kishan bazaar	7170.07	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	Bordumasa ,Margherita	2679	5	0	0	9
Karbi –Anglong	DIPHU	535	4	4	0	4
Karbi –Anglong	Umlangpher	535	4	0	0	0
Karbi- Anglong	Hamren	535	4	4	0	4
Karbi –Anglong	Gurgaon	535	4	4	0	2
Karbi –Anglong	Sarihanjan	354	4	4	0	2
Karbi- Anglong	Rajapathar	535	4	4	0	4
Karbi –Anglong	Langhin	535	4	4	0	2
Karbi –Anglong	Parokhowa	535	4	4	0	0
Sonitpur	Balipara	1607206	0	0	918000	14
Total		1944841.3	71	49	991700.47	62

cont..

(B) Industrial Growth Centre

DISTRICT	Name of Industrial Growth Centre	Total Area (In Sq.Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds constructed	No .of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (In Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units Functioning
Goalpara	Matia	2236802	0	0	925000	4
Sonitpur	Balipara	1607206	0	0	918000	14
Kamrup	Chaygaon Vill-	535316	0	0	421562	30
	Chaygaong Vill-	334573	0	0	253873	26
	Patgaong ,Rani	21734	0	0	17317	6
	Total	4735631	0	0	2535752	80

(C) Plastic Park

DISTRICT	Name of Plastic Park :	Total Area (In Sq.Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds constructed	No .of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (In Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units Functioning
Tinsukia	Plastic Park, Gelapukhuri	2007434.9	10	5	0	0
	Total	2007434.9	10	5	0	0

(D) Bamboo Park :

DISTRICT	Name of Plastic Park	Total Area (In Sq.Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds constructed	No .of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (In Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units Functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Bamboo Technology Park,Chaygaon	80268.00	0	0	6000.00	1
	Total	80268.00	0	0	6000.00	1

(E)Tea Park

DISTRICT	Name of Plastic Park	Total Area (In Sq.Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds constructed	No .of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (In Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units Functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Tea Park Chaygaon	173914.00	0	0	0	0
	Total	173914.00	0	0	0	0

Source: (Table-10.04 to 10.06) Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.

TABLE:10.07
DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES AND WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2018
(AS PER NIC,2008)

NIC	Type of Industries.	ASSAM	
		Factory	Worker
1	2	3	4
1	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	47	927
5	Mining of Coal and Lignite,	4	32
10	Manufacturing of Food Products .	1903	83631
11	Mfg. of beverages	158	3552
12	Manufacturing of Tobacco Products	47	702
13	Manufacturing of Textiles	56	4169
14	Manufacturing of wearing apparel,	7	102
15	Mfg. of leather and related products	1	12
16	Manufacturing of Wood and products of wood and cork,except furniture, manf. Of article of straw and plaiting materials	434	9234
17	Manufacturing of Paper and paper products	149	5872
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	67	1689
19	Manufacturing of Coke, refined Petroleum products	91	9479
20	Mfg. of chemical and chemical products.	186	14036
21	Mfg. of pharmaceuticals ,medicinal and botanical products	64	6493
22	Mfg. of Rubber and Plastic Products	365	9463
23	Mfg. of other Non-metalic mineral products.	2447	101120
24	Mfg. of Basic metals	168	4640
25	Mfg. of Fabricated metal products (except machinery & equipments)	163	2753
26	Mfg. of computer, electronic and optical products	18	293
27	Mfg. of Electrical equipments	107	4124
28	Mfg. of Machinery and equipments N.E.C	51	865
29	Mfg. of Motor Vehicle,Trailors and Semi Trailors etc	3	42
30	Mfg. of other Transport equipments	10	3674
31	Mfg. of Furniture	46	1126
32	Other mfg.	5	61
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	12	224
35	Electricity,Gas,Steam and air conditioning supply	53	5025
36	Water collection, treatment and supply	4	46
38	Waste collection	1	15
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor cycles	163	3853
46	Wholesale Trade except motor vehicle and motor cycles	1	-
47	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles	37	364
49	Land Transport, transport via pipeline	13	648
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation	41	848
55	Accomodation		
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities	2	8
85	Education	2	-
95	Repair of computer and personal and household goods	19	124
	TOTAL	6945	279246

TABLE-10.08
INDUSTRY WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM

Distribution	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3
Mfg. Of food	3	25
Mfg. Of Beverage	-	1
Mfg. of Wood corks etc.	2	-
Mfg. of coke, refined petroleum products	1	3
Mfg. of Chemical & chemical products	-	4
Mfg. of Non-metallic mineral products	5	1
Mfg. of fabricated metal products, except machinery and	-	1
Mfg. of Basic Metals	1	-
TOTAL	12	35

TABLE-10.09
CAUSE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM

Distribution	2018	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3
Machinery moved by machine power	1	23
Machinery not moved by machine power	-	1
Transport	1	-
Electricity	3	-
Fire, Explosion, Gassing	2	3
Falling from height	2	5
Falling into pits excavation	-	1
Stepping of striking against objects	1	-
Handling goods & Articles	-	1
Others	2	1
Total	12	35

Source: (Table 10.07 to 10.09) Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.

TABLE-10.10
STATISTICS ON INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2018
1	2	3
Industrial Units involved	No.	7
Mandays Lost	No.	102384
Wages Lost	Rs. in lakh	74153694
Production Lost	Rs. in lakh	59200056

Source: Office of the Labour Commissioner, Govt. of Assam.

11. SERICULTURE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2018-19

Sericulture Village (in Nos) (Private Sector)	8828
Family engaged in Sericulture (in Nos.)	
(i) Eri	240939
(ii) Muga	30164
(iii) Mulberry	29905
Total Area under food plants (Govt+ Private) (in hect)	
(i) Eri	42471.01
(ii) Muga	10389.88
(iii) Mulberry	2591.05
Production of Cocoons	
(i) Eri ('000kg.)	5632.89
(ii) Muga (Lakh No .)	6494.25
(iii) Mulberry ('000kg.)	611.82
Production of Silk Yarn (in '000kg)	
(i) Eri Raw Silk	3421.70
(ii) Muga Raw Silk	157.00
(iii) Mulberry Raw Silk	61.00

TABLE-11.01

AREA UNDER FOOD TREE PLANTATION BOTH GOVERNMENT & PRIVATE SECTOR FOR PRODUCTION OF COCOON IN ASSAM,2018-19

Sl No	District & Sub Division	No. of Sericulture Villages (Private Sector)	Eri			
			No. of Farm/Center(Govt.)	Area under Food Plant both Govt. & Private Sector (In Hect)		
				Govt.	Pvt.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajahar	478	8	55.86	4093	4148.86
2	Dhubri	117			146	146
3	Goalpara	273	5	22.4	1365	1387.4
4	Barpeta	77			937	937
5	Morigaon	218	5	23.7	1064	1087.7
6	Nagaon	339	4	12.81	1430	1442.81
7	Hojai	122	3	7	325	332
8	Sonitpur	405	3	16.5	907	923.5
9	B. Chariali	215	5	38.2	678	716.2
10	Lakhimpur	736	2	7.1	2090	2,097.10
11	Dhemaji	531	2	7.8	1360	1367.8
12	Tinsukia	183	3	19.2	1206	1225.2
13	Dibrugarh	390	1	3.3	1302	1305.3
14	Sivasagar	431	2	2.26	1319	1321.26
15	Charaideo	67			606	606
16	Jorhat	290			990	990
17	Majuli	106	1	1.6	406	407.6
18	Golaghat	155	1	3.5	910	913.5
19	Karbi Anglong	549	17	55.88	1550	1605.88
20	West Karbi Anglong	330	8	8.14	1105	1113.14
21	Dima Hasao	375	12	32.32	1725	1757.32
22	Cachar	158	6	32.67	670	702.67
23	Karimganj	128	3	10.69	348	358.69
24	Hailakandi	70	3	24.5	214	238.5
25	Bongaigaon	158			654	654
26	Chirang	257	2	20.02	2561	2581.02
27	Kamrup & Kamrup Matro	477	4	16.34	1582	1598.34
28	South Salmara	44	1	2	140	142
29	Nalbari	67	1	3.04	365	368.04
30	Baksa	408	10	49.87	4081	4130.87
31	Darrang	159	3	21.33	1306	1327.33
32	Udalguri	515	6	17.98	4520	4537.98
	Total	8828	121	516.01	41955	42471.01

Source: Directorate of Sericulture, Assam

TABLE-11.01

AREA UNDER FOOD TREE PLANTATION BOTH GOVERNMENT & PRIVATE SECTOR FOR PRODUCTION OF COCOON IN ASSAM, 2018-19

District	Muga				Mulberry			
	No of Farm/Centre	Area under food Plant both Govt. & Private Sector (in Hect)			No of Farm/Centre	Area under food Plant both Govt. & Private Sector (in Hect)		
		Govt.	Pvt.	Total		Govt.	Pvt.	Total
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	1	2.1	210	212.1	8	55.18	0	55.18
Dhubri								0
Goalpara	8	197.8	396	593.8	7	34.8	38.00	72.8
Barpeta	1	7	91	98	3	16.5	7.00	23.5
Morigaon	3	71.5	102	173.5	2	101.8	80.00	181.8
Nagaon	5	27.81	95	122.81	6	16.74	43.00	59.74
Sonitpur	2	51.14	133	184.14			82.20	82.2
Lakhimpur	9	66	2170	2236	8	21.11	618.00	639.11
Dhemaji	3	10.5	1125	1135.5	2	11.3	78.00	89.3
Tinsukia	2	39.3	272	311.3	4	12.4	124.80	137.2
Dibrugarh	9	89.04	601	690.04	5	28.51	108.00	136.51
Sivasagar	4	55.59	544	599.59	3	25.01	90.50	115.51
Jorhat	7	96.17	360	456.17			203.00	203
Golaghat	7	75	396	471	4	17.36	40.00	57.36
Karbi Anglong	4	20.3	32	52.3	14	97.38	15.00	112.38
Dima Hasao	3	11.75	26	37.75	14	23.24	26.00	49.24
Cachar	3	34.67	265	299.67	6	22.2	84.00	106.2
Karimganj			62	62	2	5.8	7.50	13.3
Hailakandi	1	8	30	38	2	2.4	3.50	5.9
Bongaigaon			35	35			4.00	4
Chirang			228	228	1	6.5		6.5
Kamrup &	5	68.38	1225	1293.38	3	23.44		23.44
Nalbari			7	7			1.50	1.5
Baksa	3	20.2	212	232.2	3	14.16		14.16
Darrang	2	14.93	96	110.93	2	7.4	163.50	170.9
Udalguri			168	168	3	6.98		6.98
Biswanath	1	12	105	117	3	26.2	86.50	112.7
Charaideo	2	18.7	260	278.7	3	11.14	48.50	59.64
Hojai			35	35			17.00	17
Majuli	1	6	62	68	1	1.5	25.00	26.5
South Salmara			14	14	1	0.5	4.00	4.5
West Karbi	1	0	29	29	9	0	3.00	3
Total	87	1003.88	9386	10389.88	119	589.55	2001.5	2591.05

Source: Directorate of Sericulture, Assam

Table-11.02
No. OF SERICULTURE VILLAGES & FAMILIES ENGAGED IN SERICULTURE IN ASSAM, 2018-19

Sl No.	District	No. of Seri. Villages	No. of Family Engaged			
			Eri	Muga	Mulberry	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajahar	478	14092	361	270	15201
2	Dhubri	117	1999	112	105	2333
3	Goalpara	273	10085	1649	181	12188
4	Barpeta	77	6650	493	94	7314
5	Morigaon	218	7324	240	1024	8806
6	Nagaon	339	10237	309	562	11447
7	Hojai	122	3700	101	220	4143
8	Sonitpur	405	7214	367	1051	9037
9	Biswanath Chariali	215	4050	305	1100	5670
10	Lakhimpur	736	14035	7932	7924	30627
11	Dhemaji	531	10181	3103	1000	14815
12	Tinsukia	183	14020	1096	1600	16899
13	Dibrugarh	390	9580	1840	1391	13201
14	Sivasagar	431	8885	1770	1163	12249
15	Charaideo	67	4050	805	622	5544
16	Jorhat	290	5810	900	2370	9370
17	Majuli	106	2870	296	323	3595
18	Golaghat	155	6921	1612	514	9202
19	Karbi Anglong	549	10062	203	190	11004
20	West Karbi Anglong	330	4700	150	39	5219
21	Dima Hasao	375	13238	150	634	14397
22	Cachar	158	6102	952	1053	8265
23	Karimganj	128	3057	544	97	3826
24	Hailakandi	70	1688	150	50	1958
25	Bongaigaon	158	6963	119	4	7244
26	Chirang	257	5035	207	230	5729
27	Matro	477	12231	3185	1181	17074
28	South Salmara	44	730	106	53	933
29	Nalbari	67	4700	26	22	4815
30	Baksa	408	10130	305	801	11644
31	Darrang	159	8563	695	3336	12753
32	Udalguri	515	12037	81	701	13334
Total		8828	240939	30164	29905	309836

Source: Directorate of Sericulture, Assam

Table-11.03
PRODUCTION OF COCOON & RAW SILK IN ASSAM,2018-19

Sl No.	District	Production of Cocoon			production of Yarn/ Raw silk		
		Eri (MT)	Muga (in Lakh No.)	Mulberry (MT)	Eri (MT)	Muga (in Lakh No.)	Mulberry (MT)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajahar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2	Dhubri	44.00	20.00	3.70	35.00	0.40	0.46
3	Goalpara	225.00	413.00	10.40	181.00	9.00	10.40
4	Barpeta	148.00	121.50	3.80	118.00	2.70	0.48
5	Morigaon	160.30	64.5	9.60	128.00	1.00	1.20
6	Nagaon	12.00	222.20	83.00	180.000	1.50	1.50
7	Hojai	8.64	82.25	24.70	66.00	0.50	1.00
8	Sonitpur	19.20	158.00	85.5	120.00	1.90	2.40
9	Biswanath	90.00	74.25	7.20	72.00	1.50	0.8
10	Lakhimpur	2151.00	312.00	46.35	250.00	43.00	5.80
11	Dhemaji	227.00	837.50	14.40	181.00	16.50	1.80
12	Tinsukia	305.00	295.00	16.80	244.00	5.50	2.10
13	Dibrugarh	210.00	497.50	20.03	168.00	10.00	2.50
14	Sivasagar	197.00	480.00	13.00	15.70	9.50	1.60
15	Charaideo	80.00	195.75	8.90	64.00	4.00	1.12
16	Jorhat	130.00	245.00	37.50	104.00	5.00	4.70
17	Majuli	60.00	67.50	12.30	50.00	1.50	1.55
18	Golaghat	152.00	484.00	7.20	122.00	9.50	0.9
19	Karbi Anglong	5.50	239.00	40.00	193.00	0.90	0.50
20	West Karbi Anglong	134.05	40.00	3.38	109.00	0.90	0.34
21	Dima Hasao	301.00	42.00	18.7	242.00	0.90	2.00
22	Cachar	134.00	257.00	45.50	108	2.90	5.50
23	Karimganj	68.0	141.60	4.10	54.00	5.00	0.50
24	Hailakandi	37.00	38.05	2.10	30.00	0.80	0.25
25	Bongaigaon	154.00	22.00	0.22	123.00	0.50	0.02
26	Chirang	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
27	Kamrup & Kamrup Matro	279.00	947.65	7.92	223.00	18.00	0.99
28	South Salmara	16.00	20.00	2.28	13.00	0.50	0.28
29	Nalbari	100.00	6.00	1.14	80.00	0.10	0.01
30	Baksa	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
31	Darrang	185.20	171.00	82.10	148.00	3.50	10.30
32	Udalguri	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
ASSAM		5632.89	6494.25	611.82	3421.70	157.00	61

Source: Directorate of Sericulture, Assam

12.HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2018-19

Handloom Training Centres (in nos)	102
Handloom Training Centre (in nos)	1181
Weavers Extension Service Unit (in nos).)	98
Handloom Production (in Mtr.)	5160
Handloom production centre (in nos)	20
Weavers Extension Service Production (in Mtr.)	49339
Weavers MUDRA Scheme (in nos)	540
BlockLevel Cluster under NHDP (in nos)	52
BlockLevel Cluster under CHCDS (in nos)	5

TABLE-12.01
STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM & TEXTILES IN ASSAM, 2018-19

District	Handloom Training Centre (HTC) (in Nos)	No. of Trainees in HTC	Weavers' Extension Service Unit(in Nos)	Weavers' Extension Service Production (in metre)	Handloom Production Centre (in Nos)	Handloom Production (in metre)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	5	70	3	2728.00	3	650.00
Dhubri	1	7	7	979.00		
Goalpara	4	39	3	1108.00	1	305.00
Barpeta	6	93	6	1720.00	1	980.00
Morigaon	4	58	2	945.00		
Nagaon	5	77	5	885.00	1	385.00
Sonitpur	3	30	2	1255.00		
Lakhimpur	4	49	2	865.00	1	
Dhemaji	2	24	4	2525.00		275.00
Tinsukia	5	47	3	1040.00		
Dibrugarh	3	20	1	889.00		
Sivasagar	3	37	1	985.00	1	225.00
Jorhat	2	21	3	745.00	1	105.00
Golaghat	4	46	4	945.00	2	285.00
Karbi Anglong	6	80	4	850.00		
Dima Hasao	4	31	5	1185.00		
Cachar	1	9	4	3985.00		
Karimganj	2	11	3	2999.00		
Hailakandi	1	0	2	685.00		
Bongaigaon	2	23	1	789.00		
Chirang	2	17	1	4498.00	1	265.00
Kamrup	4	54	8	2585.00		
Kamrup Metro	3	28	1	1480.00	6	995.00
Nalbari	3	44	5	2799.00		
Baksa	4	48	2	2545.00		
Darrang	5	70	4	1285.00	2	690.00
Udalguri	1	13	1	780.00		
South Salmara	1	13	0	880.00		
Hojai	3	24	2	965.00		
Biswanath	3	27	3	740.00		
Charaideo	1	7	1	960.00		
Majuli	1	9	2	895.00		
West Karbi Anglong	4	55	3	820.00		
Assam	102	1181	98	49339	20	5160

TABLE-12.02

ACHIEVEMENTS IN HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES IN ASSAM UNDER CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES DURING 2018-19 (IN NOS)

Sl. No.	Name of the Schemes	Achievement
(A)	Weavers MUDRA Scheme	540
(B)	BlockLevel Cluster under NHDP	52
(C)	BlockLevel Cluster under CHCDS	5

TABLE-12.03

ACHIEVEMENTS IN HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES IN ASSAM UNDER STATE SPONSORED SCHEME DURING 2018-19

Sl. No.	Name of the Schemes	Achievement	
		Financial	Physical
1	Setting up of Yarn Bank	270.00 Lakhs	6 Nos
2	Production of Gamocha	798.00 Lakhs	613867 Nos

TABLE-12.04

EXPENDITURE IN VARIOUS HANDLOOM FAIR IN ASSAM

Sl.NO.	District/State/National /International level Fair	2017-18	2018-19
1	District level Events	Nil	15 Nos.of Event 70.00 Lakh
2	National level Events	Golaghat & Dibrugarh Rs 37.50 lakh (2nos)	Agartola& Lakhimpur 74.00 lakh (2nos)
3	State level Events	Nil	Majuli 20.00Lakh

Source: Table No.12.01 to12.04 Directorate of Handloom and Textile, Assam.

13. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2018-19

Working Centre under Khadi & Village Industry Board. (in Nos)	6230
Value of Production in Khadi & Village Industries.(in Lakh)	2744.94
Value of Sales in Khadi & Village Industries.(in Lakh)	3324.69
Employment in Khadi & Village Industries.(in Nos)	79737

TABLE-13.01

INDUSTRY WISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM,2018-19

Type of Industry	No. of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos)		Value of Production (Rs. In lakh)	
		2017-18	2018-19	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Bee -Keeping Industry	608	22810	22850	140.00	155.00
2. Village Oil Industry	521	3200	3200	700.00	710.00
3. Pottery Industry	2005	18405	18415	200.00	210.00
4. Processing of cewreals and Pulses.	300	2000	2010	350.00	355
5. Gur & Khandsari Industry	1280	6740	6750	480.00	485.00
6. Khadi (Cotton &Silk)	37	1404	14000	29.29	30.81
7. Carpentry & Blacksmithy.	685	5380	5385	280.00	285.00
8. No -Edible Oil & Soap Ind.	20	75	75	40.00	42
9 . Agarbatti Industry	10	50	50	20.00	23.00
10. Village Leather Industry	124	650	655	90.00	91.00
11. Handmade Paper Industry	3	45	45	12.00	13.00
12. Cane & Bamboo Industry	500	5000	5200	170.00	175.00
13. Lime Industry	65	435	440	30.00	31.00
14. Fiber Industry	25	120	122	15.00	16.00
15. Medicinal Plant Industry	10	325	330	20.00	20.00
16. Fruit Preservation Industry	37	205	210	100.00	102.00
TOTAL	6230	66844	79737	2676.29	2743.81

TABLE -13.02
PRODUCTION AND SALE OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. In Lakh)		Total Sales (Rs. In Lakh)	
	2017-18	2018-19	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4	5
(I) KHADI				
1. Cotton	7.25	8.15	49.83	57.1
2. Silk	22.04	22.66	27.70	36.66
3. Wooden	0	0.00	0.01	0.01
4. Muslin	0	0.00	3.29	1.78
5. Polyvastra	0	0.00	0.50	1.25
TOTAL : (I)	29.29	30.81	81.33	96.76
(II) VILLAGE INDUSTRY :				
6. Textile	0.00	1.13	0.00	1.13
7. Leather	0.00	91.00	100.00	120.00
8. Lime	30.00	31.00	40.00	42.00
9. Fruit & Veg . Processing	100.00	102.00	120.00	122.00
10. Fibre	15.00	16.00	20.00	22.00
11. Bee-Keeping	140.00	155.00	250.00	262.30
12. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	280.00	285.00	300.00	305.00
13. No Edible Soap	40.00	42.00	45.00	48.00
14. Processing of Cerels and Pulses Industry	350.00	355.00	440.00	445.50
15. Medicinal Plant	20.00	20.00	24.00	22.00
16. Village Oil Industry	700.00	710.00	750.00	850.00
17. Cane & Bamboo Industry	170.00	175.00	175.00	190.00
18. Agarbatti Industry	20.00	23.00	24.00	32.00
19. Cottage Match Industry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20. Gur & Khandsary Industry	0.00	485.00	500.00	510.00
21. Village Pottery Industry	0.00	210.00	225.00	240.00
22. Hand made Paper Industry	0.00	13.00	14.00	16.00
TOTAL: (II)	1865.00	2714.13	3027.00	3227.93
GRAND TOTAL -(I)+(II)	1894.29	2744.94	3108.33	3324.69

Source: (Table 13.01 &13.02) Khadi and village Industries Board, Assam.

TABLE -13.03

STATUS OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM DURING 2018-19

SI No.	Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Sales (Rs. In Lakh)	Employment (in Nos)	Wages (Rs. In Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Khadi & Polyvastra	119.56	168.03	186	15.53
1.	Cotton & Muslin	0	3.11	0	0
2.	Silk	1096.88	824.06	5535	251.65
3.	Woolen	0	0.41	0	0
4.	Polyvastra	23.11	11.78	64	7.67
Total		1239.55	1007.39	5785	274.85

Source: Khadi and village Industries Commission, Govt. of India.

14.PLANTATION CROPS

FIGURE AT A GLANCE 2018-19

Number of Small Tea Growers (upto 10.12 hect.), 2018		101085
Number of Big Growers (above 10.12 hect.), 2018		765
Area under Small Growers, 2018 (in hect.)		105291
Area under Big Growers, 2018 (in hect.)		232399.35
Production of Tea under Small Growers, 2018 (in `000 Kg)		304490
Production of Tea under Big Growers, 2018 (in `000 Kg)		387420
Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centres,2018		
(i) Quantity: (in million Kg) -	Leaf	108.01
	Dust	49.31
(ii) Average Price per Kg.: () -	Leaf	141.86
	Dust	156.80
Area under Coffee plantation, 2018-19 (in hect.)		1278.02
Production of Coffee, 2018-19 (in MT)		39.15
Area under Rubber plantation, 2018-19 (in hect.)		58120.01
Production of Rubber, 2018-19 (in MT)		25246.57

TABLE-14.01

DISTRICT WISE SMALL TEA GROWERS OF ASSAM REGISTERED WITH TEA BOARD OF INDIA

District	No. of Small Tea Growers	Registered Area (in Hectare)
	2019 (up to Oct.)	2019 (up to Oct.)
Kokrajhar	312	899.19
Dhubri	68	54.02
Goalpara	219	308.24
Barpeta	2	0.53
Morigaon	2	6.45
Nagaon	1771	2761.63
Sonitpur	3779	4112.09
Lakhimpur	2922	2191.86
Dhemaji	1406	1162.90
Tinsukia	21718	20139.82
Dibrugarh	24885	18601.07
Sivasagar	4634	4386.94
Jorhat	8425	6429.63
Golaghat	13106	13900.16
West Anglong + Karbi Anglong	2586	3739.57
Dima Hasao	4	10.47
Cachar	190	525.42
Karimganj	29	105.05
Hailakandi	9	27.78
Bongaigaon	562	471.26
Chirang	27	148.01
Kamrup Metro	2	23.33
Nalbari	2	0.26
Baksa	309	428.84
Darrang	26	33.76
Udalguri	7043	7799.35
Charaideo	9407	8024.21
Biswanath	10115	9981.32
ASSAM	113560	106273.16

Table 14.02
Districtwise Tea Production in Assam, 2018

(Million Kgs)			
District	Big Grower	Small Grower	Total
Baksa	3.92	0.86	4.78
Biswanath	25.43	13.31	38.74
Bongaigaon	0.7	0.84	1.54
Cachar	28.94	0.16	29.1
Dima Hasao	0.01	0	0.01
Darrang	2.53	0.43	2.96
Dhubri	2.61	0	2.61
Dibrugarh	68.5	56.36	124.86
Goalpara	0.84	0.78	1.62
Golaghat	29.87	37.49	67.36
Hailakandi	11.09	0.16	11.25
Jorhat	29.66	25	54.66
Kamrup	0.81	0.28	1.09
Karbi Anglong(East+West)	1.04	5.82	6.86
Karimganj	6.35	0.07	6.42
Kokrajhar	3.81	0.33	4.14
Lakhimpur	9.62	4.26	13.88
Morigaon	0.68	0.07	0.75
Nagaon	9.07	3.37	12.44
Sivsagar+Charaideo	36.15	39.09	75.24
Sonitpur	29.31	16.9	46.21
Tinsukia	64.95	85.75	150.7
Udalguri	21.53	13.16	34.69
Total	387.42	304.49	691.91

TABLE-14.03
NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, AREA AND PRODUCTION OF TEA ACCORDING TO SIZE OF THE GARDENS IN ASSAM

Year	Small Growers # (upto 10.12 hect.)			Big Growers * (above 10.12 hect.)			Total		
	No. of Gardens	AREA(Ha)	Production ('000 kg)	No of Gardens	AREA(Ha)	Production ('000 kg)	No of Gardens	AREA(Ha)	Production ('000 kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2017	87318	81754.41	187360	767	237601	390910	88085	319355.41	675170
2018	101085	105291.00	304490	765	232399.35	387420	101850	337690.35	651910

#Small Growers data is based on assessment ,subject to revision.

*Big Growers data in 2018 ,is based on Baseline Survey data conducted.

Source; (Table 14.01 to14.03)Tea Board of India Regional Office Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE-14.04
MONTH-WISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEA AT GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE

Month	Sale (Million Kg.)2018	Sale (Million Kg.)2019 (Upto Aug.)	Price (Rs. per Kg.)2018	Price (Rs. per Kg.)2019 (Upto Aug.)
1	2	3	4	5
January	18.43	16.16	121.32	126.56
February	9.81	3.22	102.76	122.29
March	1.71	0.70	98.87	116.20
April	3.40	6.01	156.54	153.77
May	10.89	10.60	148.16	136.56
June	11.11	11.42	162.76	156.05
July	17.54	17.97	163.55	161.25
August	17.00	16.90	158.12	158.10
September	19.77		150.22	
October	22.98		148.79	
November	21.08		148.18	
December	20.51		138.90	
TOTAL (Auction Centre)	174.23	82.98	145.13	147.56
Private Sale	21.25	13.48	142.58	143.36
Grand Total	195.48	96.46	144.85	146.97

TABLE-14.05
QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICE OF TEA SOLD IN GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE

Type/Centre	2018		2019 (upto August)	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
LEAF				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	108.01	141.86	49.25	148.09
Cachar	7.05	118.14	3.61	123.48
Arunachal	2.93	141.38	1.14	153.30
Meghalaya	0.15	136.39	0.05	133.72
Nagaland	1.05	136.90	0.50	145.78
Tripura	1.36	113.31	0.34	108.75
TOTAL : CTC.	120.55	140.09	54.89	146.30
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	1.36	170.93	1.06	200.97
Cachar			0.00	0.00
Tripura			0.00	0.00
Green tea			0.01	281.03
Meghalaya	0.01	227.84	0.004	171.81
Arunachal	0.02	360.92	0.02	302.89
TOTAL(ORTHODOX)	1.39	174.00	1.100	203.20
TOTAL: LEAF TEA	121.94	140.48	55.99	147.41
DUST				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	49.31	156.80	25.33	148.80
Cachar	1.28	125.81	0.95	121.30
Arunachal	1.22	162.72	0.55	152.26
Meghalaya	0.05	135.55	0.01	112.28
Nagaland	0.20	148.19	0.10	144.05
Tripura	0.21	118.71	0.04	103.43
TOTAL : CTC.	52.27	155.97	26.98	147.81
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cachar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tripura	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Green tea	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Arunachal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL(ORTHODOX)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL: DUST TEA	52.27	155.97	26.98	147.81
ALL TEAS	174.21	145.13	82.96	147.56

Source-(Table14.04to14.05) Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.

TABLE-14.06
AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION OF COFFEE IN ASSAM

Year	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in MT)	*Price (Rs./Kg.) Arabica	*Price (Rs./Kg.) Robusta	Employment Generation (Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
2016-17	1158.24	42.90	152.00	102.00	1318
2017-18	1248.82	39.50	118.66	110.53	1543
2018-19	1278.02	39.15	124.33	124.66	1625

*Price /Kg is quoted as per average price realized on ICTA.

Soure: Coffee Board .N.E. Region. Guwahati.

TABLE-14.07
AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION OF RUBBER IN ASSAM

Year	Area (in Hect)	Tarpping Area (in Hect)	Production (in MT)	Price (Rs/MT)	Total Value (in Crore)	Employment Generation (in nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2016-17	57646.23	15139.01	17574.31	133000	233.73	179856
2017-18	57945.65	16099.85	22324.94	122190	272.79	180790
2018-19	58120.01	20858.65	25246.57	124180	313.34	182873

TABLE-14.08
DISTRICT WISE AREA AND PRODUCTION OF RUBBER IN ASSAM

District	Area(in Hect)		Production (inMT)		Tapping Area (in Hect.)		Employment Generation (Nos.)	
	2017-18	2018-19	2017-18	2018-19	2017-18	2018-19	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	3390.04	3390.04	1667.00	2206.00	1333.50	1401.00	10577	10606
Dhubri	1556.44	1556.94	304.00	420.00	243.33	293.65	4856	4900
Goalpara	9610.50	9610.50	6789.00	6809.00	4631.00	5636.90	29985	29990
Barpeta	36.28	36.28	14.00	10.79	10.66	10.66	113	113
Morigaon	308.39	308.39	192.00	140.00	153.00	143.00	962	962
Nagaon	153.19	154.69	130.00	146.50	103.19	132.00	478	678
Sonitpur	59.74	62.54	28.00	60.07	20.35	52.74	186	186
Lakhimpur	139.55	141.55	15.00	17.22	12.50	15.12	435	442
Dhemaji	139.31	193.41	87.00	104.00	70.54	86.10	435	490
Tinsukia	88.53	88.53	31.00	52.00	26.00	44.00	276	276
Dibrugarh	119.09	119.09	25.00	45.00	19.00	39.00	372	372
Sivasagar	119.54	119.54	54.00	93.34	45.00	61.00	373	373
Jorhat	253.34	253.34	18.00	61.80	10.00	51.00	790	793
Golaghat	304.00	304.00	68.00	78.00	54.00	61.69	948	950
Karbi Anglong	8589.85	8601.01	2925.00	4867.00	2000.50	4497.90	26800	26835
Dima Hasao	511.76	535.00	63.00	68.00	50.00	64.00	1597	1658
Cachar	2873.06	2884.00	720.00	696.00	600.00	639.00	8964	8998
Karimganj	16394.00	16429.00	4194.00	3436.00	3025.00	3124.00	51149	52572
Hailakandi	885.50	889.00	199.00	204.00	166.00	170.00	2763	2844
Bongaigaon	1495.86	1508.02	1285.00	1805.00	800.00	1145.40	4667	4675
Chirang	1918.82	1920.03	1188.00	1685.00	950.00	1204.10	5987	6000
Kamrup	3181.54	3184.54	485.00	510.00	372.65	406.00	9926	9961
Kamrup Metro	1842.61	1844.91	525.00	569.00	351.60	497.00	5749	5765
Nalbari	45.00	45.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	140	140
Baksa	291.70	291.70	29.00	20.80	23.54	20.54	910	911
Darrang	380.00	380.00	37.00	32.00	30.83	28.80	1186	1187
Udalguri	1847.82	1847.98	200.00	195.00	160.70	192.00	5765	5778
south Salmara	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Hojai	380.15	382.22	144.00	131.46	120.21	121.50	1186	1193
Biswanath	139.60	142.90	83.00	79.27	65.80	69.60	436	446
Charaideo	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Majuli	0.00	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
West Karbi Anglong	890.44	895.11	825.00	704.32	650.95	650.95	2778	2779
Assam	57945.65	58120.01	22324.00	25246.57	16099.85	20858.65	180789	182873

Soure (Table 14.07to14.08)Rubber Board Zonal Office Guwahati.

15.MINERAL

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2018-19

Production of Coal (in thousand Tonne)	783
Production of Crude Oil (in thousand Tonne)	4222
Production of Utilised Natural Gas (in Million Cubic Metre)	3083
Production of Limestone (in thousand Tonne)	1651
Index of Mineral Production (All) (Base:2011-12=100)	89.55

TABLE-15.01
MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

Minerals	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4	5
Coal ('000 Tonnes)	397	600	782	783
Natural Gas (Utilised) (MCM)	2903	2907	3034	3083
Petroleum (Crude) ('000 Tonnes)	4513	4202	4345	4222
Lime Stone ('000 Tonnes)	442	1597	1432	1651
Sulphur	4322	6571	8339	6956

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM), Nagpur

TABLE-15.02
INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
(Base:2011-12=100)

Minerals	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4	5
Coal	67.29	101.69	132.54	132.71
Natural Gas (Utilised)	106.49	106.64	86.5	109.63
Petroleum (Crude)	89.85	83.66	111.3	85.81
Lime Stone	180.41	651.84	584.49	712.81
All Minerals	91.00	86.72	90.15	89.55

Source :Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam

TABLE-15.03
COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

Colliery	District	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4	5
Ledo O. C. P.	Tinsukia	70.005	23.688	1.968
Tirap	Tinsukia	197.215	468.461	529.767
Tipong	Tinsukia	3.033	3	0
Tikok	Tinsukia	330.035	286.182	252.252
Khota Ardha	Dima Hasao	8.913	2.79	3.7
Garampani	Dima Hasao	178.08	245.83	300.238
Total		787.281	1029.951	1087.925

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Dakshingaon, Kahilipara, Guwahati-29

TABLE-15.04
GROSS PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS AND QUANTITY OF GAS FLARED IN ASSAM
(In Million Cubic Metre)

Year	Category	Gross Production	Unavoidable Loss (Gas Flared)	Percentage of Gas Flared over Gross Production	Gas Returned to Natural Reserve	Gas used for petroleum mining operation	Net production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2016-17	OIL	2692.67	122.93	4.57	Nil	310.46	2259.28
	ONGC	435.59	84.21	19.33	Nil	184.82	166.57
	Total	3128.26	207.14	23.9		495.28	2425.85
2017-18	OIL	2710.99	122.43	4.52	Nil	304.21	2284.35
	ONGC	507.84	80.68	15.89	Nil	221.33	205.32
	Total	3218.83	203.11	20.41		525.54	2489.67
2018-19*	OIL	2481.93	138.19	5.57	Nil	307.02	2036.71
	ONGC	482.56	79.16	16.4	Nil	210.22	193.17
	Total	2964.49	217.35	21.97		517.24	2229.88

*Excluding production for Dirok Block

Source: Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam

TABLE-15.05
PRODUCTION OF MAJOR MINERALS IN ASSAM

Year	Month	Coal (‘000T)	Natural Gas (MCM)	Petroleum Crude (‘000T)	Lime Stone (‘000T)	Sulphur (‘000T)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
2017-18	April	24	248	353	86	645	
	May	26	252	371	106	562	
	June	16	245	360	131	526	
	July	20	262	371	110	726	
	August	24	275	371	121	642	
	September	30	263	356	119	610	
	October	38	255	367	145	908	
	November	64	248	358	97	762	
	December	113	252	372	113	870	
	January	148	253	366	155	735	
	February	151	224	336	142	658	
	March	128	257	364	107	695	
	Total		782	3034	4345	1432	8339
	2018-19	April	45	239	356	179	513
May		45	253	370	170	661	
June		26	251	360	114	557	
July		23	264	373	156	476	
August		33	271	374	96	613	
September		40	265	360	115	778	
October		56	270	374	141	554	
November		80	255	357	153	633	
December		100	263	363	132	610	
January		102	250	341	98	564	
February		87	233	233	138	418	
March		146	269	361	159	579	
Total			783	3083	4222	1651	6956

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur

16.POWER

Figurea at Glance, 2018-19

Installed Capacity of Generation Plant (MW)	376.96
Gross Unit Generation (MU)	1594.46
Energy Requirement (MU) (P)	10058
Peak Demand (MW)	1894
Peak Demand met (MW)	1810
Shortage (In %)	4
Nos. of Consumers	
Domestic	5041035
Commercial	273146

TABLE-16.01
REQUIREMENT AND SHORTAGE OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Item	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
Energy Requirement (MU)	9526	9680	10058
Energy Availability (MU)	9200	9365	9730
Shortage (MU)	326	315	328
Peak demand (MW)	1679	1823	1894
Peak Demand Met (MW)	1634	1741	1810
Shortage (MW)	45	82	84
Shortage (in %)	3	5	4

Source: GM (Com)- TRC, APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1

TABLE-16.02
TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION AND COMMERCIAL LOSSES IN ASSAM

Item	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
Energy Input (MUS) (At APDCL end)	7948	8273	8678
Energy Billed (MUS)	6526	6814	6968
T & D Losses (MUS)	1422	1459	1710
Amount Billed (Rs. In crore)	4234	4759	5080
Amount realised (Rs. In Crore)	3933	4871	5065
Collection Efficiency (in %)	92.91	102.34	99.71
Overall Efficiency (in %)	76.29	84.29	80.06
Aggregate Transmission and Commercial Losses (%)	23.71	15.71	19.94

Source: GM (Com)- TRC, APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1

TABLE-16.03
SECTOR-WISE ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM

Sector	Period			Percentage Change in 2018-19 over 2017-18
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	
Industrial	817.13	887.94	1127.35	27
Agriculture	36.48	34.71	46.71	35
Domestic	3422.87	3703.25	3476.59	(-)6
Commercial	1005.77	979.01	1096.95	12
Public Services*	103.86	83.68	102.14	22
Other	1140.36	1125.21	1118.44	(-)1

* Public Lighting and water Supply Works

Source: GM (Com)- TRC, APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1

TABLE-16.04
CIRCLE-WISE NUMBER OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM

Name of Circle	2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
	Dom	Comm	Dom	Comm	Dom	Comm
Badarpur	133915	13016	144367	13544	254406	15669
Barpeta	279601	13972	304430	14714	399609	15830
Bongaigaon	236169	13792	269945	14647	416975	16267
Cachar	159727	17757	163778	15687	225525	17302
Dibrugarh	125123	10307	133808	10773	166933	11603
GEC-I	188914	29783	197755	31158	209619	32849
GEC-II	215766	11080	230121	12177	270331	13405
Golaghat	134467	5905	141562	6468	165056	6968
Jorhat	189892	10670	195459	10611	222322	11415
KANCH	120528	7933	124692	7634	187606	8228
Kokrajhar	203781	11122	236388	12579	295229	12914
Mangaldoi	214422	8980	231746	9603	306089	10798
Morigaon	86480	4893	123739	6718	152417	7005
N Lakhimpur	202453	11422	220626	11365	314455	12338
Nagaon	333440	20107	355777	21855	419298	22369
Rangia	231881	8967	245245	11368	289039	12760
Sivasagar	162234	12026	178769	13508	232180	13086
Tezpur	228339	13385	224161	13947	286226	15799
Tinsukia	157912	16276	184869	16332	227720	16541
Total	3605044	241393	3907237	254688	5041035	273146

Source: GM (Com)- TRC, APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1

TABLE-16.05
ELECTRICITY PURCHASED, ASSAM

Period	MU Purchased / generated (ex-bus)	All Charges Total in Rs Crs	Average rate (Rs/kwh)
2016-17	9200.37	3810.28	4.14
2017-18	9364.54	4506.31	4.81
2018-19	9730.24	5100.59	5.24

Source: GM (Com)- TRC, APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1

TABLE-16.06
INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Type		2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1		2	3	4
A. Installed Capacity of Generating Plant (MW)				
Hydel	KLHEP Myntriage SHEP Stage-I	100.0	100.0	100.0
	State-II	3.0	3.0	3.0 from 15/02/19 and 6.0 from 16/02/19 3.0 till 17/05/18 & 4.5 from 18/05/18
Gas	LTPS	120.0 till 11/01/17 & 105.0 from 12/01/17	105.0 till 23/10/17 & 90.0 from 24/10/17	90.0 till 25/04/18 & 60.0 from 26/04/18
	LRPP NTPS	97.0	97.0 till 23/10/17 & 77.0 from 24/10/17	69.76 from 26/04/18 77.0
Waste Heat Recovery Unit	LTPS WHRU	37.2	37.2	37.2
	NTPS WHRU	22.5	22.5	22.5
Total	APGCL	364.7 as on 31/03/17	329.7 as on 31/03/18	376.96 as on 31/03/19
B. Gross Unit Generation (MU)				
Hydel	KLHEP	397.13	490.057	369.288
	Myntriang SHEP	5.725	10.739	8.731
Gas	LTPS	891.4	663.401	472.091
	LRPP			429.976
	NTPS	356.352	325.652	314.373
Total	APGCL	1650.607	1489.849	1594.459
C. Auxiliary Consumption (MU)				
Hydel	KLHEP	1.986	2.45	1.846
	Myntriang SHEP	0.057	0.107	0.087
Gas	LTPS	68.136	53.49	48.603
	LRPP			12.945
	NTPS	23.168	19.252	21.206
Total	APGCL	93.347	75.299	84.687
D. Net Unit Generation (MU)				
Hydel	KLHEP	395.144	487.607	367.442
	Myntriang SHEP	5.667	10.631	8.644
Gas	LTPS	823.265	609.911	423.488
	LRPP			417.031
	NTPS	333.184	306.4	293.167
Total	APGCL	1557.260	1414.549	1509.772

Source: CGM (Generation), APGCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1

TABLE-16.07
SOURCE-WISE ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM GENERATED BY APGCL

Source	Electricity Generated (MU)			Percent Change in 2018-19 over 2017-18
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	
Natural Gas	1247.752	989.053	1216.44	0.23
Hydro	397.130	490.057	369.288	(-) 24.6
Renewal	5.725	10.739	8.731	(-)18.7

Source: CGM (Generation), APGCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1

TABLE-16.08

VOLTAGE LEVEL-WISE EXISTING TRANSMISSION LINES

Sl. No.	Name of Transmission Lines	Voltage Level (KV)	In Ckt. Km.	
		2017-18	2017-18	2018-19
A	Total 400 KV Transmission Lines		7.20	7.20
B	Total 220 KV Transmission Lines		1710.65	1723.96
C	Total 132 KV Transmission Lines		3006.19	3022.70
D	Total 66 KV Transmission Lines		613.00	613.00
Total			5337.04	5366.86

Source: CGM (O & M), AEGCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1

DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED IN ASSAM
2018-19

Note: (i) All un-electrified Census Villages have been electrified by 31st December 2017 except 160 nos. of Villages which could not be electrified due to uninhabited or located in PGR/VGR.

Source: Chief General Manager (RE), APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1

TABLE-16.09
Annual Average Wind Speed and Wind Power Density at 6 Number of Sites in the State of Assam
(50 Metre tall Wind Monitoring Station)

Sl No.	Site Name	District	50 m AGL		48 m AGL		30 m AGL		10 m AGL	
			WS (m/s)	WPD (W/m ²)	WS (m/s)	WPD (W/m ²)	WS (m/s)	WPD (W/m ²)	WS (m/s)	WPD (W/m ²)
1	Bhurbandha	Morigaon	2.65	19.17	2.23	11.57	2.67	19.47	1.49	4.58
2	Bamgaon	Biswanath	3.09	31.67	3.05	30.87	2.62	23.13	1.98	14.40
3	Gopalpur Grant	Gohpur	2.67	23.30	2.67	24.17	2.31	15.38	2.25	12.68
4	Rajgarh Kachari	Lakhimpur	2.52	17.94	2.50	18.34	2.12	11.32	1.54	5.43
5	Sagmootea Tea Estate	Nagaon	1.86	15.08	1.86	14.99	1.68	10.81	1.41	6.67
6	Kulajan	Dhemaji	2.73	20.10	2.66	18.74	2.25	10.91	1.50	3.83

Source: Assam Energy Development Agency (AEDA), Bigyan Bhawan, G. S Road, Guwahati-5

TABLE-16.10
Annual Average Wind Speed and Wind Power Density at 4 Number of Sites in the State of Assam
(80 Metre tall Wind Monitoring Station)

Sl No.	Site Name	District	80 m North AGL		80 m South AGL		50 m AGL		30 m AGL		10 m AGL	
			WS (m/s)	WPD (W/m ²)	WS (m/s)	WPD (W/m ²)	WS (m/s)	WPD (W/m ²)	WS (m/s)	WPD (W/m ²)	WS (m/s)	WPD (W/m ²)
1	Bahjani	Nalbari	3.39	43.93	3.47	46.355	2.74	22.89	1.97	18.25	1.09	3.44
2	Dubapara	Goalpara	3.29	39.57	3.35	48.9	2.93	27.64	2.4	15.45	1.42	4.4
3	Kayakuchi	Barpeta	3.36	44.45	3.28	43.35	2.84	27.94	2.41	18.81	1.79	11.1
4	Kismat Haz Daha	Dhubri	3.84	55.06	4.07	79.11	3.5	40.62	3.08	29.01	2.32	14.67

WS-Wind Speed

WPD-Wind Power Density

AGL- Above Ground Level

Source: AEDA, Bigyan Bhawan, G. S Road, Guwahati-5

TABLE-16.11
Nos. of Wind Monitoring Stations Commissioned

Wind Mast/ Tower Height	Qty (In Nos.)
25 m	4
80 m	9
50 m	11

Source: AEDA, Bigyan Bhawan, G. S Road, Guwahati-5

17.ROADS

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2018-19

Total Road Length including N.H. (in K.M.) under Assam Public Works Department	57848
State P.W.D. Road in Assam (in K.M.)	53963
Surfaced Road (Black topped) (in K.M.)	30048
Cement Concrete Road (in K.M.)	411
National Highway (N.H.) (in K.M.)	3889.686
Road Length per lakh of population (in K.M.)	185.38
Road length per `00 sq. km. of Geographical Area (in K.M.)	73.75
State Highways (in K.M.)	2530
Major District Roads (in K.M.)	4379

Table 17.01
ROAD LENGTHS UNDER PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (ROADS) IN ASSAM

Sl No.	District	Total Road Length as on 31.03.2019 (in Km)			
		Cement Concrete	Black Top or Asphalt	ICBP	Metalled & Un-Metalled
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	1	1380	32	807
2	Dhubri including S. Salmara	22	962	54	489
3	Goalpara	12	1036	107	678
4	Barpeta	10	1174	118	952
5	Morigaon	7	757	69	309
6	Nagaon including Hojai	13	2245	282	1010
7	Sonitpur including B. Chariali	2	1728	110	766
8	Lakhimpur	16	892	200	783
9	Dhemaji	60	863	54	617
10	Tinsukia	10	1068	145	836
11	Dibrugarh	22	1158	184	728
12	Sibsagar including Charaideo	21	1573	154	1535
13	Jorhat including Majuli	23	1425	63	695
14	Golaghat	76	1365	230	810
15	K. Anglong including W. Karbi	1	1112	6	3082
16	Dima Hasao	20	679	10	1010
17	Cachar	5	1138	102	342
18	Karimganj	15	641	107	649
19	Hailakandi	3	435	24	118
20	Bongaigaon	1	754	63	278
21	Chirang	3	681	9	351
22	Kamrup (Rural)	21	2585	149	642
23	Kamrup (Metro)	44	790	99	219
24	Nalbari	1	723	113	316
25	Baksa	4	989	110	771
26	Darrang	1	974	85	636
27	Udalguri	0	921	37	1356
Assam Total		411	30048	2715	20784

Note:

1. Figures exclude NH, NHAI, CPWD, NHIDCL, P&RD, BRO Roads etc.
2. ICBP- Inter-locking Cement Concrete Block Pavement.

Table-17.02

DISTRICT WISE AND CATEGORY WISE LENGTHS OF ROADS IN ASSAM AS ON 31.03.2019

(In Km)

Sl No.	District	State Highways	National Highways	Major District Roads	Urban Roads	Rural Roads
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	23	114	131	28	2037
2	Dhubri including S.Salmara	55	172	53	33	1386
3	Goalpara	137	102	48	38	1610
4	Barpeta	120	110	171	36	1927
5	Morigaon	134	96	86	43	879
6	Nagaon including Hojai	260	274	326	49	2914
7	Sonitpur including B. Chariali	55	216	402	70	2080
8	Lakhimpur	121	100	97	39	1633
9	Dhemaji	45	143	42	74	1432
10	Tinsukia	41	212	171	81	1766
11	Dibrugarh	109	196	163	66	1754
12	Sibsagar including Charaideo	100	178	310	93	2780
13	Jorhat including Majuli	127	100	89	83	1907
14	Golaghat	160	128	157	118	2046
15	K. Anglong including W.Karbi Anglong	228	309	561	115	3296
16	Dima Hasao	223	330	199	56	1241
17	Cachar	107	189	165	44	1269
18	Karimganj	35	114	342	18	1016
19	Hailakandi	17	100	99	7	457
20	Bongaigaon	41	81	16	12	1027
21	Chirang	0	66	189	2	853
22	Kamrup (Rural)	52	148	230	0	3115
23	Kamrup (Metro)	0	78	0	547	604
24	Nalbari	70	61	45	12	1026
25	Baksa	71	104	43	0	1760
26	Darrang	143	74	119	24	1411
27	Udalguri	56	96	125	25	2108
Assam		2530	3890	4379	1714	45336

Note :- Length of NH as per data submitted by PWD (Bldg&NH),Assam

**TABLE-17.03
DISTRICT-WISE LENGTHS OF ROADS UNDER NH 2018-19**

(in k.m.)

District	Name of National Highway	National Highways, 2018-19			
		National Highway	Under Construction	Newly declared NH	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	NH-(31, 31C,117A,127B)	73.000	18.160	22.587	113.747
Dhubri	NH-(31,117A,127A)	98.448	0	73.100	171.548
Goalpara	NH(37,51,62,)	101.684	0	0	101.684
Barpeta	NH-(31,152,427)	72.000	0	38.000	110.000
Morigaon	NH-(37,627,715A)	36.000	21.000	38.800	95.800
Nagaon	NH-(36,37,37A,54E,329,627)	186.927	8.986	32.545	228.458
Sonitpur	NH-(37A,52)	112.400	0.000	0	112.400
Lakhimpur	NH-52	100.000	0.000	0	100.000
Dhemaji	NH-(52, 52B)	143.350	0.000	0	143.350
Tinsukia	NH (37,38,52,153,315A)	203.517	0.000	8.051	211.568
Dibrugarh	NH-(37,52B,315A,528B)	91.220	48.800	56.169	196.189
Sivasagar	NH-(37,51,702C,)	83.446	-	29.000	112.446
Jorhat	NH-(37,702D,)	50.026	-	49.590	99.616
Golaghat	NH-(37,39)	127.524	-	-	127.524
Karbi Anglong	NH-(36,39,329,329A)	169.613	43.800	38.000	251.413
Dima Hasao	NH-(54E,627)	183.500	-	146.820	330.320
Cachar	NH-(44,53,54,54E,627)	189.051	0	0.000	189.051
Karimganj	NH-(44,151,208A)	96.164	0	17.900	114.064
Hailakandi	NH-(53,154)	99.987	0	0	99.987
Bongaigaon	NH-(31,31B,31C)	80.659	0	0	80.659
Chirang	NH-(31C,127C)	26.000	0	40.000	66.000
Kamrup	NH-(31,37,52,127D,427)	108.860	0	39.400	148.260
Kamrup Metro	NH-(31,37)	77.700	0	0	77.700
Nalbari	NH-(31, 427)	37.000	0	24.000	61.000
Baksa	NH-(127E,127D,152)	24.000	26.390	53.855	104.245
Darrang	NH-(52,715A)	59.000	-	15.250	74.250
Udalguri	NH-(52,7115A)	21.050	12.000	62.450	95.500
Biswanath	NH-(52,52A)	103.675	0	0	103.675
Charaideo	NH-(52B,702,702C)	-	14.600	51.400	66.000
Hojai	NH-(36,54)	45.362	0	0	45.362
South Salmara	NIL	0.000	0	0	0
W.Karbi Anglong	NH-(627)	0.000	0	57.870	57.870
Majuli	NIL	0.000	0	0	0
Assam		2801.163	193.736	894.787	3889.686

Source:(Table 17.03)Office of the Chief Engineer,P.W.D. (NH) Assam.

Table 17.04
LENGTHS OF ROADS PER LAKH OF POPULATION & PER 100SQ KM OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN
ASSAM AS ON 31.03.2019

Sl No.	District	Total Road Length including NH(Km)	Population	Road Length per Lakh of population (Km)	Area (in Sq. K.M.)	Road Length per 100 Sq Km of Geographical Area (Km)
0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	2333	887142	263	3296	70.79
2	Dhubri including S.Salmara	1699	1949258	87.15	2176	78.06
3	Goalpara	1935	1008183	191.97	1824	106.11
4	Barpeta	2364	1693622	139.59	2282	103.6
5	Morigaon	1237	957423	129.24	1551	79.78
6	Nagaon including Hojai	3823	2823768	135.38	3973	96.22
7	Sonitpur including Biswanath	2823	1924110	146.72	5204	54.25
8	Lakhimpur	1991	1042137	191	2277	87.42
9	Dhemaji	1737	686133	253.1	3237	53.65
10	Tinsukia	2271	1327929	170.98	3790	59.91
11	Dibrugarh	2288	1326335	172.51	3381	67.67
12	Sibsagar including Charaideo	3462	1151050	300.73	2668	129.74
13	Jorhat including Majuli	2305	1092256	211.04	2851	80.85
14	Golaghat	2609	1066888	244.51	3502	74.49
15	K. Anglong including W.Karbi Anglong	4510	956313	471.55	10434	43.22
16	Dima Hasao	2050	214102	957.26	4888	41.93
17	Cachar	1774	1736617	102.18	3786	46.87
18	Karimganj	1525	1228686	124.13	1809	84.31
19	Hailakandi	681	659296	103.23	1327	51.29
20	Bongaigaon	1177	738804	159.33	1093	107.7
21	Chirang	1110	482162	230.21	1923	57.72
22	Kamrup (Rural)	3545	1517542	233.59	3105	114.16
23	Kamrup (Metro)	1229	1253938	97.98	955	128.65
24	Nalbari	1213	771639	157.26	1052	115.35
25	Baksa	1979	950075	208.27	2457	80.53
26	Darrang	1771	928500	190.71	1585	111.72
27	Udalguri	2410	831668	289.74	2012	119.76
ASSAM Total=		57848	31205576	185.38	78438	73.75

2. District wise Population and Area taken from Statistical Hand Book, Assam 2018

Table 17.05
DISTRICT WISE HABITATION CONNECTIVITY STATUS FROM 2000-01 TO 2018-19 AND WORKS
IN PROGRESS UNDER PMGSY INCLUDING RCIP (AS ON 31.03.2019)

Sl No	District	No of Villages				
		1000 ⁺	500 ⁺	250 ⁺	< 250 (incidental)	Total (3+4+5+6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	161	169	118	52	500
2	Dhubri including S. Salmara	350	175	93	43	661
3	Goalpara	212	172	149	34	567
4	Barpeta	425	163	93	40	721
5	Morigaon	266	113	76	23	478
6	Nagaon including Hojai	638	299	74	16	1027
7	Sonitpur including B. Chariali	338	383	212	81	1014
8	Lakhimpur	163	266	222	69	720
9	Dhemaji	346	263	239	138	986
10	Tinsukia	169	241	187	77	674
11	Dibrugarh	163	255	201	70	689
12	Sibsagar including Charaideo	287	274	138	33	732
13	Jorhat including Majuli	259	220	165	109	753
14	Golaghat	240	200	177	153	770
15	K. Anglong including W. Karbi Anglong	34	96	179	145	454
16	Dima Hasao	0	6	58	76	140
17	Cachar	279	136	88	72	575
18	Karimganj	171	165	90	20	446
19	Hailakandi	150	32	16	13	211
20	Bongaigaon	139	110	61	33	343
21	Chirang	74	87	37	18	216
22	Kamrup (Rural)	415	296	266	69	1046
23	Kamrup (Metro)	0	0	0	0	0
24	Nalbari	159	73	27	13	272
25	Baksa	295	144	69	22	530
26	Darrang	202	175	57	10	444
27	Udalguri	64	175	74	25	338
28	Total	5,999	4,688	3,166	1,454	15,307

Note: RCIP = Rural Connectivity Investment Programme

PMGSY = Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana

18. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2018-19

No. of Vehicles on Road	3725529
No. of Vehicle registered (Progressive) as on 31-03-2019	4026479
Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport during the year (Rs. in crore)	737.55
Railway Route length in Assam (Km.)	
(i) Broad Gauge	2518.99
(ii) Metre Gauge	0
Village covered by Public Telephone (VPTs), (in no.)	4393
Total Telephones, (in no.)	2672377
Tele Density (%)	7.44
No. of Post Offices	4011
No. of Letter Boxes	12427
No. of Daily News Paper published	39

TABLE-18.01
STATUS ON ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

Particulars	Unit	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
Average No. of Vehicles held *	Nos.	865	953
Average No. of Vehicles on Road	Nos.	634	639
Fleet Utilisation	Percent	73.29	67.05
Total Effective K. Ms. Operated during the year	Lakh K.M.	291.41	245.83
Average Gross Earnings Per Month	Rs. in Lakh	644.59	643.58
Average Net Earnings Per Month	Rs. in Lakh	187.31	218.50
Earning per K.M.	Rs.	26.14	31.42
Cost per kilometre (other than pay & allowance Depreciation & interest)	Rs.	18.83	20.75
Load factor . Occupancy Ratio	Percent	77.51	87.08
Kilometer per Litre (KPL)	KM/Ltr.	3.70	3.79
Total Nos. of Regular Staff (including Officer as on 31st March)	Nos.	1480	1349
Contractual Employees as on 31 ST march	Nos.	1773	2040
Staff Bus Ratio	Nos.	05:01	05:01
Average monthly Gross Salary	Rs. in Lakh	634.71	598.30
Average Nos. of Private Buses Operated under ASTC	Nos.	1272	1357
Monthly Average earnings from Private Buses	Rs. in Lakh	66.40	80.17
No. of Stations and Sub-Stations	Nos.	133	133

* Total Fleet of ASTC 1300, out of which 953 are effective.
Source : Assam State Transport Corporation , Guwahati.

TABLE - 18.02
STATUS ON MOTOR VEHICLES IN ASSAM , 2018-19

Sl. No.	Types of Vehicle	No. of Vehicles Registered as on 31-3-2019	No. of Vehicles on Road during 2018-19
1	2	3	5
1	Multi Axle Vehicle	2807	2804
2	Articulated Vehicle	4495	3801
3	Medium	21047	17453
4	Heavy	121868	109980
5	Four Wheelers	132042	118255
6	Three Wheeler	48449	43718
7	Stage Carriage	1966	1372
8	Contract Carriage	19498	14332
9	Omni Buses	1415	1015
10	Mini Buses	2679	2261
11	School Buses	2845	2247
12	AATT	12305	9711
13	Motor Cabs	15740	14075
14	Maxi Cabs	10299	9345
15	Others Taxi	41681	41676
16	Auto Rickshaw	153581	138841
17	Two Wheeler	2587508	2400197
18	Car	706192	668890
19	Tractor	63831	58112
20	Trailor	23163	21008
21	Crane	2063	1725
22	Govt. Vehicle	23550	20029
23	Fire Brigade	130	113
24	Ambulance	2769	2615
25	Others	15117	12728
26	E-Rickow	9439	9226
Total		4026479	3725529

TABLE-18.03
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR, 2018-19

Districts	Multiaxle vehicle	Articulated vehicle	Medium	Heavy	Four Wheeler	Three Wheeler	Stage Carriage	Contract Carriage	Omni Buses	Mini Buses	School Buses	AATT	Motor Cabs	Maxi Cab	Others Taxi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Kokrajhar	-	-	10	934	1605	35	3	75	7	30	10	220	1041	87	312
Dhubri	41	76	165	919	1958	204	31	220	1	1	1	150	8	11	1024
Goalpara	20	23	-	5	4411	342	-	424	-	-	6	-	204	19	-
Barpeta	-	303	131	677	2112	792	199	189	18	6	22	305	97	37	349
Morigaon	74	44	302	345	1184	240	12	48	8	61	8	86	445	16	312
Nagaon	570	-	495	4730	7328	1635	5	429	-	-	65	188	550	30	2115
Sonitpur	-	473	1095	2076	7472	3169	120	820	34	82	39	1190	449	718	1077
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	3515	4297	-	-	314	-	30	13	-	-	-	2612
Dhemaji	-	1	-	738	752	-	-	99	-	6	-	-	-	-	610
Tinsukia	2	163	385	3188	9258	1112	18	403	2	21	32	12	31	280	2320
Dibrugarh	541	146	-	2958	5870	750	-	1168	37	130	154	845	2160	11	598
Sivasagar	30	125	-	6641	7301	-	-	248	15	152	-	-	-	-	5560
Jorhat	111	35	925	3628	8229	1766	177	681	-	27	714	-	35	2235	5261
Golaghat	-	-	1275	2582	4379	247	-	302	4	244	20	54	-	-	816
Karbi-Anglong	-	125	722	2656	1199	1678	-	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	334
Dima- Hasao	-	-	19	510	68	1	3	11	-	10	8	19	-	-	9
Cachar	-	233	1874	3708	9867	5071	329	534	148	354	43	165	99	1296	4026
Karimganj	-	1	54	571	1349	462	40	45	-	89	14	1	77	229	997
Hailakandi	8	26	510	2831	1063	204	3	73	17	67	3	-	10	-	1330
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	1700	3048	-	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1190
Chirang	-	-	13	816	1111	19	2	32	1	-	1	170	86	20	578
Amingaon	84	149	418	1439	10396	2284	-	516	1	-	113	338	1586	883	2271
Kamrup(R&L)	1124	1743	6731	57749	18929	20760	-	7137	707	937	858	5490	7086	3024	3518
Nalbari	14	50	2116	2728	2880	2021	15	135	-	-	2	221	25	27	850
Baksa	-	3	53	151	357	-	302	4	11	12	108	102	62	337	2568
Mangaldoi	10	18	160	900	1639	926	-	165	4	2	3	155	24	85	218
Udalguri	175	64	-	1285	193	-	27	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	821
ASSAM	2804	3801	17453	109980	118255	43718	1372	14332	1015	2261	2247	9711	14075	9345	41676

Contd..

TABLE-18.03

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR, 2018-19

Districts	Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Car	Tractor	Trailer	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Fire Brigade	Ambulance	Others	E-Rickow	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Kokrajhar	7991	39988	5040	741	52	11	834	35	113	207	549	59930
Dhubri	4135	61013	4479	2213	217	4	24	-	12	137	60	77104
Goalpara	2075	51298	6086	1840	340	-	-	-	37	3	124	67257
Barpeta	2459	107534	7330	2885	1234	3	118	-	29	29	1136	127994
Morigaon	1448	45746	3231	1615	165	5	2	1	7	25	274	55704
Nagaon	7946	152834	31385	5005	594	10	360	-	63	1461	1756	219554
Sonitpur	3813	149655	27395	6189	2531	17	223	-	107	-	315	209059
Lakhimpur	2522	107021	18959	3724	1625	4	2239	-	-	7	-	146882
Dhemaji	1841	11798	3240	696	567	-	15	-	-	13	-	20376
Tinsukia	29818	98951	31538	1029	1842	82	34	11	256	38	285	181111
Dibrugarh	2164	138529	71648	3321	3109	82	240	-	253	342	141	235197
Sivasagar	3081	156157	37403	1190	989	190	126	-	165	5066	-	224439
Jorhat	5272	157179	54672	5650	43	427	-	-	113	135	7	247322
Golaghat	634	59261	11772	851	234	4	22	-	25	434	390	83550
Karbi-Anglong	3192	47370	5642	260	6	-	-	-	4	105	-	63553
Dima- Hasao	1505	3467	1534	18	8	4	602	-	6	13	-	7815
Cachar	18016	86492	24013	1148	816	34	585	4	87	608	-	159550
Karimganj	7157	18572	7288	35	26	1	155	-	6	-	459	37628
Hailakandi	4943	16594	3634	222	15	33	6	-	5	2	340	31939
Bongaigaon	5102	94861	9573	2974	201	-	-	-	-	-	239	118974
Chirang	1871	24281	3869	2242	81	22	27	2	10	51	-	35305
Amingaon	3021	82044	1514	3439	723	52	97	-	89	276	1743	113476
Kamrup(R&L)	13703	534679	285026	4608	2982	717	14000	60	1065	3498	1053	997184
Nalbari	1051	56673	2352	2035	850	5	60	-	5	81	301	74497
Baksa	2390	10370	919	941	388	2	48	-	106	184	-	19418
Mangaldoi	995	62024	7804	1963	699	16	129	-	16	13	54	78022
Udalguri	696	25806	1544	1278	671	-	83	-	36	-	-	32689
ASSAM	138841	2400197	668890	58112	21008	1725	20029	113	2615	12728	9226	3725529

TABLE NO.18.04

STATEMENT SHOWING THE MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTRATION PROGRESSIVE TOTAL IN THE YEAR 2018-19

Districts	Multiaxle vehicle	Articulated vehicle	Medium	Heavy	Four Wheeler	Three Wheeler	Stage Carriage	Contract Carriage	Omni Buses	Mini Buses	School Buses	AATT	Motor Cabs	Maxi Cab	Others Taxi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Kokrajhar	-	-	13	1160	1572	73	158	105	9	70	10	396	1157	87	91
Dhubri	91	76	165	919	1966	204	31	191	1	1	1	150	8	11	1024
Goalpara	50	23	-	5	6223	892	-	519	-	-	6	-	454	19	-
Barpeta	-	321	151	752	2399	920	219	218	21	8	22	346	95	41	684
Morigaon	81	77	372	730	1589	288	92	116	10	73	8	148	615	29	408
Nagaon	283	10	775	5912	9161	1875	78	607	79	-	71	797	579	30	2589
Sonitpur	-	468	1121	2146	8747	3277	111	844	29	71	42	1091	566	821	1043
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	4003	5633	-	-	824	1	40	14	-	-	-	2612
Dhemaji	-	1	-	783	827	-	-	106	-	10	-	-	-	-	645
Tinsukia	39	276	727	4996	10793	2224	98	660	39	116	60	143	98	427	2811
Dibrugarh	541	162	-	655	5990	796	-	203	37	145	170	870	2160	11	598
Sivasagar	47	358	-	7451	7764	-	-	1749	34	186	-	-	-	-	5560
Jorhat	111	37	952	3746	9166	1196	177	695	-	57	714	793	25	2235	2174
Golaghat	-	-	2261	4060	5571	375	-	318	4	272	23	-	-	-	1592
Karbi-Anglong	-	125	722	2662	689	50	193	20	-	-	-	-	-	349	334
Dima-Hasao	-	-	22	528	116	10	12	26	-	22	12	30	-	-	-
Cachar	-	233	1934	3711	9867	5071	329	334	148	354	43	165	99	1295	4137
Karimganj	-	1	122	1275	1557	1441	436	263	48	81	88	14	257	229	997
Hailakandi	9	27	529	2877	1205	188	3	78	17	69	3	-	12	-	1330
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	1700	3048	-	-	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	1190
Chirang	-	-	13	824	1711	19	2	32	1	-	1	170	86	20	581
Amingaon	84	221	445	1508	7427	2340	-	2869	1	57	566	427	1586	883	2358
Kamrup (R&L)	1250	1942	7479	64166	21033	23067	-	7931	786	1042	954	6100	7874	3360	3909
Nalbari	14	52	3018	4065	3979	2583	27	163	136	-	2	359	32	30	1203
Baksa	-	3	55	273	847	397	-	308	10	3	17	146	13	337	2568
Mangaldoi	10	18	171	961	1653	962	-	203	4	2	6	160	24	85	419
Udalguri	197	64	-	-	1509	201	-	30	-	-	12	-	-	-	824
ASSAM	2807	4495	21047	121868	132042	48449	1966	19498	1415	2679	2845	12305	15740	10299	41681

Contd..

TABLE NO.18.04
STATEMENT SHOWING THE MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTRATION PROGRESSIVE TOTAL IN THE
YEAR 2018-19

Districts	Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Car	Tractor	Trallor	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Fire Brigade	Ambulance	Others	E-Rickow	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Kokrajhar	7991	49665	6222	1639	115	22	90	35	34	270	549	71533
Dhubri	5017	13533	4479	2439	410	4	24	-	12	137	60	30954
Goalpara	3165	52695	8086	2240	104	-	-	-	48	3	124	74656
Barpeta	2721	117463	8042	3151	1355	3	118	-	32	31	1136	140249
Morigaon	2151	48118	4216	750	51	8	23	2	9	37	274	60275
Nagaon	10300	189084	35533	5562	640	27	496	-	80	1461	1756	267785
Sonitpur	4266	165644	27340	6729	852	15	227	-	124	272	411	226257
Lakhimpur	3324	108021	19895	4560	1465	4	2239	-	-	7	-	152642
Dhemaji	1966	32993	4715	736	603	-	15	-	-	13	-	43413
Tinsukia	29818	128949	43094	1655	2115	164	122	20	315	41	285	230085
Dibrugarh	2178	137464	72172	3335	3199	95	254	-	253	671	141	232100
Sivasagar	3387	173409	68707	1195	1075	216	126	-	158	5352	-	276774
Jorhat	5279	161436	13497	3923	2635	487	433	-	121	135	7	210031
Golaghat	831	71158	13378	1178	276	5	48	-	28	590	390	102358
Karbi-Anglong	3192	47370	5642	260	7	-	-	-	4	79	-	61698
Dima-Hasao	2732	4941	1674	30	9	4	671	-	12	397	-	11248
Cachar	18016	86492	24023	1148	816	34	585	4	87	608	-	159533
Karimganj	7157	9135	7343	35	26	1	116	-	6	-	459	31087
Hailakandi	6346	15534	3658	237	28	36	7	-	5	8	340	32546
Bongaigao	5102	94861	9573	2974	201	-	-	-	-	-	239	118974
Chirang	1872	24295	3905	2242	81	23	27	2	10	51	-	35968
Amingaon	4630	82229	1548	5836	734	93	97	-	92	276	1743	118050
Kamrup(R&L)	16069	594091	305586	5120	3314	797	17500	67	1184	4373	1170	1100164
Nalbari	1302	64081	3391	2628	1054	10	65	-	9	81	301	88585
Baksa	2633	13935	1177	985	627	2	55	-	107	207	-	24705
Mangaldoi	1331	75107	7804	1968	699	13	129	-	3	17	54	91803
Udalguri	805	25805	1492	1276	672	-	83	-	36	-	-	33006
ASSAM	153581	2587508	706192	63831	23163	2063	23550	130	2769	15117	9439	4026479

TABLE-18.05

REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONERATE OF TRANSPORT, ASSAM

(Rs. in Crores)

District Authority	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3
Kamrup (R&L)	178.44	193.07
Kamrup (RTA)	1.94	1.52
Kamrup (Enforecement)	5.35	2.78
Kamrup (Rural)	29.23	31.62
Barpeta	17.52	20.95
Nalbari	12.29	13.11
Goalpara	11.91	12.25
Dhubri	13.94	14.63
Sonitpur	31.64	35.56
Darrang	13.06	12.87
Lakhimpur	20.47	20.81
Dibrugarh	37.49	52.73
Tinsukia	31.00	36.49
Dhemaji	7.08	8.72
Sivasagar	33.03	35.13
Jorhat	33.41	35.34
Golaghat	18.70	19.45
Nagaon	36.84	40.55
Morigaon	8.82	9.78
Dima Hasao	1.74	1.98
Karbi-Anglong	8.44	9.53
Karimganj	5.71	6.98
Hailakandi	5.99	5.81
Cachar	30.11	33.93
Boxirhat, M.V. Checkgate	1.45	0.00
Srirampur, M.V. Checkgate	1.14	0.00
Kokrajhar	10.85	11.66
Bongaigaon	17.78	18.49
State Transport Authority	31.99	31.69
Digarkhal, M.V. Checkgate	0.82	0.00
Udalguri	4.82	5.66
Chirang	8.32	9.03
Baksa	5.01	5.43
Total	676.33	737.55

R&L= Registrared & Licence, RTA= Regional Transport Authority.

Source: (Table 18.02 to 18.05) Office of the Commissionerate of Transport, Assam

TABLE-18.06

RAILWAY ROUTE LENGTH OF ASSAM

Particulars	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3
N. F. RAILWAY		
(i) Route Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	4048.31	4112.38
Metre Gauge	0.34	0.34
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
Total	4136.13	4200.20
(ii) Running Track Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	4512.32	4623.26
Metre Gauge	0.34	0.34
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
Total	4600.14	4711.08
ASSAM		
(i) Route Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	2464.89	2518.99
Metre Gauge	0.00	0.00
Narrow Gauge	0.00	0.00
Total	2464.89	2518.99
(ii) Running Track Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	2576.90	2667.52
Metre Gauge	0.00	0.00
Narrow Gauge	0.00	0.00
Total	2576.90	2667.52

Source: N.F. Railway Maligaon Guwahati

TABLE-18.07
STATUS OF VARIOUS ACTIVITIES OF N.F. RAILWAY

District	Unit	2017-18
1	2	3
1. FINANCIAL POSITION		
Capital-at-Charge	Rs.in Crores	42856.10
Gross Traffic Earnings	„	6607.41
Working Expenses	„	8517.63
Net Earnings	„	(-)1976.81
Operating Ratio	Percentage	169.29
Percentage of net earnings to Capital-at-Charge	„	(-)8.09
2.PASSENGER STATISTICS		
Passengar Originating	No in millions	102.36
Passengar Carried	„	122.25
Passengar Km	„	19223.46
Earning from Pass Kms	Rs. in Crores	1182.49
Avg. Earning per passenger Km	Paise	-
Avg. Lead of pass journey	Kms	157.24
3.FREIGHT STATISTICS		
Freight tonnes originating	MillionTons	9.97
Freight tonne Carried	„	35.11
Freight Tonnes Km	Km.in millions	14190.95
Earning from goods carried	Rs. in Crores	1919.54
Avg. Earning Freight (Paisa)	Paise	135.26
Av. Load of Tonnes of Goods(Km)	Tonnes	404
4.STAFF STATISTICS		
No of Staff as on 31st March	in No	61044
Cost of Staff	Rs. in Crores	5630.56
5.STATION & ROUTE KMs		
No of station as on 31st March	No	430
Route Kms as on 31st March	Kms	4136.13

Source: N.F. Railway Maligaon Guwahati

TABLE-18.08
STATISTICS ON TELECOMMUNICATION IN ASSAM

Items	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3
1. Number of Telecom District (SSA)*	7	7
2. Number of Telephone Exchanges	563	553
3. Direct Exchange lines (Fixed+WLL+MTS)	2124457	2672377
4. Rural Telephone Connection	743833	926372
5. Village Covered by public telephone (VPTs)	4876	4393
6. P.C.O. (Local +STD+Highways)	5379	4763
7. Wire line Phones (Fixed D E L s)	134850	111518
8. Wireless Phones (GSM + CDMA)	1989877	2560859
9. Total Telephones		
Overall	2124457	2672377
Rural	743833	926372
Urban	1380624	1746005
Internet Services	12403	10695
Broadband Connection	38999	32792
Other Connection (CLI.ISDN.Leased Lineetc)	16034	16809
10. Tele Density % (Telephone per 100 population)	7.06	7.44
Rural	2.94	3.10
Urban	32.07	36.21

* SSA = Secondary Switching Area.

Source : Bharat Sachar Nigam Limited.

TABLE-18.09

DIVISION WISE PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED BY INLAND WATER TRANSPORT VESSELS,
ASSAM, 2018-19

Sl No.	Name of the ferry Division	Revenue (in Rs.)	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in Qtls)	Motor vehicle (No)	Motor Cycle (No)	Bicycle (No.)	Animal (No.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Guwahati Division	15243523	3133236	114868	0	815886	276887	16098
2	Silchar Division	5311006	3313869	10900	4181	214805	403009	10429
3	Dibrugarh Division	35036163	2005312	54504	63087	221918	349183	5100
	Grand Total	55590692	8452417	180272	67268	1252609	1029079	31627

Source: Directorate of Inland Water of Transport, Assam.

TABLE-18.10
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOXES IN ASSAM,
2018-19

District	No. of Post Offices			Area (in Sq. Km.)	#Estimated Population 2018	*Area served per Post Offices (in Sq Km.)	*Population served per Post Offices
	Rural	Urban	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	104	4	108	3296	919224	30.52	8511
Dhubri	138	9	147	2176	2271678	14.80	15454
Goalpara	102	3	105	1824	1163037	17.37	11077
Barpeta	156	10	166	2282	1940169	13.75	11688
Morigaon	100	2	102	1551	1108851	15.21	10871
Nagaon	267	16	283	3973	3245431	14.04	11468
Sonitpur	204	9	213	5204	2129012	24.43	9995
Lakhimpur	172	9	181	2277	1164763	12.58	6435
Dhemaji	80	4	84	3237	779375	38.54	9278
Tinsukia	124	21	145	3790	1468562	26.14	10128
Dibrugarh	198	18	216	3381	1435123	15.65	6644
Sivasagar	251	10	261	2668	1226099	10.22	4698
Jorhat	203	15	218	2851	1162488	13.08	5333
Golaghat	143	7	150	3502	1160349	23.35	7736
Karbi Anglong	124	8	132	10434	1071126	79.05	8115
Dima Hasao	63	6	69	4888	234432	70.84	3398
Cachar	214	20	234	3786	1975177	16.18	8441
Karimganj	138	10	148	1809	1411349	12.22	9536
Hailakandi	160	3	163	1327	755351	8.14	4634
Bongaigaon	81	3	84	1093	842255	13.01	10027
Chirang	47	2	49	1923	519809	39.24	10608
Kamrup	210	16	226	3105	1680566	13.74	7436
Kamrup Metro	17	57	74	955	1410835	12.91	19065
Nalbari	140	7	147	1052	835271	7.16	5682
Baksa	129	0	129	2457	1020390	19.05	7910
Darrang	71	3	74	1585	1068357	21.42	14437
Udalguri	100	3	103	2012	886845	19.53	8610
Assam	3736	275	4011	78438	34845255	19.56	8687

*Figures are calculated by Directorate of Economic and Statistics, Assam.

#Source : Statistical Hand Book, Assam 2018.

O/O Chief Postmaster General Assam Circle, Assam.

TABLE-18.10

DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOXES IN ASSAM, 2018-19

District	Modernised Post Office	Computerised post office	No. of Letter Boxes			Availability of post boxes Rented by Public
			Rural	Urban	Total	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kokrajhar	12	12	662	51	713	2
Dhubri	15	15	867	117	984	0
Goalpara	18	18	650	36	686	0
Barpeta	14	14	550	53	603	0
Morigaon	10	10	298	10	308	0
Nagaon	26	26	219	32	251	2
Sonitpur	48	48	209	77	286	96
Lakhimpur	16	16	165	25	190	8
Dhemaji	10	10	193	11	204	2
Tinsukia	37	37	1162	81	1243	164
Dibrugarh	32	32	204	21	225	28
Sivasagar	35	35	251	27	278	9
Jorhat	35	35	203	29	232	39
Golaghat	21	21	145	19	164	26
Karbi Anglong	11	11	175	16	191	62
Dima Hasao	7	7	128	20	148	0
Cachar	47	47	992	96	1088	2
Karimganj	29	29	716	93	809	54
Hailakandi	23	23	503	50	553	1
Bongaigaon	16	16	526	38	564	0
Chirang	3	3	299	14	313	4
Kamrup	34	34	236	0	236	0
Kamrup Metro	49	49	167	119	286	0
Nalbari	49	49	710	35	745	115
Baksa	0	0	630	0	630	0
Darrang	26	26	255	26	281	0
Udalguri	1	1	189	27	216	0
Assam	624	624	11304	1123	12427	614

TABLE-18.11
INFORMATION OF NEWS PAPER/PERIODICALS PUBLISHED IN ASSAM

Category	Language	Number of Publication (in Nos.)	
		2017	2018
1	2	3	4
Daily	Assamese	15	13
	English	8	8
	Bengali	6	6
	Hindi	5	6
	Bodo	3	3
	Karbi	3	2
	Nepali	1	1
Bi-Weekly	Assamese	3	3
	Bengali	2	14
	Multilingual	2	2
Weekly	Assamese	27	26
	Bengali	17	14
	Hindi	2	2
	English	6	1
	Manipuri (Bishnu priya)	2	2
	Multi-lingual	1	1
Tri-Weekly	Bengali	0	0
Fortnightly	Assamese	0	2
	Bengali	1	1
Monthly	Assamese	14	15
	Manipuri	1	1
	English	1	1
	Hindi	1	1
	Bengali	2	2
	Multi-lingual	0	0
Bi-Monthly	Assamese	2	2
Quarterly	Assamese	4	4

Source: Directorate of Information and Public Relations , Assam.

19. BANKING

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

No. of All scheduled Commercial Banks, March 2019

i) Deposit	(Rs. In Crore)	147203
ii) Credit	(Rs. In Crore)	65070
iii) Credit Deposit Ratio		44.20

Total Disbursement made by NABARD in 2018-19

i) Loan Disbursed	(Rs. In Crore)	4025
ii) Nos. of Projects		3280
iii) Total Loan Sanction	(Rs. In Crore)	5647

TABLE-19.01

BANK GROUPWISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSIT AND CREDIT OF ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS
IN ASSAM (As on March 2019)

Bank Group	No. of Reporting	Amount in Rs. Crore		Credit Deposit Ratio (in%)
		Deposit	Credit	
1	2	3	4	5
1) Public Sector Banks	1474	115715.5	42101.5	36.4
2) Private Sector Banks	375	21136.4	18278.9	86.5
3) Foreign Banks	1	146	139.4	95.5
4) Regional Rural Banks	481	10148.5	4135.2	40.7
5) Small Finance Banks	17	56.4	412	730.2
All Scheduled Commercial Banks	2348	147202.8	65070	44.2

Note: Since June 2017 onwards, SBI and its Associates and Nationalised Banks has been grouped under Public Sector Banks

Source: Quarterly Statistics on Deposit and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Bank in India

(RBI, Guwahati)

TABLE-19.02

RURAL INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT FUND PROJECTS SANCTIONED TO
GOVT. OF ASSAM

(Rs. In Crore)

Sl. No.	Activity	No. of Projects Sanctioned	Sanctioned Amount	Loan Disbursed (As on 30.09.2018)
1	Rural Roads	654	1207.91	933.23
2	Rural Bridges	1436	1749.57	1451.70
3	Irrigation	159	238.11	209.55
4	Agriculture	40	914.25	310.90
5	Flood Control	192	887.24	743.46
6	Small Hydel Projects	2	46.14	46.14
7	Beel Fisheries Projects	136	147.53	49.62
8	Pay & Use Toilets Projects	21	8.30	2.49
9	Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Projects and Modern Abattoirs	283	197.24	115.45
10	Marketing Infrastructure	6	33.99	30.95
11	Revitalisation of Sericulture Farm	40	23.04	19.31
12	Cooperation	246	100.91	61.36
13	Soil Conservation Projects	33	51.33	38.41
14	Education	32	41.44	12.43
Total		3280	5647.00	4025.00

Source: NABARD (State Focus Paper 2018-19 Assam)

TABLE-19.03
DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSIT AND GROSS BANK CREDIT
IN ASSAM

(As on March 2019)

District	SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS				ALL REGIONAL RURAL BANKS			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Amount in Rs. Crore		Credit deposit Ratio (%)	No. of Reporting Offices	Amount in Rs. Crore		Credit Deposit Ratio (%)
		Deposit	Credit			Deposit	Credit	
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	38	1978	647	32.7	11	277	99	35.6
Dhubri	54	2493	1404	56.3	12	296	119	37.7
Goalpara	51	1819	827	45.5	12	277	130	46.9
Barpeta	88	3418	2297	67.2	19	489	239	48.8
Morigaon	48	1401	1098	78.4	12	184	123	66.9
Nagaon	120	5005	3122	62.4	36	644	241	36.3
Sonitpur	102	4807	2693	56.0	25	433	193	44.7
Lakhimpur	68	2244	1666	74.2	20	311	171	54.8
Dhemaji	34	1148	703	61.3	9	255	87	34.0
Tinsukia	129	6365	3053	48.0	14	185	80	43.2
Dibrugarh	155	9268	3959	42.7	17	249	115	46.1
Sivasagar	75	4349	2096	48.2	13	300	105	35.1
Jorhat	110	6324	3249	51.4	15	277	122	43.8
Golaghat	88	3056	2123	69.5	26	439	157	35.8
Karbi-Anglong	52	2169	826	38.1	31	594	292	49.1
Dima Hasao	25	945	225	23.8	10	154	76	49.1
Cachar	127	8053	3084	38.3	23	546	131	24.0
Karimganj	67	3385	1088	32.1	17	338	71	20.9
Hailakandi	33	1382	490	35.5	9	210	53	25.0
Bongaigaon	48	2502	1287	51.4	9	215	82	38.0
Chirang	23	1269	506	39.9	7	156	68	43.9
Kamrup	107	3594	2936	81.7	19	472	249	52.7
Kamrup (M)	385	59737	19991	33.5	17	1171	214	18.3
Nalbari	62	2166	1263	58.3	17	390	205	52.5
Baksa	41	1024	467	45.6	13	232	149	64.1
Darrang	49	1716	1107	64.5	15	275	170	61.9
Udalguri	32	1080	729	67.5	12	186	124	66.4
South Salmara	14	218	101	46.1	NA	NA	NA	NA
W. Karbi Anglong	21	264	184	69.8	16	128	108	84.6
Biswanath	35	1009	712	70.6	8	158	48	30.3
Charaideu	24	854	287	33.6	10	194	80	41.3
Hojai	33	1970	767	38.9	3	45	11	23.6
Majuli	10	191	84	44.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
Assam	2348	147203	65070	44.2	477	10099	4100	40.6

Source: Quarterly Statistics on Deposit and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Bank in India,
(RBI, Guwahati)

TABLE-19.04
SCHEMEWISE COLLECTION OF SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM

(Rs. In Crore)

Name of Scheme	2018-19	
	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit
1	4	5
1) Monthly Income Scheme	621.79	261.42
2) Post Office Savings Account	5727.93	592.69
3) 1 -Year Post Office Time Deposit	801.53	170.67
2-year Post Office Time Deposit	67.66	31.17
3- Year Post Office Time Deposit	69.78	34.05
5-year Post Office Time Deposit	204.01	149.62
4) 5-Year Post Office Recurring Deposit	1480.29	145.75
5) Senior Citizen Savings Scheme	143.1	115.92
6) 15-Year Public Provident Fund	136.88	54.86
7) Kishan Vikash Patra	396.76	396.76
8) 5-year National Savings Certificate (VIII Issue)	531.64	531.64
9) Sukanya Samriddhi Account	108.77	108.42

Source: Directorate of Small Savings, Assam, Guwahati-6

TABLE-19.05
MONTHWISE COLLECTION OF SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM, 2018-19

(Rs. In Crore)

Month	Collecting During		Progressive Collection	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1	2	3	4	5
Apr-18	704.16	135.27	704.16	135.27
May-18	744.87	174.87	1649.03	135.27
Jun-18	791.13	144.57	2440.16	454.74
Jul-18	890.01	212.89	3330.34	680.35
Aug-18	971.78	243.30	4302.12	923.65
Sept.-18	828.21	140.14	5130.33	1063.79
Oct-18	829.71	92.11	5960.04	1155.90
Nov-18	835.27	138.65	6795.31	1294.55
Dec-18	782.75	138.25	7578.06	1432.80
Jan-19	852.19	138.14	8430.25	1570.94
Feb-19	909.84	182.58	9340.09	1753.52
Mar-19	950.05	179.67	10290.14	1933.19

Source: Directorate of Small Savings, Assam, Guwahati-6

20. SOCIAL WELFARE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2018-19

Nos.of Home	2
Total nos. of Inmates	180
Nos.of Destitute Home	5
Total nos. of Inmates	318
Female	267
Nos. of Children Home	3
Total nos. of Inmates	938
Female	915
Nos. of Bal Bhawan	2
Nos of Attendent	373
Female	192
Nos.of Vagrants Home	1
Nos. of Attendent	375
Female	0
Nos. of Observation Home	5
Nos.of Attendent	756
Female	14

TABLE -20.01

STATISTICS OF SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM, 2018-19

Item	Total of Inmates	
	Total	Female
A) State Home		
1. State Home for rescued women, Jalukbari	95	95
2. State Home for Women, Nagaon	85	85
B) Destitute Home		
1. Destitute Home for Women, Jalukbari	72	72
2. Home for Destitute and Helpless Widows, Boko	25	25
3. Central Destitute Home, Meherpur	66	66
4. Destitute Home for Women, Dighaltari	10	10
5. Permanent Liability Home, Bamunigaon, Boko	145	94
C) Children Home		
1. Home for Orphan and Destitute Children, Nagaon	315	315
2. Home for Destitute and Vagrant Children, Lakhimpur	68	45
3. Jalukbari Children Home	555	555
D) Vagrants Home		
1. Vagrants Home (Beggars) Fatasil, Guwahati	375	0
E) Observation Home		
1. Observation Home, Lichubari, Jorhat	281	0
2. Observation Home, Boko	377	0
3. Observation Home for girls, Nagaon	9	9
4. Observation Home for girls, Jalukbari	5	5
5. Observation Home for boys, Silchar	84	0
F) Bal-Bhawan		
1. Guwahati	326	158
2. Dibrugarh	47	34
G) Others		
1. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Beltola	17	17
2. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Barama (ST)	0	0
3. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Kachukata	12	12
4. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Morigaon (SC)	15	15
5. Vocational Training-cum-Rehabilitaion Centre (VTRC) for Women, Dima Hasao	240	240
6. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Haflong	19	19
7. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Maibong	30	30
8. School for Hearing impaired, Jorhat	62	25
9. Blind School, Jorhat	43	16

Table-20.02
ICDS CENTRE IMPLEMENTED UNDER SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM

District	No. of ICDS Centre		No. of Beneficiary		Govt. Building		Rental House		No. of Staff		NO. of Worker		Amount Sanctioned		Amount Released	
	2017-18	2018-19	2017-18	2018-19	2017-18	2018-19	2017-18	2018-19	2017-18	2018-19	2017-18	2018-19	2017-18	2018-19	2017-18	2018-19
Kokrajhar	1687	1687	94995	94995	441	446	320	320	113	113	1683	1685	Rs.13113.56 (As State incentive for Anganwadi Worker/Helper)	Rs.26223.08(As State incentive for Anganwadi Worker/Helper)	Rs.10510.27(As State incentive for Anganwadi Worker/Helper)	Rs.20053.03(As State incentive for Anganwadi Worker/Helper)
Dhubri	2959	2959	362185	362185	2677	2682	13	13	145	145	2883	2921				
Goalpara	2491	2491	140494	140494	2270	2293	135	135	147	147	2475	2483				
Barpeta	2970	2970	194180	194180	2378	2519	436	436	148	148	2726	2848				
Morigaon	2178	2178	130221	130221	1345	1458	410	410	113	113	2078	2128				
Nagaon	6119	6119	338535	338535	4621	4723	776	776	345	345	5689	5904				
Sonitpur	3860	3860	227735	227735	2557	2585	967	967	223	223	3646	3753				
Lakhimpur	3066	3066	141627	141627	756	761	1628	1628	160	160	3050	3058				
Dhemaji	1557	1557	72205	72205	530	535	397	397	79	79	1549	1553				
Tinsukia	2025	2025	136703	136703	1825	1825	74	74	92	92	2009	2017				
Dibrugarh	2178	2178	119552	119552	1781	1781	238	238	105	105	2054	2116				
Sivasagar	1897	1897	88073	88073	1685	1687	102	102	115	115	1863	1880				
Jorhat	2246	2246	86680	86680	1611	1627	182	182	120	120	2226	2236				
Golaghat	2248	2248	113583	113583	1512	1539	109	109	102	102	2206	2227				
Karbi Anglong	3070	3070	132854	132854	946	946	859	859	170	170	3070	3070				
Dima Hasao	613	613	27685	27685	165	165	4	4	72	72	613	613				
Cachar	3941	3941	222643	222643	1809	1809	1694	1694	254	254	3941	3941				
Karimganj	1574	1574	152253	152253	1330	1330	142	142	92	92	1438	1506				
Hailakandi	1374	1374	83743	83743	707	707	402	402	73	73	1370	1372				
Bongaigaon	1118	1118	85914	85914	950	959	134	134	58	58	1072	1095				
Chirang	920	920	44691	44691	204	209	95	95	54	54	920	920				
Kamrup	3253	3253	171913	171913	2580	2598	383	383	226	226	3127	3190				
Kamrup (M)	1033	1033	54538	54538	557	557	249	249	59	59	1017	1025				
Nalbari	1532	1532	70949	70949	942	971	326	326	121	121	1470	1501				
Baksa	2638	2638	121556	121556	584	618	527	527	164	164	2638	2638				
Darrang	2163	2163	136180	136180	1455	1458	483	483	132	132	2131	2147				
Udalguri	1443	1443	73286	73286	506	531	544	544	72	72	1349	1396				
ASSAM	62153	62153	3624973	3624973	38724	39319	11629	11629	3554	3554	60293	61223				

Source : (Table No. 20.01 & 20.02) Directorate of Social Welfare, Assam.

Table-20.03
Statistics of Institution for Deaf and Dumb, Blind and Juvenile Reforms, 2018-19

Name of Institution	Number of institution	Intake Capacity	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jorhat Blind Institution	1	33	23	13	10	3
Govt. Deaf & Dumb School, Kahilipara,	1	358	248	152	13	5
School for Hearing Impaired, Jorhat	1	50	37	25	Nil	2
Juvenile Reformatories						
Children Home (Govt. run)	4	160	23	1055	—	—
Observation Home	5	210	758	16	—	—

21. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2018-19

Civil Hospitals	25
Sub-divisional Civil Hospitals	14
Primary Health Centres	946
Community Health Centre	172
Sub-centres	4644
Bed Strength, 2018	18886
MBBS Doctor (Govt. + NHM)	3079
Specialist Doctor (Govt. + NHM)	1125
Birth Registered as on 31-12-2018	708744
Death Registered as on 31-12-2018	141012
Habitation with functioning Drinking Water facilities, as on April, 2019	55171

TABLE - 21.01
HEALTH SERVICES FACILITIES UNDER GOVT. SECTOR IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2018-19

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Districts	Health Services Facility under Govt. Sector									
		Civil Hospital	SDCH	FRU	Sub Centres	Primary Health		State Dispensaries		Community Health	
						Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kokrajhar	1	1	0	161	43	0	16	0	4	0
2	Dhubri	1	2	0	245	41	0	14	0	8	0
3	Goalpara	1	0	1	154	37	0	13	0	6	0
4	South Salmara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Barpeta	1	1	0	264	48	0	8	1	9	0
6	Morigaon	1	0	1	123	33	0	13	0	6	0
7	Nagaon	1	0	5	351	75	0	25	0	17	0
8	Hojai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Sonitpur	1	2	0	279	53	0	15	0	9	0
10	Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Lakhimpur	1	1	0	156	25	0	7	0	8	0
12	Dhemaji	1	0	0	98	20	0	2	0	4	0
13	Tinsukia	1	0	0	164	20	0	5	0	7	0
14	Dibrugarh	0	0	0	234	30	0	7	1	8	0
15	Sivsagar	1	2	0	220	43	0	4	0	4	0
16	Charaideu	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Jorhat	0	2	1	144	40	0	9	0	6	0
18	Golaghat	1	1	0	144	40	0	5	0	4	0
19	East Karbi Anglong	1	1	0	145	42	0	9	0	6	0
20	West Karbi Anglong	1	1	0	145	42	0	9	0	6	0
21	Majuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Dima Hasao	1	0	0	72	11	0	2	0	2	0
23	Cachar	1	0	1	270	30	0	5	0	4	0
24	Karimganj	1	0	0	222	29	0	7	0	7	0
25	Hailakandi	1	0	0	107	13	0	3	0	3	0
26	Bongaigaon	1	0	0	94	28	0	3	0	4	0
27	Chirang	1	0	0	87	23	0	10	0	3	0
28	Kamrup	1	1	3	279	66	0	28	0	11	0
29	Kamrup Metro	0	0	2	48	25	0	0	14	3	0
30	Nalbari	1	0	1	121	42	0	17	0	11	0
31	Baksa	1	0	0	157	36	0	14	0	6	0
32	Darrang	1	0	0	159	32	0	13	0	7	0
33	Udalguri	1	0	0	146	21	0	8	0	5	0
	Assam	25	14	15	4644	946	0	262	16	172	0

N.B.: SDCH = Sub Divisional Civil Hospital; PHC = Primary Health Centre;
FRU = First Referral Units; CHC = Community Health Centres.

TABLE - 21.02
MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL UNDER GOVT. SECTOR IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2018 - 19

Sl. No.	Districts	Medical & Para-Medical Personnel in Govt. Sectors							
		Doctors		Pharmacist		Nurse (ANM)		Midwives (GNM)	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kokrajhar	83	28	37	15	218	65	165	35
2	Dhubri	105	37	44	20	1277	52	161	36
3	Goalpara	122	39	42	17	596	81	262	30
4	South Salmara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Barpeta	215	45	69	22	1282	55	236	39
6	Morigaon	111	36	52	13	668	61	206	18
7	Nagaon	219	42	88	23	1411	78	180	96
8	Hojai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Sonitpur	195	45	55	19	315	58	248	28
10	Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Lakhimpur	122	46	49	17	286	63	160	67
12	Dhemaji	106	43	36	12	138	82	143	36
13	Tinsukia	148	42	61	20	209	0	144	32
14	Dibrugarh	197	47	82	27	273	47	327	58
15	Sivsagar	102	45	67	22	451	48	241	40
16	Charaideu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Jorhat	158	66	72	21	188	49	236	53
18	Golaghat	109	32	50	16	178	37	216	62
19	East Karbi Anglong	120	55	43	14	184	33	144	30
20	West Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Majuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Dima Hasao	66	32	27	9	127	35	183	28
23	Cachar	186	49	69	32	409	43	175	65
24	Karimganj	115	43	61	27	441	45	248	53
25	Hailakandi	55	27	42	9	143	37	149	29
26	Bongaigaon	111	42	59	21	186	42	171	27
27	Chirang	126	30	55	18	206	32	197	32
28	Kamrup	187	45	89	25	515	43	170	29
29	Kamrup Metro	147	114	103	33	279	44	161	28
30	Nalbari	138	40	86	20	311	43	214	28
31	Baksa	146	34	56	9	220	51	161	33
32	Darrang	129	36	48	16	219	43	157	28
33	Udalguri	108	32	40	10	202	52	158	38
	Assam	3626	1172	1582	507	10932	1319	5213	1078

N.B.: SDCH = Sub Divisional Civil Hospital; PHC = Primary Health Centre;
FRU = First Referral Units; CHC = Community Health Centres.

TABLE - 21.03
NUMBER OF UTIONS IN ASSAM, 2018

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Districts	Poly Clinic / Nursing Home	No. of Diagnostic Centre
1	2	3	5
1	Kokrajhar	1	20
2	Dhubri	2	7
3	Goalpara	6	7
4	South Salmara	-	-
5	Barpeta	3	17
6	Morigaon	2	8
7	Nagaon	16	27
8	Hojai	-	-
9	Sonitpur	16	4
10	Biswanath	-	-
11	Lakhimpur	7	14
12	Dhemaji	3	7
13	Tinsukia	21	5
14	Dibrugarh	27	18
15	Sivsagar	8	11
16	Charaideu	-	-
17	Jorhat	21	11
18	Golaghat	6	9
19	East Karbi Anglong		
20	West Karbi Anglong	1	8
21	Majuli	-	-
22	Dima Hasao	1	0
23	Cachar	24	21
24	Karimganj	6	17
25	Hailakandi	0	6
26	Bongaigaon	6	6
27	Chirang	1	1
28	Kamrup	8	5
29	Kamrup Metro	64	62
30	Nalbari	9	18
31	Baksa	0	1
32	Darrang	3	6
33	Udalguri	1	2
	Assam	263	318

TABLE - 21.04
SOME SPECIFIC DISEASES AND SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMMES IN ASSAM, 2018

Sl. No.	Items	Particulars (in Nos.)
1	2	3
A	Tuberculosis Hospital	3
	District T.B. Centre	27
	T.B. Wards attached to General Hospital	1
	Bed	656
	No. of New Cases detected during the year 2018	11764
	No. of Patients treated at the end of the year 2018	30348
B	Leprosy Hospital	3
	Leprosy Control Units	7
	S.E.T. Centres	268
	Leprosy Colonies	8
	Leprosy Treatment Centres	56
	Bed	131
	No. of New Cases detected during the year 2018	1225
	No. of Patients treated at the end of the year 2018	1225
C	Cancer Hospital	1
	No. of Cencer Care Hospital	23
	Unit attached to Medical College Hospitals	6
	No. of Radium / Cobalt Units	6
	No. of Deep X-Ray Units	2
	Bed	234
	No. of Vehicle in Operation	380
	No. of Boat Clinic	15

TABLE - 21.05
NUMBER OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF GOVT. HEALTH INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM, 2018

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Beds						Total
		CH	BPHC	MPHC	CHC	SDCH	MCH	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kokrajhar	150	24	164	60	75	0	473
2	Dhubri	200	42	148	180	240	0	810
3	Goalpara	150	30	144	150	0	0	474
4	South Salmara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Barpeta	100	54	168	240	30	380	972
6	Morigaon	100	18	132	150	0	0	400
7	Nagaon	190	66	276	510	0	0	1042
8	Hojai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Sonitpur	190	48	200	240	120	0	798
10	Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Lakhimpur	100	36	68	240	50	0	494
12	Dhemaji	100	30	72	120	0	0	322
13	Tinsukia	100	24	104	210	0	0	438
14	Dibrugarh	0	36	96	240	100	1385	1857
15	Sivsagar	150	48	148	120	100	0	566
16	Charaideu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Jorhat	200	42	148	150	50	410	1000
18	Golaghat	100	30	140	120	50	0	440
19	East Karbi Anglong	100	48	152	150	0	0	450
20	West Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Majuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Dima Hasao	100	18	32	60	0	0	210
23	Cachar	50	48	100	120	0	929	1247
24	Karimganj	100	30	96	240	0	0	466
25	Hailakandi	100	24	36	90	0	0	250
26	Bongaigaon	150	36	96	120	0	0	402
27	Chirang	150	0	100	90	0	0	340
28	Kamrup	200	78	232	330	100	0	940
29	Kamrup Metro	350	6	96	90	0	2017	2559
30	Nalbari	100	42	160	330	0	0	632
31	Baksa	150	0	164	150	0	0	464
32	Darrang	100	42	92	210	0	0	444
33	Udalguri	150	0	96	150	0	0	396
	Assam	3630	900	3460	4860	915	5121	18886

N.B.: CH = Civil Hospital; BPHC = Block Primary Health Centre;
MPHC = Mini Primary Health Centre; CHC = Community Health Centre;

TABLE - 21.06
NUMBER OF MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL STAFF IN GOVT. SECOR, ASSAM

As on 31-03-2019

Sl. No.	Post	Govt.	NHM	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	MBBS Doctors	2355	742	3097
2	Specialist Doctor / Post Graduate Doctors	828	297	1125
3	BAMS / Ayurvedic Doctor	358	453	811
4	Dental Surgeon	87	192	279
5	Homeopathis Doctors	75	222	297
6	MBBS Doctors for 1 year rural posting	0	402	402
7	ANM	6673	5578	12251
8	GNM	3229	3166	6395
9	Pharmacists	1392	697	2089
10	Labouratory Technician	871	776	1647
11	Radiographar	109	46	155
12	Rural Health Practitioner	0	562	562

TABLE - 21.07
MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL REGISTERED INASSAM

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Item	Registered as on 31-3-2018	Registered as on 2018 - 19
1	2	3	4
A	Allopathic Practitioners		
1	MBBS	24063	956
2	Post Graduate (PG)	5846	549
3	Pharmacists	8206	684
4	General Nurses Mid Wives (GNM)	14973	2075
5	Auxiliary Nurses Mid Wives (ANM)	28872	806
7	B.Sc. Nurses	3353	853

TABLE - 21.08
DISTRICT WISE BIRTH & DEATH REGISTERED DURING 2018

1	2	Registration in 2018		Delayed Registration (after one year)		Total	
		3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	14879	3081	3985	663	18864	3744
2	Dhubri	45672	5881	5892	515	51564	6396
3	Goalpara	13673	3462	3163	126	16836	3588
4	South Salmara	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Barpeta	46742	6202	5266	314	52008	6516
6	Morigaon	20583	2562	2133	162	22716	2724
7	Nagaon	69562	9727	4394	1433	73956	11160
8	Hojai	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Sonitpur	40117	9367	3191	101	43308	9468
10	Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Lakhimpur	16553	3804	3343	96	19896	3900
12	Dhemaji	13610	2381	2146	103	15756	2484
13	Tinsukia	20252	6011	3964	109	24216	6120
14	Dibrugarh	25019	8204	1621	352	26640	8556
15	Sivsagar	14112	5303	1236	229	15348	5532
16	Charaideu	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Jorhat	16005	5039	1107	193	17112	5232
18	Golaghat	22672	4206	1592	510	24264	4716
19	East Karbi Anglong	19656	2521	4956	119	24612	2640
20	West Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Majuli	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Dima Hasao	4035	1052	3045	124	7080	1176
23	Cachar	41326	9406	4418	350	45744	9756
24	Karimganj	30355	4346	7013	598	37368	4944
25	Hailakandi	10672	2582	1064	310	11736	2892
26	Bongaigaon	16655	3773	1753	199	18408	3972
27	Chirang	5419	1713	1949	99	7368	1812
28	Kamrup	22581	6581	5151	403	27732	6984
29	Kamrup Metro	31687	10582	6917	3134	38604	13716
30	Nalbari	14573	3011	1507	121	16080	3132
31	Baksa	14533	4120	2723	800	17256	4920
32	Darrang	15302	2395	2650	101	17952	2496
33	Udalguri	13555	2344	2765	92	16320	2436
	Assam	619800	129656	88944	11356	708744	141012

TABLE-21.09
ESTIMATED BIRTH RATE, DEATH RATE & INFANT MORTALITY RATE IN ASSAM

Year	Birth Rate			Death Rate			Infant Mortality Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001	27.9	18.6	27.0	9.9	6.6	9.6	77	34	74
2003	27.2	18.0	26.3	9.5	5.9	9.1	70	35	67
2004	27.0	14.3	25.1	9.3	5.5	8.8	69	38	66
2005	26.6	15.3	25.0	9.2	5.6	8.7	71	39	68
2006	30.7	23.0	24.6	9.2	5.8	8.7	70	42	67
2007	25.7	15.5	24.3	9.1	5.7	8.6	68	41	66
2008	25.3	15.7	23.9	9.0	5.6	8.6	66	39	64
2009	24.9	15.9	23.6	8.8	5.9	8.4	64	37	61
2010	24.4	15.8	23.2	8.6	5.8	8.2	60	36	58
2011	24.0	15.5	22.8	8.4	5.6	8.0	58	34	55
2012	23.7	15.6	22.5	8.3	5.6	7.9	58	33	55
2013	23.5	15.4	22.4	8.2	5.6	7.8	56	32	54
2014	23.6	15.5	22.4	7.6	5.3	7.2	52	27	49
2015	23.2	15.3	22.0	7.4	5.1	7.1	50	25	47
2016	22.8	15.0	21.7	7.1	4.9	6.7	46	22	44
2017	22.4	14.7	21.2	6.7	5.3	6.5	46	21	44

**TABLE - 21.10
CHILD AND INFANT MORTALITY IN ASSAM**

(Per 1000 live birth)

Sl. No.	Indicators	2016			2017		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	6	7	8	6	7	8
1	Child Mortality Rate (0 - 4 yr.)	14	5	13	12	5	11
2	Under Five Mortality Rate	56	23	52	51	22	48
3	Infant Mortality Rate	46	22	44	46	21	44
4	Neo-natal Mortality Rate (less 29 days)	24	13	13	23	13	22
5	Early Neo-natal Mortality Rate	19	8	18	17	8	16
6	Peri-Natal Mortality Rate	21	13	20	19	11	18
7	Post Birth Rate	2	5	2	2	3	2

**TABLE - 21.11
FERTILITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM**

(Per 1000 live birth)

Year	General Fertility Rate (GFR)			Total Fertility Rate (TFR)		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2010	91	52.8	84.9	2.7	1.6	2.5
2011	88.8	51.3	82.8	2.6	1.5	2.4
2012	86	51.6	80.6	2.5	1.5	2.4
2013	84	50.3	78.7	2.4	1.5	2.3
2014	87.7	52.6	82	2.5	1.6	2.3
2015	85.2	53.5	80.2	2.4	1.6	2.3
2016	82.9	52.3	78.2	2.4	1.6	2.3
2017	79.8	50.2	75.2	2.4	1.6	2.3

Source : (Table 21.09 to 21.11) Sample Registration System Statistical Reports, RGI

TABLE - 21.12
NUMBER OF FAMILY WELFARE CENTRES IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2018-19

District	Family welfare Centres (Nos.)	
	Rural	Urban
2	3	4
Kokrajhar	203	3
Dhubri	236	7
Goalpara	199	6
Barpeta	321	3
Morigaon	131	1
Nagaon	457	3
Sonitpur	297	19
Lakhimpur	194	2
Dhemaji	92	4
Tinsukia	178	6
Dibrugarh	285	2
Sivasagar	264	3
Jorhat	142	4
Golaghat	179	5
Karbi Anglong	141	6
Dima Hasao	65	1
Cachar	258	1
Karimganj	215	2
Hailakandi	99	1
Bongaigaon	70	4
Chirang	50	1
Kamrup (Rural)	366	0
Kamrup (Metro)	53	100
Nalbari	176	2
Baksa	199	0
Darrang	169	2
Udalguri	175	1
Total	5214	189

Note : Figures for newly created Districts namely Biswanath, Charaideo, Hojai, S.Salmara, W. Karbi Anglong & Majuli are not available. The report of these districts are available with parent districts.

TABLE-21.13
FAMILY PLANNING PERFORMANCE

District	Sterilization	I.U.D Insertion	C.C. Users	O.P Users
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	554	3094	1623	6160
Dhubri	828	12753	3293	8305
Goalpara	1297	6181	4251	9937
Barpeta	1820	6144	3605	12328
Morigaon	465	2513	1937	4177
Nagaon	2735	7883	2932	12902
Sonitpur	2809	4602	2864	9630
Lakhimpur	2019	2203	1546	5801
Dhemaji	1308	6661	756	3843
Tinsukia	3170	4992	1123	5591
Dibrugarh	2197	5672	1904	4427
Sivasagar	1643	3607	3017	3626
Jorhat	1824	3159	3149	4336
Golaghat	1413	7789	3216	7244
East Karbi Anglong	285	3415	4570	5064
Dima Hasao	89	759	247	719
Cachar	2788	4380	2514	4999
Karimganj	1287	1867	1604	4043
Hailakandi	568	5904	2362	4041
Bongaigaon	829	3405	1242	3666
Chirang	0	1741	475	2290
Kamrup	1854	5916	5145	9375
Kamrup (M)	3118	10507	1598	3455
Nalbari	1336	4333	2462	4231
Baksa	616	1971	2002	4611
Darrang	1085	8870	1613	3407
Udalguri	236	2213	743	3742
Total	38173	132534	61793	151950

Table-21.14

UNIVERSAL IMMUNIZATION PROGRAMME PERFORMANCE IN ASSAM, 2018-19

Sl. No.	DISTRICTS	Achievement					
		BCG	OPV	PENTA -3	MSL	FULLY IMM	TT (PW) 2+B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	KOKRAJHAR	17883	14141	15446	15336	14839	16118
2	DHUBRI	48426	41986	45466	46600	46910	48942
3	GOALPARA	25564	19516	22495	22672	22548	24066
5	BARPETA	50610	32064	36349	34817	34969	34786
6	MORIGAON	21217	18613	20471	21130	21131	21641
7	NAGAON	60573	57635	58986	58986	58012	52957
9	SONITPUR	36526	31614	32555	32319	31472	33571
11	LAKHIMPUR	19967	18654	19000	20217	19439	19466
12	DHEMAJI	12706	10708	11715	11536	12225	12222
13	TINSUKIA	20976	17744	20711	20715	20052	21042
14	DIBRUGARH	23984	18712	19117	21275	19107	21543
15	SIVASAGAR	14944	16079	16315	16922	16945	16973
17	JORHAT	16169	18738	18980	19993	19432	20976
18	GOLAGHAT	16122	15623	15898	16345	16653	17333
19	K. ANGLONG	21555	18139	19829	20333	20310	21196
21	N.C. HILLS	3763	2984	3277	3347	3266	3526
22	CACHAR	43868	39712	39924	40013	39690	32139
23	KARIMGANJ	30857	26582	27612	28116	28112	27742
24	HAILAKANDI	15095	14918	15429	15803	15827	14384
25	BONGAIGAON	14100	13116	14294	15681	14134	14806
26	CHIRANG	8366	7547	8262	8757	8264	8852
27	KAMRUP (R)	26697	25666	27186	28348	27696	27814
28	KAMRUP (M)	25763	22957	22857	22525	22346	29311
29	NALBARI	12530	11494	13130	13020	13145	12697
30	BAKSA	12881	13587	14109	14769	14982	15174
31	DARRANG	18828	17929	19196	19540	19465	20660
32	UDALGURI	10924	11475	12573	12591	12590	13348
33	TOTAL	630894	557933	591182	601706	593561	603285

PW=Pregnant Women

Source :- Directorate of Health Service(FW), Assam

TABLE-21.15

DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS / VILLAGES HAVING DRINKING WATER FACILITIES

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	District	Total Habitation	Habitations covered			Habitation			Habitation with functioning drinking water supply facility
			Un-Covered Habitation	Quality affected Habitation	Fully Covered Habitation	Un-Covered Habitation	Quality affected Habitation	Fully Covered Habitation	
		As on 01-04-2018	2018-19			As on 01-04-2019			As on 01-04-2019
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kokrajhar	4328	61	7	92	1736	86	2506	2506
2	Dhubri	3578	4	8	10	722	264	2592	2592
3	Goalpara	2769	19	9	13	814	104	1851	1851
4	South Salmara	577	0	0	0	118	126	333	333
5	Barpeta	3389	18	23	16	1347	685	1357	1357
6	Morigaon	2181	15	2	20	843	194	1144	1144
7	Nagaon	3753	16	10	11	1196	777	1780	1780
8	Hojai	1888	7	0	14	339	0	1549	1549
9	Sonitpur	2715	1	0	3	910	217	1588	1588
10	Biswanath	2789	38	0	0	880	0	1909	1909
11	Lakhimpur	2621	8	3	5	300	121	2200	2200
12	Dhemaji	2312	11	12	16	737	410	1165	1165
13	Tinsukia	3214	1	4	6	855	490	1869	1869
14	Dibrugarh	7028	6	2	117	1238	212	5578	5578
15	Sivasagar	2965	8	12	0	429	126	2410	2410
16	Charaideu	1939	15	0	0	594	0	1345	1345
17	Jorhat	2958	17	14	61	209	624	2125	2125
18	Golaghat	4207	1	5	0	1062	396	2749	2749
19	East Karbi Anglong	2258	5	3	11	985	48	1225	1225
20	West Karbi Anglong	1125	0	0	0	667	0	458	458
21	Majuli	556	0	6	0	67	317	172	172
22	Dima Hasao	1146	6	0	4	713	0	433	433
23	Cachar	3145	4	0	0	382	5	2758	2758
24	Karimganj	2621	3	0	4	480	15	2126	2126
25	Hailakandi	1701	8	0	48	171	3	1527	1527
26	Bongaigaon	2332	13	0	0	1628	8	696	696
27	Chirang	2210	1	0	1	540	120	1550	1550
28	Kamrup	4412	29	10	118	684	170	3558	3558
29	Kamrup Metro	804	0	0	1	212	1	591	591
30	Nalbari	2501	13	33	47	364	1072	1065	1065
31	Baksa	3241	3	19	12	650	1759	832	832
32	Darrang	2393	7	18	38	95	466	1832	1832
33	Udalguri	2420	15	4	42	1170	952	298	298
	Assam	88076	353	204	710	23137	9768	55171	55171

Table -21.16

PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER NATIONAL RURAL DRINKING WATER
SUPPLY PROGRAMME (NRDWP)

District	Habitation Covered 2018-19	Total habitation as on 01-04-2019
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	160	2506
Dhubri	22	2592
Goalpara	41	1851
South Salmara	0	333
Barpeta	57	1357
Morigaon	37	1144
Nagaon	37	1780
Hojai	21	1549
Sonitpur	4	1588
Biswanath	38	1909
Lakhimpur	16	2200
Dhemaji	39	1165
Tinsukia	11	1869
Dibrugarh	125	5578
Sivasagar	20	2410
Charaideu	15	1345
Jorhat	92	2125
Golaghat	6	2749
Karbi Anglong	19	1225
West Karbi Anglong	0	458
Majuli	6	172
Dima Hasao	10	433
Cachar	4	2758
Karimganj	7	2126
Hailakandi	56	1527
Bongaigaon	13	696
Chirang	2	1550
Kamrup	157	3558
Kamrup Metro	1	591
Nalbari	93	1065
Baksa	34	832
Darrang	63	1832
Udalguri	61	298
Assam	1267	55171

Source: Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE) (P), Assam

TABLE-21.17

ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SWACCH BHARAT MISSION (GRAMIN) IN ASSAM

District	Individual Households Latrine, 2018-2019		Achievement upto April 2019	
	APL	BPL	APL	BPL
1	2	3	4	5
BAKSA	0	0	129625	5000
BARPETA	93562	3388	213442	8218
BISWANATH	36642	1345	90833	3883
BONGAIGAON	0	0	35868	58312
CACHAR	39493	5668	114512	38995
CHARAIDEO	0	0	35793	3736
CHIRANG	0	0	60965	13673
DARRANG	31589	8108	114873	23146
DHEMAJI	23725	1898	74770	2782
DHUBRI	22041	2399	128954	51372
DIBRUGARH	34560	0	131016	67
DIMA HASAO	2200	5443	8271	17611
GOALPARA	0	0	95266	19099
GOLAGHAT	29815	6286	78763	13290
HAILAKANDI	0	0	72018	12768
HOJAI	19799	3658	51607	11290
JORHAT	15626	220	84624	3944
KAMRUP	23200	7441	113134	54054
KAMRUP (M)	0	0	17716	8310
KARBI ANGLONG	14022	29322	27103	59962
KARIMGANJ	31963	10191	95188	17792
KOKRAJHAR	12126	1048	97090	15165
LAKHIMPUR	34629	5959	102797	12934
MAJULI	0	0	16210	216
MORIGAON	9082	3436	61709	33411
NAGAON	30193	6850	108927	30983
NALBARI	0	0	73077	5559
SIVASAGAR	0	0	59053	5503
SONITPUR	22425	213	112496	7349
SOUTH SALMARA	12799	2963	34999	7400
TINSUKIA	37809	7160	105711	21875
UDALGURI	33443	411	114262	1449
WEST KARBI ANGLONG	6227	13058	10524	25501
Assam	616970	126465	2671196	594649

Source: Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE) (P), Assam

TABLE NO. 21.18
ACHIEVMENT UNDER SWACHH BHARAT MISSION URBAN IN ASSAM,
2018-19

District	Household Toilet	Community Toilet /Public Toilet 2018-19
	Constructed Units	Constructed Seats
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	433	0
Dhubri	5602	6
Goalpara	2535	12
South Salmara	1644	3
Barpeta	0	0
Morigaon	4115	12
Nagaon	1175	6
Hojai	2253	18
Sonitpur	3313	148
Biswanath	605	12
Lakhimpur	386	9
Dhemaji	2121	6
Tinsukia	2206	12
Dibrugarh	1485	18
Sivasagar	765	8
Charaideu	934	10
Jorhat	1425	12
Golaghat	1420	2
East Karbi Anglong	3756	30
West Karbi Anglong	268	0
Majuli	0	0
Dima Hasao	1375	6
Cachar	3427	6
Karimganj	462	6
Hailakandi	1221	0
Bongaigaon	749	6
Chirang	1570	6
Kamrup	742	0
Kamrup Metro	2626	0
Nalbari	1087	6
Baksa	170	0
Darrang	1249	0
Udalguri	819	12
Total	51938	372

*Source :-Mission Director, Swachh Bharat Mission (U), Assam.

22. EDUCATION

FIGHER AT A GLANCE, 2018-19

Higher Education

University (Including Private and Deemed University) 17

College for General Education

(a) Arts, Science and Commerce College

Government College 4

Provincialised College 297

Non-Govt. College 100

(b) Junior College 65

College for Professional Education

(a) Agriculture & Forestry 7

(b) Veterinary 4

(c) Law College (Govt. & Non-Govt.) 26

Secondary and Elementary Education

School for General Education

(a) Higher Secondary School 833

(b) High School 4309

(c) Upper Primary School 5732

(d) Primary School 36262

(e) Sanskrit and Pali Tols (Provincialised) 97

(f) Pre-Sr. Madrassa 250

(g) Sr. Madrassa/Arabic College/Title Madrassa 152

Results:

Higher Secondary Final Examination, 2019

(a) Total Appeared 233264

(b) Total Passed 181663

(c) Pass(%) 77.88

Teachers Training Institution

(a) College of Teacher Education (C.T.E.) 8

(b) District Institute of Education and Training (D.I.E.T.) 27

(c) Basic Training Centre (B.T.C.) 18

(d) Normal School (N.S.) 7

(e) Pre-Primary Teacher Training Centre (PPTTC) 1

Table-22.01
DISTRICT-WISE PTR,DROP OUT AND TRANSITION RATE in ASSAM , 2018-19

(in %)

District	PTR		*Dropout rate		Transition Rate from primary to upper primary
	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	21	18	4.7	2.8	90.5
Dhubri	30	26	2	3.9	100.0
Goalpara	26	24	5.1	0.0	100.0
Barpeta	24	20	2.2	2.1	100.0
Morigaon	23	23	3.8	3.9	99.4
Nagaon	26	21	1.2	5.5	98.8
Sonitpur	26	26	2.7	0.3	92.0
Lakhimpur	21	11	1.2	5.5	100.0
Dhemaji	20	14	4.2	2.2	100.0
Tinsukia	24	27	5.0	3.2	93.7
Dibrugarh	22	18	5.7	4.9	95.2
Sivasagar	10	7	3.5	0.6	100.0
Jorhat	18	12	0.0	0.0	100.0
Golaghat	23	18	2.4	0.7	98.1
Karbi Anglong	22	13	2.7	0.0	100.0
Dima Hasao	6	4	1.7	1.4	100.0
Cachar	20	29	3.6	0.6	96.5
Karimganj	23	31	4.8	9.7	88.6
Hailakandi	20	14	9.6	8.7	87.1
Bongaigaon	25	23	2.1	0.0	100.0
Chirang	18	20	7.1	0.7	99.4
Kamrup	22	17	0.0	0.0	100.0
Kamrup-Metro	22	16	2.3	0.0	100.0
Nalbari	18	10	5.8	0.0	100.0
Baksa	15	10	5	0.0	100.0
Darrang	26	22	2.1	1.3	95.9
Udalguri	23	20	6.9	1.3	96.0
Biswanath	25	20	0.0	0.0	100.0
Charaideo	16	13	5.1	5.1	97.8
Hajo	34	33	0.0	0.0	100.0
Majuli	11	9	2.6	0.1	100.0
South Salmara	35	33	2.6	8.3	100.0
West Karbi Anglong	24	14	7.7	3.1	100.0
Assam	22	19	3.1	1.9	100.0

Note :(1)PTR=Pupil Teacher Ratio , (2) Transition Rate above 100 have been considered 100.

*Dropout rate is calculated based on 2 years U-DISE Data.

Source : DISE-2018-19

TABLE-22.02
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM ,2018-19

(in Nos.)

District	Schools			Enrolment		Teachers	
	Govt/Prov	Tea Garden/Local Bodies	Total	Girls	Total	Govt/Prov.	Tea Garden/Local Bodies
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	1311	4	1315	38392	75498	2915	17
Dhubri	1516	0	1516	92228	182649	5051	0
Goalpara	1370	1	1371	56601	113605	3636	2
Barpeta	1662	0	1662	79792	155049	5480	0
Morigaon	1170	2	1172	51075	100680	4116	6
Nagaon	1693	31	1724	95666	187380	6295	88
Sonitpur	969	58	1027	47273	92630	3135	140
Lakhimpur	1526	11	1537	47071	92189	3728	39
Dhemaji	1230	0	1230	30449	57772	2717	0
Tinsukia	1058	122	1180	50764	99548	3042	416
Dibrugarh	1254	124	1378	45933	90826	3005	358
Sivasagar	1068	0	1068	21216	41956	3631	0
Jorhat	1083	6	1089	25209	49647	2471	8
Golaghat	1139	0	1139	37166	72499	2673	0
Karbi Anglong	1120	4	1124	26917	52027	2369	9
Dima Hasao	750	26	776	7937	15349	2241	53
Cachar	1895	0	1895	75608	149925	6668	0
Karimganj	1559	0	1559	67150	133025	5331	0
Hailakandi	1028	0	1028	33901	66622	2911	0
Bongaigaon	766	0	766	36363	71184	2412	0
Chirang	777	0	777	21845	43099	2062	0
Kamrup	1758	5	1763	55571	107784	4155	12
Kamrup-Metro	449	6	455	24167	47089	1739	21
Nalbari	945	0	945	27039	52535	2737	0
Baksa	1321	6	1327	33760	64934	3659	24
Darrang	1053	2	1055	52488	102548	3717	5
Udalguri	1079	24	1103	31798	61055	2264	62
Biswanath	911	43	954	32503	64007	2152	110
Charaideo	653	0	653	18297	36468	2053	0
Hajo	756	3	759	44512	86833	2302	8
Majuli	442	0	442	6493	13166	1148	0
South Salmara	322	0	322	22743	44387	1074	0
West Karbi Anglong	629	0	629	13941	26660	1117	0
ASSAM	36262	478	36740	1351868	2650625	104006	1378

Source : DISE-2018-19

TABLE-22.03
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM , 2018-19

(in Nos.)

District	Schools								Enrolment		Teacher					
	Govt/Prov.		Recognised		Tea Garden/Local		Total				Govt/Prov		Recognised		Tea Garden/ Local Bodies	Total
	UP	Composite HS/HSS	UP	Composite HS/HSS	UP	Composite HS/HSS	UP	Composite HS/HSS	Girls	Total	UP	Composite HS/HSS	UP	Composite HS/HSS		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Kokrajhar	220	83	136	0	0	1	356	84	24986	48395	1685	1492	990	0	0	4167
Dhubri	333	119	410	6	0	0	743	125	56242	105885	2495	1029	2659	64	0	6247
Goalpara	207	107	181	9	0	0	388	116	32451	59698	1365	1282	1089	60	0	3796
Barpeta	303	251	245	15	0	0	548	266	50151	92079	2144	2472	1537	141	0	6294
Morigaon	174	104	149	0	0	1	323	105	29460	53693	1126	915	1040	0	0	3081
Nagaon	292	199	255	7	0	0	547	206	55046	99251	2358	2010	1923	70	0	6361
Sonitpur	71	91	86	1	0	0	157	92	25823	49953	589	953	483	7	0	2032
Lakhimpur	350	266	293	16	1	0	644	282	31679	61785	2222	2716	1991	210	18	7157
Dhemaji	142	124	243	8	0	1	385	133	20568	39907	819	1115	1751	68	0	3753
Tinsukia	133	79	46	4	0	0	179	83	23813	46166	860	920	241	17	0	2038
Dibrugarh	187	133	70	1	1	6	258	140	24468	47511	1229	1396	370	4	15	3014
Sivasagar	181	142	41	3	0	0	222	145	13026	25534	1865	2140	227	16	0	4248
Jorhat	138	165	84	1	0	0	222	166	16591	32724	779	1022	422	13	0	2236
Golaghat	185	154	126	3	0	0	311	157	22647	43811	1249	1525	623	15	0	3412
Karbi Anglong	147	78	47	14	0	0	194	92	15326	28977	953	891	319	102	0	2265
Dima Hasao	136	43	6	8	0	0	142	51	4473	8355	730	487	27	106	0	1350
Cachar	278	136	125	3	0	0	403	139	42168	82693	1716	1304	945	15	0	3980
Karimganj	257	86	89	7	0	0	346	93	33557	62421	1368	523	683	32	0	2606
Hailakandi	290	48	208	8	0	0	498	56	18543	35223	1901	533	1475	77	0	3986
Bongaigaon	166	60	146	2	0	0	312	62	23200	43548	1234	728	838	21	0	2821
Chirang	88	45	44	1	0	0	132	46	14227	27281	699	663	288	5	0	1655
Kamrup	222	262	228	9	1	0	451	271	37632	70725	1516	2555	1488	65	1	5625
Kamrup-Metro	73	102	36	4	0	3	109	109	14419	27426	730	1370	186	24	0	2310
Nalbari	154	149	66	4	0	0	220	153	17720	33871	1127	1422	395	31	0	2975
Baksa	252	164	86	0	0	0	338	164	22596	43473	2071	1334	548	0	0	3953
Darrang	104	110	99	1	0	0	203	111	23061	40857	728	1091	601	10	0	2430
Udalguri	157	72	43	1	0	0	200	73	18816	35427	1088	798	267	6	0	2159
Biswanath	63	84	91	1	0	0	154	85	18755	36361	478	901	496	4	0	1879
Charaideo	86	54	9	2	0	1	95	57	9290	18242	741	750	53	10	0	1554
Hajo	123	60	57	3	0	0	180	63	23974	43575	850	627	361	10	0	1848
Majuli	67	65	45	3	0	0	112	68	4885	9999	325	289	294	22	0	930
South Salmara	59	19	100	1	0	0	159	20	14245	24198	446	147	678	15	0	1286
West Karbi Anglong	94	38	32	0	0	0	126	38	7534	14116	570	408	239	0	0	1217
ASSAM	5732	3692	3922	146	3	13	9657	3851	791372	1493160	40056	37808	25527	1240	34	104665

UP=Upper Primary, HS=High School.

TABLE-22.04

STATUS OF CLASS-ROOMS IN GOVT/PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY AND UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, 2018-19

Districts	No. of Primary Schools	Average No. of classroom in Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	Average No. of classroom in Upper Primary Schools	Average Student Classroom Ratio	
					Primary	Upper Primary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1311	2.5	220	5.2	19	27
Dhubri	1516	3.0	333	5.5	34	36
Goalpara	1370	2.6	207	4.1	27	39
Barpeta	1662	2.9	303	4.4	27	32
Morigaon	1170	2.8	174	4.6	29	33
Nagaon	1693	3.2	292	4.8	30	35
Sonitpur	969	3.2	71	5.6	26	39
Lakhimpur	1526	2.6	350	3.9	19	18
Dhemaji	1230	2.4	142	3.9	19	20
Tinsukia	1058	3.4	133	5.5	20	31
Dibrugarh	1254	2.8	187	4.9	19	25
Sivasagar	1068	2.7	181	4.7	13	15
Jorhat	1083	2.8	138	5.0	15	14
Golaghat	1139	2.8	185	5.2	19	23
Karbi Anglong	1120	3.2	147	3.9	14	21
Dima Hasao	750	2.2	136	3.0	8	8
Cachar	1895	2.3	278	4.4	31	40
Karimganj	1559	2.1	257	3.6	38	46
Hailakandi	1028	1.8	290	3.1	31	29
Bongaigaon	766	3.0	166	5.1	26	34
Chirang	777	2.4	88	5.1	20	31
Kamrup	1758	2.8	222	5.2	19	22
Kamrup(M)	449	3.7	73	6.1	23	27
Nalbari	945	2.7	154	4.1	19	18
Baksa	1321	2.3	252	4.2	18	20
Darrang	1053	3.1	104	4.7	30	34
Udalguri	1079	2.6	157	4.8	18	28
Biswanath	911	3.0	63	5.2	20	30
Charaideo	653	3.1	86	4.7	17	23
Hojai	756	2.8	123	5.0	37	45
Majuli	442	2.1	67	3.3	13	14
South Salmara	322	3.0	59	5.4	39	46
West Karbi Anglong	629	2.8	94	3.4	15	24
ASSAM	36262	2.7	5732	4.5	23	29

Source: DISE-2018-19

TABLE-22.05
GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES,
2018-19

(in Nos.)

Districts	Primary School				Upper Primary School			
	No. of schools	Drinking water	Boys Toilet	Girls Toilet	No. of schools	Drinking water	Boys Toilet	Girls Toilet
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	1311	1281	1254	1295	220	216	212	217
Dhubri	1516	1512	1370	1410	333	333	307	321
Goalpara	1370	1369	1150	1331	207	207	173	196
Barpeta	1662	1654	1421	1473	303	302	277	284
Morigaon	1170	1156	892	1016	174	173	137	154
Nagaon	1693	1687	1566	1608	292	290	257	277
Sonitpur	969	957	913	941	71	71	66	71
Lakhimpur	1526	1514	1456	1451	350	344	325	341
Dhemaji	1230	1227	1225	1222	142	141	141	142
Tinsukia	1058	1050	1009	1030	133	133	124	130
Dibrugarh	1254	1248	1077	1188	187	186	164	184
Sivasagar	1068	1047	987	1050	181	179	170	179
Jorhat	1083	1059	1063	1074	138	137	135	135
Golaghat	1139	1123	1103	1135	185	182	182	183
Karbi Anglong	1120	841	1024	1091	147	132	138	141
Dima Hasao	750	356	724	732	136	53	127	129
Cachar	1895	1345	1689	1829	278	223	248	271
Karimganj	1559	1284	1311	1522	257	222	212	248
Hailakandi	1028	994	948	1004	290	281	274	284
Bongaigaon	766	746	717	732	166	162	152	158
Chirang	777	747	689	758	88	88	82	85
Kamrup	1758	1713	1492	1717	222	220	189	215
Kamrup(M)	449	392	425	442	73	62	71	73
Nalbari	945	945	860	921	154	154	147	150
Baksa	1321	1201	1093	1220	252	230	204	231
Darrang	1053	1044	974	977	104	104	94	99
Udalguri	1079	1021	994	1067	157	156	133	157
Biswanath	911	902	822	897	63	63	55	59
Charaideo	653	653	647	650	86	86	84	86
Hojai	756	697	712	705	123	120	111	118
Majuli	442	442	431	433	67	67	63	65
South Salmara	322	317	297	299	59	59	52	55
West Karbi	629	603	593	616	94	94	84	92
ASSAM	36262	34127	32928	34836	5732	5470	5190	5530

Source: DISE-2018-19

TABLE-22.06

**CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF GOVT./PROV./LOCAL BODY/TG
MANAGED/RECOGNISED-AIDED SCHOOLS, ASSAM, 2018-19**

(in Nos.)

Classes	Total Enrolment			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Class-I	304371	305623	609994	23767	24263	48030	37353	38945	76298
Class-II	255067	262314	517381	20973	21853	42826	30664	32020	62684
Class-III	249073	261826	510899	21316	21975	43291	30385	32727	63112
Class-IV	247431	260979	508410	21797	22399	44196	30362	32022	62384
Class-V	242815	261126	503941	22232	23440	45672	30213	31664	61877
Class-VI	251734	276122	527856	24144	24758	48902	34233	35678	69911
Class-VII	231481	260529	492010	22092	23614	45706	33150	35037	68187
Class-VIII	218573	254721	473294	21721	23544	45265	32935	35007	67942
Class-IX	177646	212842	390488	19949	23135	43084	29234	30795	60029
Class-X	117602	142419	260021	12205	14442	26647	20894	23200	44094
Class-XI	34406	33857	68263	3448	3327	6775	5292	5045	10337
Class-XII	32627	32222	64849	3379	3246	6625	4779	4382	9161
Class-XI of College	29179	25624	54803	2552	2229	4781	6429	5317	11746
Class-XII of College	25249	24677	49926	2303	2225	4528	5201	4724	9925

*Included Junior College and degree College only

Source:(Class-I to VIII):DISE-2018-19

Source:(Class-IX to XII):UDISE-2018-19

TABLE-22.07
Number of Lower Primary and Upper Primary Schools, (Govt/Prov. Under Deptt. of Elementary Education), Assam, 2018-19

(in Nos.)

DISTRICT	LOWER PRIMARY		UPPER PRIMARY	
	RURAL	URBAN	RURAL	URBAN
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	1293	18	208	12
Dhubri	1437	79	307	26
Goalpara	1337	33	198	9
Barpeta	1623	39	289	14
Morigaon	1160	10	171	3
Nagaon	1644	49	277	15
Sonitpur	931	38	63	8
Lakhimpur	1489	37	339	11
Dhemaji	1211	19	138	4
Tinsukia	1017	41	119	14
Dibrugarh	1209	45	173	14
Sivasagar	1030	38	175	6
Jorhat	1055	28	136	2
Golaghat	1108	31	173	12
Karbi Anglong	1061	59	132	15
Dima Hasao	697	53	124	12
Cachar	1849	46	270	8
Karimganj	1535	24	248	9
Hailakandi	1003	25	275	15
Bongaigaon	734	32	152	14
Chirang	759	18	79	9
Kamrup	1738	20	221	1
Kamrup(M)	214	235	18	55
Nalbari	931	14	152	2
Baksa	1321	0	252	0
Darrang	1032	21	100	4
Udalguri	1064	15	156	1
Biswanath	897	14	59	4
Charaideo	631	22	82	4
Hojai	716	40	109	14
Majuli	442	0	67	0
South Salmara	322	0	59	0
West Karbi	612	17	92	2
ASSAM	35102	1160	5413	319

Source: DISE-2018-19

TABLE-22.08
DISTRICT-WISE NOS. OF GOVT. PROVINCIALISED SECONDARY AND
HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL, ASSAM, 2018-19

(in Nos.)

Districts	HS +HSS	Sr. Madrassa + Sanskrit Tol	Total No. of Govt. /Provincialised School
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	90	2	92
Dhubri	139	24	163
Goalpara	112	8	120
Barpeta	290	18	308
Morigaon	110	10	120
Nagaon	209	12	221
Sonitpur	97	7	104
Lakhimpur	297	5	302
Dhemaji	161	0	161
Tinsukia	88	2	90
Dibrugarh	145	2	147
Sivasagar	155	3	158
Jorhat	176	4	180
Golaghat	163	4	167
Karbi Anglong	86	0	86
Dima Hasao	43	0	43
Cachar	148	15	163
Karimganj	84	29	113
Hailakandi	48	11	59
Bongaigaon	75	3	78
Chirang	50	0	50
Kamrup	278	19	297
Kamrup(M)	119	7	126
Nalbari	168	15	183
Baksa	187	2	189
Darrang	131	11	142
Udalguri	78	1	79
Biswanath	89	4	93
Charaideo	56	1	57
Hojai	68	5	73
Majuli	73	5	78
South Salmara	29	3	32
West Karbi Anglong	40	0	40
Assam	4082	232	4314

Source: Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE-22.09

DISTRICT- WISE GOVT./PROVINCIALISED HIGH AND HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS HAVING FACILITIES, ASSAM, 2018-19

District	Number of Schools	Drinking Water	Boundary Wall/ Fencing	Functional Girls Toilet	Computer	Ramp	Play Ground	Library	Electricity Connection
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	93	93	68	86	72	64	80	42	88
Dhubri	162	161	81	147	108	101	117	96	156
Goalpara	121	120	71	114	92	106	104	88	117
Barpeta	305	302	140	279	196	167	218	179	280
Morigaon	119	119	65	106	84	78	86	61	118
Nagaon	224	223	141	208	169	130	163	195	222
Sonitpur	104	103	59	100	88	78	78	71	103
Lakhimpur	302	295	112	247	229	184	212	176	271
Dhemaji	161	161	61	146	111	106	140	121	156
Tinsukia	91	91	73	79	69	83	66	70	91
Dibrugarh	148	147	107	132	120	125	116	92	148
Sivasagar	157	157	100	124	111	97	106	53	155
Jorhat	180	179	118	172	158	159	133	125	180
Golaghat	168	165	108	146	141	122	134	74	166
Karbi Anglong	86	82	79	83	73	59	71	75	85
Dima Hasao	43	35	23	35	32	41	22	36	35
Cachar	164	134	93	145	119	87	99	112	160
Karimganj	113	107	63	99	82	65	67	78	105
Hailakandi	58	54	36	49	40	28	26	36	55
Bongaigaon	78	76	38	77	59	63	68	45	77
Chirang	50	50	36	46	41	36	49	35	49
Kamrup	288	286	156	263	224	145	197	184	277
Kamrup(M)	123	109	98	111	95	80	74	70	121
Nalbari	182	180	115	154	133	112	115	136	174
Baksa	189	184	83	165	130	93	164	115	183
Darrang	145	144	87	132	94	81	98	85	143
Udalguri	82	80	46	79	64	46	72	45	81
Biswanath	92	92	70	88	74	55	73	64	91
Charaideo	58	58	33	53	43	36	53	21	58
Hojai	73	68	36	61	48	46	47	44	71
Majuli	78	78	26	59	57	41	56	11	73
South Salmara	32	32	10	28	13	15	21	26	29
West Karbi Anglong	40	39	30	38	31	31	37	37	39
ASSAM	4309	4204	2462	3851	3200	2760	3162	2698	4157

Source: UDISE 2018-19

TABLE-22.10
DISTRICT-WISE ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN HIGH, HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS AND
JUNIOR COLLEGE (GOVT./PROVINCIALISED ONLY) IN ASSAM , 2018-19

(in Nos.)

District	High School					Higher School					Junior College				
	No. of institution	Enrolment		Teacher		No. of institution	Enrolment		Teacher		No. of institution	Enrolment		Teacher	
		Female	Total	Female	Total		Female	Total	Female	Total		Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Kokrajhar	93	11693	22863	357	1360	15	1849	4113	46	166	7	1681	3622	55	172
Dhubri	162	19395	35859	316	1597	41	3316	7181	73	327	7	1449	3339	23	133
Goalpara	121	14780	25548	268	1249	21	1406	2862	40	174	6	1769	3463	42	161
Barpeta	305	23311	41674	724	2842	63	3920	8016	113	484	18	2979	6949	112	450
Morigaon	119	12226	21435	399	1303	17	2016	4023	42	131	3	718	1504	35	120
Nagaon	224	20314	33663	966	2573	52	3630	6649	228	479	11	1501	3038	89	251
Sonitpur	104	11330	20341	369	1135	26	2506	4945	102	220	7	2157	4483	89	234
Lakhimpur	302	16107	30303	854	3024	40	3447	6753	133	331	15	2772	5808	110	362
Dhemaji	161	9701	18903	381	1553	16	1633	3464	53	152	8	1930	3879	59	188
Tinsukia	91	10063	18668	372	849	19	2492	4554	105	178	9	2569	5514	116	263
Dibrugarh	148	11588	21281	704	1438	22	1971	3714	98	164	12	2422	4728	178	376
Sivasagar	157	7775	15071	917	2013	33	1727	3690	152	315	14	1663	3151	173	411
Jorhat	180	9752	18682	837	1679	29	1973	3778	173	336	14	2177	4456	175	402
Golaghat	168	11017	20909	545	1442	28	2141	4175	138	238	13	2640	5697	115	285
Karbi Anglong	86	6586	12234	204	749	9	1061	2349	18	64	4	1021	2218	53	128
Dima Hasao	43	1679	3186	141	405	4	462	827	19	35	1	436	950	18	45
Cachar	164	20411	37614	551	1556	45	3689	7134	111	297	7	1670	3565	62	139
Karimganj	113	12390	22408	190	923	39	2559	5102	58	236	6	724	1560	56	171
Hailakandi	58	6393	11552	115	628	18	1494	2783	44	135	2	505	1018	19	62
Bongaigaon	78	9255	17435	231	791	15	1824	3882	50	152	3	1018	1957	20	71
Chirang	50	6902	13276	163	646	10	861	1837	36	106	1	245	558	14	36
Kamrup	288	19228	35218	797	3022	63	4899	10343	191	516	9	1881	4006	71	172
Kamrup(M)	123	7877	14683	895	1484	29	1815	3513	298	386	16	5146	10078	415	758
Nalbari	182	10239	19222	494	2044	37	1981	4102	72	283	17	2784	5407	83	241
Baksa	189	13060	24668	506	2572	18	2160	4715	48	181	7	1395	2981	19	83
Darrang	145	9482	17219	342	1432	30	2094	4261	104	239	11	759	1851	57	192
Udalguri	82	8221	15097	220	946	14	1338	2422	57	157	3	790	1602	26	81
Biswanath	92	9593	17733	250	935	25	2206	4463	71	200	5	953	1893	23	69
Charaideo	58	4996	9164	271	643	13	1239	2453	70	131	3	713	1628	42	86
Hojai	73	9875	16632	178	728	13	915	1835	28	106	4	898	1710	29	91
Majuli	78	2828	5668	145	676	18	750	1717	30	151	7	763	1697	29	125
South Salmara	32	4393	7280	22	263	8	551	1176	10	94	1	61	134	2	14
West Karbi Anglong	40	2801	5020	74	312	3	154	281	3	19	1	112	285	3	12
ASSAM	4309	355261	650509	13798	44812	833	66079	133112	2814	7183	252	50301	104729	2412	6384

Source: UDISE 2018-19

TABLE-22.11
DISTRICT-WISE ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN HIGH, HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGE(GOVT./PROVINCIALISED ONLY) IN ASSAM,2017-18

(In Nos.)

District	High School					Higher School					Junior College		
	No. of institution	Enrolment		Teacher		No. of institution	Enrolment		Teacher		No. of institution	Enrolment	
		Female	Total	Female	Total		Female	Total	Female	Total		Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kokrajhar	92	11107	22585	268	1066	15	2011	4393	35	134	7	1681	3622
Dhubri	163	19574	36998	225	1318	40	3477	7657	54	266	7	1449	3339
Goalpara	121	13910	24395	238	1200	21	1594	3347	39	154	6	1769	3463
Barpeta	309	20971	38453	642	2831	62	4022	8441	92	411	18	2979	6949
Morigaon	119	12714	21940	324	1091	16	2196	4366	36	115	3	718	1504
Nagaon	223	19902	34074	782	2105	52	3408	6317	177	394	11	1501	3038
Sonitpur	104	11034	20339	267	828	28	2461	4820	60	166	7	2157	4483
Lakhimpur	302	15400	29511	884	3175	43	3203	6509	117	300	15	2772	5808
Dhemaji	161	9701	19312	281	1211	16	1678	3485	44	138	8	1930	3879
Tinsukia	90	10078	18805	243	578	19	2865	5154	91	148	9	2569	5514
Dibrugarh	147	11834	22482	630	1376	23	2312	4414	112	175	12	2422	4728
Sivasagar	157	8252	15982	562	1277	33	1845	3962	125	268	14	1663	3151
Jorhat	180	10071	19408	632	1335	29	2315	4397	149	267	14	2177	4456
Golaghat	168	11740	22469	449	1208	28	2354	4587	122	225	13	2640	5697
Karbi Anglong	86	6760	13111	162	599	9	1078	2378	19	64	4	1021	2218
Dima Hasao	43	1837	3450	103	318	4	460	763	18	29	1	436	950
Cachar	164	19903	37173	433	1315	45	3378	6986	103	287	7	1670	3565
Karimganj	113	11276	21059	197	846	39	2154	4605	48	232	6	724	1560
Hailakandi	59	6340	11662	113	579	18	1510	2865	31	134	2	505	1018
Bongaigaon	78	8865	17090	174	656	15	1808	4123	51	146	3	1018	1957
Chirang	50	6617	13184	137	594	10	934	1908	33	98	1	245	558
Kamrup	292	19139	37073	705	2700	63	5311	11371	143	431	9	1881	4006
Kamrup(M)	126	8275	15573	754	1250	28	1992	3752	243	327	16	5146	10078
Nalbari	183	10139	19240	384	1584	37	2329	4594	50	222	17	2784	5407
Baksa	189	13150	25450	384	2073	18	2103	4567	35	137	7	1395	2981
Darrang	142	9126	17328	296	1279	30	2219	4642	78	201	11	759	1851
Udalguri	82	8169	15267	148	732	14	1659	3000	40	131	3	790	1602
Biswanath	92	6024	11890	204	741	25	1766	3341	52	152	5	953	1893
Charaideo	58	5335	9963	183	470	13	1419	2842	69	140	3	713	1628
Hojai	73	9525	16276	189	740	13	856	1902	22	93	4	898	1710
Majuli	78	2778	5660	133	655	18	717	1717	19	104	7	763	1697
South Salmara	32	4070	6884	20	254	8	631	1397	1	53	1	61	134
West Karbi Anglong	40	3076	5663	57	268	3	102	240	3	18	1	112	285
ASSAM	4316	346692	649749	11203	38252	835	68167	138842	2311	6160	252	50301	104729

Source: UDISE 2017-18

TABLE-22.12
DISTRICT-WISE STATUS OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE IN ASSAM, 2018-19

District	Govt.		Provincialised			Model Schools	Provincialsied			Total Govt./ Provincialised Secondary and Higher Secondary Institutions
	HS	HSS	HS	HSS	Total		Junior Colleges	Sanskrit /Pali Toal	Sr. Madrassa/Arabic College/ Title Madrassa	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	0	1	75	14	89	0	1	1	1	92
Dhubri	0	2	131	35	166	0	2	2	25	195
Goalpara	0	1	97	13	110	1	0	1	8	120
Barpeta	0	1	237	47	284	5	3	7	11	310
Morigaon	0	0	93	16	109	1	0	1	9	120
Nagaon	1	2	214	58	272	2	2	5	12	293
Sonitpur	0	2	145	39	184	0	3	5	6	198
Lakhimpur	0	1	264	32	296	0	6	3	2	307
Dhemaji	0	0	145	16	161	0	3	0	0	164
Tinsukia	0	1	70	17	87	0	1	2	0	90
Dibrugarh	0	2	127	16	143	0	0	2	0	145
Sivasagar	0	1	167	42	209	1	2	2	2	216
Jorhat	0	2	205	42	247	0	6	8	1	262
Golaghat	0	1	138	24	162	0	4	3	1	170
Karbi Anglong	1	2	112	10	122	1	1	0	0	124
Dima Hasao	1	2	38	2	40	0	0	0	0	40
Cachar	0	2	118	28	146	0	0	5	10	161
Karimganj	0	1	58	24	82	1	0	7	22	112
Hailakandi	0	1	31	15	46	1	0	1	10	58
Bongaigaon	0	0	61	14	75	0	0	0	3	78
Chirang	0	0	40	10	50	0	0	0	0	50
Kamrup	0	0	227	50	277	1	6	11	8	303
Kamrup(M)	1	4	94	20	114	0	0	6	1	121
Nalbari	0	1	142	24	166	1	11	15	0	193
Baksa	0	0	170	17	187	0	6	1	1	195
Darrang	0	1	112	18	130	0	6	6	5	147
Udalguri	0	0	65	13	78	0	2	1	0	81
Assam	4	31	3376	656	4032	15	65	95	138	4345

Source: Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE-22.13
DETAILS OF PARTICIPATION AND PROJECT PRESENTED IN THE PROGRAMME NATIONAL CHILDRENs SCIENCE CONGRESS(NCSC) IN VARIOUS DISTRICTS OF ASSAM.

District	2016		2017		2018	
	NOP	CI	NOP	CI	NOP	CI
Kokrajhar	43	135	86	415	117	470
Dhubri	46	146	92	240	15	54
Goalpara	46	166	22	69	24	82
Barpeta	26	91	60	224	3	83
Morigaon	43	218	22	110	56	123
Nagaon	84	319	94	342	112	360
Sonitpur	66	237	124	522	102	359
Lakhimpur	121	363	85	220	109	288
Dhemaji	119	357	202	814	312	1282
Tinsukia	163	619	361	1389	317	1338
Dibrugarh	30	114	64	255	64	241
Sivasagar	55	197	56	214	55	215
Jorhat	68	221	71	247	61	208
Golaghat	33	110	117	333	83	251
Karbi Anglong	25	51	35	90	91	150
Dima Hasao	43	183	47	213	50	250
Cachar	56	154	48	176	73	272
Karimgani	28	94	40	124	65	190
Hailakandi	41	122	44	168	74	283
Bongaigaon	36	92	27	70	38	113
Chirang	22	94	27	99	10	36
Kamrup	82	186	82	247	96	273
Kamrup(M)	33	95	33	103	61	180
Nalbari	302	504	153	561	257	548
Baksa	42	91	35	115	37	94
Darrang	87	209	63	189	92	202
Udalguri	0	0	61	194	32	103
Biswanath	0	0	0	0	136	630
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	94	295
Hojai	0	0	0	0	131	351
Majuli	0	0	0	0	93	327
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	22	0
West Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	76	150
ASSAM	1740	5168	2151	7743	2958	9801

Source: Assam Science Technology and Environment Council, Bigyan Bhawan, G.S. Road.

NOP=No. of Project ; CI=Children Involved

N.B. NCSC is a programme of National Council for Science and Technology Communication, Dept. of Science and Technology, Govt. of India. In Assam this programme is also supported by Science and Technology Department, Govt. of Assam.

TABLE-22.14
DETAILS OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS UNDER DIRECTOR OF AYUSH IN ASSAM,
2018-19

Name of Institution/college	Location District	Ayurvedic College / Homoeopathic College					
		No. of Teacher	Course-wise Enrolment (in Nos.)			Enrolment by sex	
			Under Graduate	Post Graduate	Any Other	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Govt. Ayurvedic College	Kamrup(M)	41	48	19	0	41	26
SJN Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	Kamrup(M)	19	21	0	0	11	10
Dr. J K S Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	Jorhat	16	9	0	0	1	8
Assam Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	Nagaon	13	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Directorate of AYUSH, Basistha Road, Banphool Nagar, Dispur, Guwahati-6.

TABLE-22.15
Educational Institution of Assam Under Director of AYUSH, Assam,
2018-19

	Particulars	Ayurvedic	Homoeopathic
	1	2	3
No. of Institution		1	3
	Govt.	1	3
	Private	0	0
Intake Capacity	UG	50	150
	PG	24	0
	Govt.	74	150
	Private	0	0
Enrolment	Male		
	UG	31	12
	PG	10	0
	Female		
	UG	17	18
	PG	9	0
No. of Teacher		41	48
	Male	32	36
	Female	9	12

Source: Directorate of AYUSH, Basistha Road, Banphool Nagar, Dispur, Guwahati-6.

TABLE-22.16
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND
TEACHER IN PRE SR. MADRASSA IN ASSAM, 2018-19

District	No.of Institution	Enrolment		No.of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1	48	54	8	0
Dhubri	49	2646	1768	353	38
Goalpara	4	427	296	28	4
Barpeta	36	2268	974	244	42
Morigaon	9	499	587	55	17
Nagaon	24	1105	993	144	43
Sonitpur	4	395	488	31	0
Lakhimpur	5	477	498	32	8
Jorhat	2	93	85	16	0
Golaghat	1	145	89	8	1
Cachar	15	1156	687	120	10
Karimganj	20	1706	1097	154	12
Hailakandi	36	1409	885	300	21
Bongaigaon	20	1053	1002	149	11
Chirang	3	103	99	24	0
Kamrup	15	1302	1107	105	9
Baksa	3	105	120	21	2
Darrang	3	402	397	23	1
Assam	250	15339	11226	1815	219

Source: Directorate of Secondary Education (Madrassa Education), Assam, Guwahati-19.

TABLE-22.17
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND
TEACHER IN PRE SR. MADRASSA IN ASSAM, 2017-18

District	No.of Institution	Enrolment		No.of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1	52	49	8	0
Dhubri	49	2550	1887	353	38
Goalpara	4	420	301	28	4
Barpeta	36	2188	987	244	42
Morigaon	9	503	409	55	17
Nagaon	24	1316	788	144	43
Sonitpur	4	412	396	31	0
Lakhimpur	5	399	511	32	8
Jorhat	2	106	76	16	0
Golaghat	1	102	59	8	1
Cachar	15	1206	599	120	10
Karimganj	20	1629	1116	154	12
Hailakandi	36	1414	865	300	21
Bongaigaon	20	1165	993	149	11
Chirang	3	156	56	24	0
Kamrup	15	1408	1255	105	9
Baksa	3	98	130	21	2
Darrang	3	508	420	23	1
Assam	250	15632	10897	1815	219

Source: Directorate of Secondary Education (Madrassa Education), Assam, Guwahati-19.

TABLE-22.18

**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND
TEACHER IN SR. MADRASSA IN ASSAM, 2018-19**

District	No.of Institution	Enrolment		No.of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1	140	156	13	3
Dhubri	26	2600	3900	333	15
Goalpara	7	756	996	104	5
Barpeta	11	1412	1636	77	8
Morigaon	9	1320	928	103	3
Nagaon	12	686	715	145	16
Sonitpur	5	503	478	65	4
Lakhimpur	2	279	197	27	4
Sivasagar	2	204	72	26	7
Jorhat	1	93	68	12	2
Golaghat	1	75	33	13	4
Cachar	10	1330	1028	117	0
Karimganj	21	3150	2100	173	3
Hailakandi	10	1500	1000	128	3
Bongaigaon	3	264	220	48	1
Kamrup	8	597	635	108	3
Darrang	5	876	375	61	4
Assam	134	15785	14537	1553	85

Source: Directorate of Secondary Education(Madrassa Education), Assam.

TABLE-22.19

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND
TEACHER IN SR. MADRASSA IN ASSAM, 2017-18**

District	No.of Institution	Enrolment		No.of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1	165	97	13	3
Dhubri	26	2199	4033	333	15
Goalpara	7	801	1004	104	5
Barpeta	11	1607	1288	77	8
Morigaon	9	1408	1023	103	3
Nagaon	12	598	687	145	16
Sonitpur	5	601	407	65	4
Lakhimpur	2	379	156	27	4
Sivasagar	2	205	88	26	7
Jorhat	1	105	84	12	2
Golaghat	1	79	42	13	4
Cachar	10	1404	997	117	0
Karimganj	21	2098	1906	173	3
Hailakandi	10	1456	959	128	3
Bongaigaon	3	322	220	48	1
Kamrup	8	489	712	108	3
Darrang	5	799	289	61	4
Assam	134	14715	13992	1553	85

Source: Directorate of Secondary Education(Madrassa Education), Assam, Guwanati-19.

TABLE-22.20

**NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN
TITLE MADRASSA IN ASSAM, 2018-19**

District	No.of Institution	Enrolment		No.of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	4	665	297	23	0
Goalpara	1	97	22	4	0
Barpeta	1	41	9	18	3
Nagaon	1	32	23	4	0
Cachar	1	103	12	7	0
Karimganj	2	197	23	9	0
Hailakandi	2	96	6	8	0
Kamrup	1	45	17	4	0
Darrang	1	67	29	3	0
Assam	14	1343	438	80	3

TABLE-22.21

**NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN
TITLE MADRASSA IN ASSAM, 2017-18**

District	No.of Institution	Enrolment		No.of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	4	599	288	23	0
Goalpara	1	106	16	4	0
Barpeta	1	54	12	18	3
Nagaon	1	56	29	4	0
Cachar	1	125	33	7	0
Karimganj	2	209	16	9	0
Hailakandi	2	78	27	8	0
Kamrup	1	78	21	4	0
Darrang	1	89	34	3	0
Assam	14	1394	476	80	3

Source:(Table no 22.20 to 22.21)Directorate of Secondary Education (Madrassa Education), Assam, Guwahati-19.

TABLE-22.22

**NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND TEACHER
IN ARABIC COLLEGE IN ASSAM, 2018-19**

District	No.of Institution	Enrolment		No.of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Goalpara	1	116	174	15	0
Barpeta	1	156	153	5	2
Sonitpur	1	203	87	21	0
Kamrup	1	232	58	7	0
Assam	4	707	472	48	2

TABLE-22.23

**NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND TEACHER
IN ARABIC COLLEGE IN ASSAM, 2017-18**

District	No.of Institution	Enrolment		No.of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Goalpara	1	199	122	15	0
Barpeta	1	208	99	5	2
Sonitpur	1	187	78	21	0
Kamrup	1	256	98	7	0
Assam	4	850	397	48	2

Source:(Table no 22.22 to 22.23)Directorate of Secondary Education (Madrassa Education), Assam, Guwahati-19.

TABLE-22.24
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION UNDER STATE COUNCIL
OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (SCERT),2017 & 2018

(in Nos.)

District	SCERT	DIET	BTC	BITC	NS	IASE	CTE	HTTC	HTC	PPTTC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Dhubri	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Barpeta	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Morigaon	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaon	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Sonitpur	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Lakhimpur	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Dhemaji	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Sivasagar	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jorhat	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Golaghat	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Dima Hasao	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Karimganj	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hailakandi	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Chirang	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Kamrup(M)	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Nalbari	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baksa	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Darrang	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Udalguri	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Biswanath	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charaideo	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hojai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Majuli	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Karbi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	1	27	18	1	7	2	8	1	1	1

N.B: Out of 27 DIETs, 23 DIETs are functional and remaining 4 DIETs viz-Baksa,Chirang, Udalguri and Kamrup Metro are Non functional.

DIET-District Institute of Education Research and Training , BTC-Basic Training Centre, BITE-Block Institute of Teacher Education, NS-Normal School, IASE-Institute of Advanced Studies in Education, CTE-College of Teacher Education, HTTC-Hindi Teachers Training College, PPTTC-Pre-Primary Teacher Training Centre.

Source:State Council of Educational Research and Training(SCERT),Assam, Kahilipara,Guwahati-19.

TABLE-22.25
ENROLMENT BY COURSES IN DEGREE STANDARD AND ABOVE IN ASSAM, 2018-19
(in Nos.)

COURSE	TOTAL		SCHEDULED		SCHEDULED	
	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ph.D/D.Sc/M.phil.	869	1773	65	154	77	158
M.A.	6870	13479	506	1233	884	1709
M.Sc.	3886	7348	415	882	289	600
M.Com.	1087	2350	113	277	61	231
B.A. & B.A.(Major)	198789	376229	12183	33842	11214	29701
B.Sc. & B.Sc.(Major)	29973	65160	4207	9132	3518	7819
B.Com. & B.Com.(Major)	21413	53558	3149	7498	2763	6426
L.L.B/L.L.M	2416	10704	936	2973	252	793

Source : Directorate of Higher Education , Assam

TABLE-22.26
ENROLMENT BY COURSES IN DEGREE STANDARD AND ABOVE IN ASSAM, 2017-18
(in Nos.)

COURSE	TOTAL		SCHEDULED		SCHEDULED	
	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ph.D/D.Sc/M.phil.	782	1595	58	138	69	142
M.A.	5183	12131	467	929	795	1538
M.Sc.	2174	6613	247	521	277	540
M.Com.	982	2115	101	249	54	207
B.A. & B.A.(Major)	164347	310467	8673	30457	10092	26730
B.Sc. & B.Sc.(Major)	25495	56652	2986	6324	3280	6221
B.Com. & B.Com.(Major)	18738	48558	2766	6498	2136	5342
L.L.B/L.L.M	2358	10650	842	2675	226	713

Source:Directorate of Higher Education , Assam

TABLE-22.27
Number of Institution in Assam as on 2017-18 and 2018-19

Institution	Number
1.University(including Private and Deemed University)	Central University = 2, State University = 9, Private University = 6
Arts,Science and Commerce College	
(i) Govt. College	4
(ii) Provincialised College	297
(iii) Non-Govt.College	100
2. Govt.Law College	1
3. Non-Govt. Law College	25
4. Literary & Voluntary Organization	25

Source:Directorate of Higher Education , Assam

TABLE-22.28

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND
TEACHER IN SANSKRIT AND PALI TOLS(Prov.)IN ASSAM, 2018-19**

District.	No. of Institution	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1	11	7	4	0
Dhubri	2	87	34	7	1
Goalpara	1	35	20	1	0
Barpeta	7	114	30	12	8
Morigaon	1	20	16	3	1
Nagaon	4	17	14	9	4
Sonitpur	5	125	43	14	3
Lakhimpur	3	25	15	8	2
Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	2	124	37	6	1
Dibrugarh	2	134	62	0	4
Sivasagar	2	105	39	6	1
Jorhat	3	118	60	5	5
Golaghat	4	45	39	9	3
Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	5	114	50	8	5
Karimganj	7	53	30	16	6
Hailakandi	1	28	17	6	1
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	0	0
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	11	162	100	34	4
Kamrup (M)	6	89	55	14	6
Nalbari	15	205	106	40	8
Baksa	2	12	10	2	1
Darrang	6	105	75	15	8
Udalguri	1	75	41	2	1
Biswanath	0	0	0	0	0
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	0
Hojai	1	18	12	2	0
Majuli	5	35	34	12	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0
West Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	97	1856	946	235	73

Prov.= Provincialised ,

Source: Dy. Director for Sanskrit Education, Assam.

TABLE-22.29

**DISTRICT- WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND
TEACHER IN SANSKRIT AND PALI TOLS(Prov.)IN ASSAM, 2017-18**

District.	No. of Institution	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1	22	9	4	0
Dhubri	2	115	46	7	1
Goalpara	1	45	19	1	1
Barpeta	7	135	55	15	10
Morigaon	1	35	29	3	1
Nagaon	4	45	23	10	4
Sonitpur	5	155	75	14	3
Lakhimpur	3	65	23	9	2
Dhemaji	0	0		0	0
Tinsukia	2	155	45	6	1
Dibrugarh	2	165	78	1	4
Sivasagar	2	135	45	6	1
Jorhat	3	148	75	6	5
Golaghat	4	89	64	9	3
Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	5	178	87	9	5
Karimganj	7	93	68	18	8
Hailakandi	1	45	25	6	1
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	0	0
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	11	265	135	39	5
Kamrup (M)	6	178	79	14	7
Nalbari	15	355	154	43	9
Baksa	2	25	19	2	1
Darrang	6	198	87	16	8
Udalguri	1	145	78	2	1
Biswanath	0	0	0	0	0
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	0
Hojai	1	48	23	3	0
Majuli	5	78	45	12	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0
West Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	97	2917	1390	255	81

Prov.= Provincialised ,

Source: Dy. Director for Sanskrit Education, Assam.

TABLE-22.30
STREAM-WISE PERFORMANCE OF CANDIDATE IN ASSAM HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL
LEAVING CERTIFICATE (AHSSLC) EXAMINATION

	Stream	Sex	Total Appeared	1st Division	2nd Division	3rd Division	Total passed	Pass%
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2019	Arts	Male	82282	5878	17843	35371	59092	71.82
		Female	96716	12697	24596	38111	75404	77.96
		Total	178998	18575	42439	73482	134496	75.14
	Science	Male	25134	9959	9442	2026	21427	85.25
		Female	11235	5905	3789	456	10150	90.34
		Total	36469	15864	13231	2482	31577	86.59
	Commerce	Male	13435	2377	3992	5244	11613	86.44
		Female	4362	1419	1311	1246	3976	91.15
		Total	17797	3796	5303	6490	15589	87.59

Source: Assam Higher Secondary Education Council, Bamunimaidam, Guwahati-21.

TABLE-22.31
GENDER-WISE PERFORMANCE OF CANDIDATES IN ASSAM HIGH SCHOOL
LEAVING CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION

Year	GENDER	CANDIDATES APPLIED	CANDIDATES APPEARED	CANDIDATES PASSED IN				PASS (%)
				DIVISION				
				1ST	2ND	3RD	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2018	MALE	167894	164495	31872	41450	23759	97081	59.01
	FEMALE	176321	173078	29140	40424	22600	92164	53.24
	TOTAL	344215	337573	61012	81874	46359	189245	56.06
2019	MALE	163467	160264	24935	34868	40692	100495	62.70
	FEMALE	179224	175939	23697	36152	42200	102049	58.00
	TOTAL	342691	336203	48632	71020	82892	202544	60.24

Source: Board of Secondary Education, Assam, Bamunimaidam, Guwahati-21.

TABLE-22.32
GENDER-WISE PERFORMANCE OF CANDIDATES IN ASSAM HIGH
MADRASSA EXAMINATION

Year	GENDER	CANDIDATES APPLIED	CANDIDATES APPEARED	CANDIDATES PASSED IN				PASS (%)
				DIVISION				
				1ST	2ND	3RD	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2018	MALE	4118	3994	403	1179	619	2201	55.10
	FEMALE	5225	5101	428	1310	665	2403	47.10
	TOTAL	9343	9095	831	2489	1284	4604	50.62
2019	MALE	3811	3681	295	911	1032	2238	60.79
	FEMALE	5630	5446	306	1190	1576	3072	56.40
	TOTAL	9441	9127	601	2101	2608	5310	58.17

Source: Board of Secondary Education, Assam, Bamunimaidam, Guwahati-21.

TABLE-22.33
ENROLMENT AND STATE GOVT. ENGINEERING COLLEGE IN ASSAM For the year 2018-19 & 2019-20

(in nos.)

Name of State Engg College	Total Intake	Total Enrolment		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes	
		Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assam Eegineering College, Guwahati, 2018-19	420	88	415	4	28	8	63
Assam Eegineering College, Guwahati , 2019-20	420	102	418	5	25	21	54
Jorhat Engineering College, Jorhat,2018-19	315	76	315	6	22	11	40
Jorhat Engineering College, Jorhat,2019-20	315	75	312	5	22	16	45
Jorhat Institute of Science & Technology, Jorhat,2018-19	240	69	219	4	19	6	23
Jorhat Institute of Science & Technology, Jorhat,2019-20	300	74	285	10	34	4	33
Bineswar Brahma Engineering College, Kokrajhar,2018-19	240	67	193	8	21	8	24
Bineswar Brahma Engineering College, Kokrajhar,2019-20	240	47	216	4	22	14	26
Barak Valley Engg. College, Karimganj,2018-19	120	15	60	2	8	3	12
Barak Valley Engg. College, Karimganj,2019-20	120	5	18	1	5	1	5
Golaghat Engg. College, Golaghat,2018-19	180	23	92	5	15	9	18
Golaghat Engg. College, Golaghat,2019-20	180	2	33	0	0	0	0

Source:Directorate of Technical Education, Assam.

TABLE-22.34
ENROLMENT AND STATE GOVT. POLYTECHNICS COLLEGE IN ASSAM (in nos.)

Name of the Polytechnics	Total Intake	FOR THE SESSION 2018-19					
		Total Enrolme		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes	
		Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assam Eegeining College, Guwahati	285	40	282	3	18	8	42
Diphu Polytechnic,Diphu	60	3	59	0	4	0	5
Prince of Wales Institute, Jorhat	260	89	260	9	26	7	42
Assam Textile Institute,Guwahati	70	6	33	4	9	1	10
Dibrugarh Polytechnic,Dibrugarh	140	23	140	1	10	5	20
Bongaigaon Polytechnic,Bongaigaon	120	19	118	0	8	0	18
Nowgong Polytechnic,Nagaon	170	24	170	8	20	5	27
Girls Polytechnic,Guwahati	160	138	138	11	11	18	18
Silchar Polytechnic,Silchar	220	18	219	23	25	2	27
Baksa Polytechnic,Baksa	180	12	128	1	13	1	28
Barpeta Polytechnic,Barpeta	180	23	117	2	13	0	25
Dhemaji Polytechnic,Dhemaji	180	17	150	0	11	2	26
Lakhimpur Polytechnic,Lakhimpur	180	26	133	0	12	6	25
Karimganj Polytechnic,Karimganj	180	19	123	0	13	5	26
Golaghat Polytechnic,Golaghat	180	29	162	3	10	6	27
Goalpara Polytechnic, Goalpara	180	30	178	5	12	8	26
Nalbari Polytechnic,Nalbari	180	17	129	2	8	3	27
Kamrup Polytechnic, Kamrup	180	13	166	2	12	3	27
Sivasagar Polytechnic, Demow	180	29	178	1	12	6	23
Sonitpur Polytechnic,Sonitpur	180	18	166	2	12	7	27

Source: Directorate of Technical Education, Assam.

TABLE-22.35
ENROLMENT AND STATE GOVT. POLYTECHNICS COLLEGE IN ASSAM

(in nos.)

Name of the Polytechnics	Total Intake	FOR THE SESSION 2019-20					
		Total Enrolment		Scheduled		Scheduled Tribes	
		Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assam Egeineering College, Guwahati	320	37	320	4	20	26	44
Diphu Polytechnic,Diphu	60	11	60	0	4	2	9
Prince of Wales Institute, Jorhat	260	56	241	3	18	10	35
Assam Textile Institute,Guwahati	70	36	70	2	5	8	12
Dibrugarh Polytechnic,Dibrugarh	140	21	134	1	10	6	21
Bongaigaon Polytechnic,Bongaigaon	120	17	117	0	6	4	15
Nowgong Polytechnic,Nagaon	170	12	168	2	11	0	25
Girls Polytechnic,Guwahati	160	141	141	11	20	22	24
Silchar Polytechnic,Silchar	220	17	179	3	16	6	33
Baksa Polytechnic,Baksa	180	17	157	1	14	1	27
Barpeta Polytechnic,Barpeta	180	16	147	2	13	4	25
Dhemaji Polytechnic,Dhemaji	180	24	168	1	7	7	24
Lakhimpur Polytechnic,Lakhimpur	180	13	154	0	12	4	27
Karimganj Polytechnic,Karimganj	180	9	115	0	7	1	18
Golaghat Polytechnic,Golaghat	180	30	168	7	13	6	27
Goalpara Polytechnic, Goalpara	180	24	179	1	12	0	26
Nalbari Polytechnic,Nalbari	180	11	111	1	11	3	24
Kamrup Polytechnic, Kamrup	180	27	180	1	11	5	27
Sivasagar Polytechnic, Demow	180	30	178	4	12	7	27
Sonitpur Polytechnic,Sonitpur	180	18	175	2	12	6	27

Source: Directorate of Technical Education, Assam.

TABLE-22.36
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION UNDER
DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2018

(in Nos.)

Institution	No.of Institution (State)	Intake Capacity (State)	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
			Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Guwahati Medical College, Guwahati	1	156	52	156	184	468
Assam Medical College, Dibrugarh	1	170	74	170	136	359
Silchar Medical College, Silchar	1	100	34	100	55	290
Jorhat Medical College, Jorhat	1	100	45	100	59	162
F.A.A. Medical College, Barpeta	1	100	36	100	46	152
Tezpur Medical College, Tezpur	1	100	37	100	61	168
Regional Dental College, Guwahati	1	40	23	40	18	41
Government Dental College, Dibrugarh	1	50	22	50	2	6
Government Dental College, Silchar	1	50	21	50	2	5
Regional Nursing College, Guwahati	1	60	60	60	26	26
B.Sc.Nursing College, Dibrugarh	1	60	60	60	14	14
B.Sc.Nursing College, Silchar	1	60	60	60	9	9
Institute of Pharmacy attached to GMC, Guwahati	1	60	17	60	3	10
Institute of Pharmacy attached to AMC, Dibrugarh	1	100	38	100	1	12
Institute of Pharmacy attached to SMC, Silchar	1	40	15	40	1	8
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to GMCH, Guwahati	1	100	32	100	No permanent faculty	
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to AMCH, Dibrugarh	1	90	33	90	No permanent faculty	
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to SMCH, Silchar	1	40	0	40	No permanent faculty	
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to JMCH, Jorhat	1	60	17	60	No permanent faculty	
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to FAAMCH, Barpeta	1	32	5	32	No permanent faculty	

Source: Directorate of Medical Education, Assam.

TABLE-22.37
STATISTICS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN ASSAM

(in Nos.)

Sl. No.	Name of Libraries	Books up to 31/03/2018 (Nos.)	New Books Added during 2018-19	Average daily reading response (Nos. of persons)	Registered member up to 31/03/2019
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Reference Section, Directorate of Library Services, Assam, Guwahati	43968	782	20	NIL
2	Dispur Branch Library	44119	968	10-15	3386
3	Bishnu Nirmala Children Library	16488	289	35-40	3103
4	Nabin Ch. Bordoloi Hall Library	16820	1820	75	NIL
5	District Library, Guwahati	48626	1606	102	40051
6	District Library, Dibrugarh	109093	1368	39	12677
7	District Library, Karimganj	65299	3373	54	3082
8	District Library, Goalpara	60459	1108	40	3746
9	District Library, Sivasagar	74734	2781	70	9693
10	District Library, Kokrajhar	74939	6200	36	5105
11	District Library, Bongaigaon	12265	553	40	1255
12	District Library, Golaghat	74194	2249	73	7770
13	District Library, Diphu	75926	1101	21	5448
14	District Library, Haflong	93502	NIL	22	20
15	District Library, Silchar	83031	4642	30	8144
16	District Library, North Lakhimpur	100981	1714	150	11257
17	District Library, Managldoi	75003	362	50	9926
18	District Library, Nabari	70506	1538	60	6411
19	District Library, Jorhat	119654	1505	83	20010
20	District Library, Tezpur	*	*	*	*
21	District Library, Nagaon	117599	1697	69	16868
22	District Library, Dhubri	86145	118	40	7684
23	District Library, Barpeta	51345	2501	12	7394
24	District Library, Morigaon	54988	2962	35	5565
25	District Library, Dhemaji	50818	920	25-30	4668
26	District Library, Tinsukia	63251	1354	37	6034
27	District Library, Hailakandi	45229	1197	15	2845
28	District Library, Chirang	*	*	*	*
29	District Library, Baksa	*	*	*	*
30	District Library, Udalguri	20527	430	25	1190
31	Sub-Divisional Library, Pragjyotishpur	12147	241	25-30	518
32	Sub-Divisional Library, Rangia	24784	427	15	2695
33	Sub-Divisional Library, Hojai	20061	1206	30	2106
34	Sub-Divisional Library, Biswanath Chariali	28207	319	21	2948
35	Sub-Divisional Library, Jonai	32602	414	30	2021
36	Sub-Divisional Library, Majuli	28622	-	40	1406
37	Sub-Divisional Library, Sodia	19665	528	13	2277
38	Sub-Divisional Library, Sarupathar	15475	1748	9	1472
39	Sub-Divisional Library, Hamren	*	*	*	*
40	Sub-Divisional Library, South Salmara	17228	350	20	807
41	Sub-Divisional Library, North Salmara	14500	400	20	1275
42	Sub-Divisional Library, Charaideo	22860	2217	30	2636
43	Sub-Divisional Library, Gossaigaon	*	*	*	*
44	Sub-Divisional Library, Tamulpur	9511	NIL	20	1065

N.B. * Data not found.

Source: Directorate of Library Services, Assam.

23. PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2018-19

No. of Women Self Help Groups (SHGs) formed (achievement)	108555
No. of SHGs Provided with Revolving Fund (achievement)	74205
No. of Village Organisation Formed (achievement)	3454
No. of Training Programme Conducted by S.I.R.D	3250
No. of Participant for Elected Representatives of PRI by S.I.P.R.D.	165500
Employment Generated (Mandays) under MGNREGA	53372132
Employment Generated Women (Mandays) under MGNREGA	21928466
Total no. of Job Card issued	4567589
No. of Households provided employment	1744719
No. of Households provided 100 Days Employment	18468
Annual Target for PMAY-G House	Nil
No. of PMAY-G House completed against target	Nil
No. of Disabled Person Provided Employment	5586

TABLE-23.01
DISTRICT WISE SELF HELP GROUP (SHG) IN ASSAM,2018-19

Sl. No.	District	No. of women SHG formed during 2018-19	No. of SHG provided with Revolving fund during 2018-19
1	2	3	4
1	Baksa	6542	1043
2	Barpeta	5561	805
3	Bongaigaon	2918	1313
4	Cachar	4989	689
5	Darrang	4638	2106
6	Dhubri	6829	707
7	Dhemaji	1204	3420
8	Dibrugarh	4366	5330
9	Dima Hasao	289	909
10	Goalpara	3204	308
11	Golaghat	4316	3580
12	Hailakandi	1528	226
13	Kamrup Metro	291	250
14	Kamrup	8048	2807
15	Karbi Anglong	2419	2149
16	Karimganj	3437	539
17	Kokrajhar	2797	890
18	Lakhimpur	3502	4490
19	Morigaon	3021	4023
20	Nalbari	4348	2065
21	Sivasagar	3208	2966
22	Nagaon	5141	11498
23	Biswanath	3540	4749
24	Charaideo	1990	1444
25	Sonitpur	4118	1728
26	South Salmara	1896	757
27	Tinsukia	2467	2346
28	Udalguri	4215	1254
29	Majuli	998	421
30	Chirang	349	3674
31	Jorhat	3054	1140
32	Hojai	2863	3270
33	West Karbi Anglong	469	1309
	Total	108555	74205

TABLE-23.02
DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION OF VILLAGE ORGANISATION IN ASSAM,2018-19

Sl. No.	District	No. of Village Organisation (Achievement)	No. of Self Help Groups provided with Community Investment Fund (achievement)
1	2	3	4
1	Baksa	122	996
2	Barpeta	91	561
3	Bongaigaon	144	519
4	Biswanath	89	631
5	Cachar	83	360
6	Charaideo	131	281
7	Darrang	153	1051
8	Dhemaji	110	487
9	Dhubri	85	220
10	Dibrugarh	81	981
11	Dima Hasao	28	144
12	Goalpara	130	565
13	Golaghat	93	1552
14	Hailakandi	81	345
15	Kamrup Metro	14	334
16	Kamrup	262	1184
17	Karbi-Anglong	66	166
18	Karimganj	76	119
19	Kokrajhar	135	463
20	Lakhimpur	103	656
21	Majuli	39	238
22	Morigaon	139	709
23	Nagaon	223	1100
24	Nalbari	98	685
25	Sivasagar	105	912
26	Sonitpur	145	366
27	South Salmara	123	312
28	Tinsukia	119	980
29	Udalguri	126	878
30	Chirang	42	788
31	Hojai	93	331
32	Jorhat	88	1287
33	West Karbi Anglong	37	144
	Total	3454	20345

TABLE-23.03

ACHIEVEMENT OF NATIONAL RURAL LIVELIHOOD PROJECT DURING 2018-19

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	District	Achievement
1	2	4
1	Baksa	155.59
2	Barpeta	283.76
3	Bongaigaon	61.29
4	Biswanath	201.40
5	Cachar	232.27
6	Charaideo	70.66
	Chirang	157.55
7	Darrang	172.39
8	Dhemaji	236.04
9	Dhubri	47.29
10	Dibrugarh	228.89
11	Dima Hasao	43.84
12	Goalpara	219.62
13	Golaghat	242.75
14	Hailakandi	162.17
15	Kamrup Metro	43.15
16	Kamrup	296.86
17	Karbi-Anglong	216.28
18	Karimganj	140.68
19	Kokrajhar	255.54
20	Lakhimpur	289.91
21	Majuli	37.80
22	Morigaon	196.43
23	Nagaon	653.04
24	Nalbari	228.34
25	Sivasagar	165.97
26	Sonitpur	339.22
27	South Salmara	80.36
28	Tinsukia	264.26
29	Udalguri	243.13
31	Hojai	49.82
32	Jorhat	281.16
33	West Karbi Anglong	47.37
Total		6344.83

TABLE-23.04

SCHEME-WISE FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2018-19

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Flagship Programme	Achievement (unaudited)
1	2	3
1.	National Rural Livelihood Mission (NRLM)	19,848.02
2.	National Rural Livelihood Project (External Aided Project) (NRLP)	364.67
3.	Aajeevika Skills Development and Placement (ASDP - DDU-GKY)	5,685.40
4.	Mahila Kisan Sashaktikaran Pariyojana (MKSP)	-
5.	RSETIS	159.47
6.	MKSP-AAP	-
7.	IPPR-II	-
8.	Dedicated Fund FI	124.03
9.	Value chain Development	17.15
10.	SVEP	78.00
11.	KAMS(SOPD)	22843.70
Total		49,120.44

Source : Table 23.01 to 23.04) Assam State Livelihood Mission Society.

TABLE-23.05

**DISTRICT WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER MGNREGA IN ASSAM, DURING
2018-19**

Sl. No.	District	Employment Generated (Mandays) [in Nos.]				
		SCs	STs	Others	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	30511	918689	1682888	2632088	1127886
2	Dhubri	19657	1293	2123136	2144086	854130
3	Goalpara	31719	315772	679129	1026620	447186
4	Barpeta	111435	48423	3824092	3983950	1574563
5	Morigaon	370858	301537	3261953	3934348	1622977
6	Nagaon	174430	75910	2783539	3033879	1096107
7	Sonitpur	36528	67470	794020	898018	368730
8	Lakhimpur	162266	1111559	2381763	3655588	1760862
9	Dhemaji	71715	1185467	993481	2250663	1110777
10	Tinsukia	22749	124936	1091837	1239522	513493
11	Dibrugarh	64410	214404	1286213	1565027	741622
12	Sivasagar	25112	63824	643938	732874	323471
13	Jorhat	55827	113655	819611	989093	458547
14	Golaghat	76785	250942	1112298	1440025	586613
15	Dima Hasao	1069	163226	7414	171709	56271
16	Cachar	135481	27019	1558586	1721086	408544
17	Karimganj	188183	15867	2118403	2322453	770829
18	Hailakandi	36998	1948	599382	638328	168518
19	Bongaigaon	58835	11344	865303	935482	359903
20	Chirang	126972	1081795	901727	2110494	945245
21	Kamrup	150697	225445	1674775	2050917	657781
22	Kamrup Metro	34474	37463	55339	127276	56440
23	Nalbari	47521	23660	1842850	1914031	659963
24	Baksa	209988	1125492	1328484	2663964	1286335
25	Darrang	43781	6425	1018406	1068612	448195
26	Udalguri	157441	1808586	1925481	3891508	1782761
27	Karbi Anglong	36383	938175	165777	1140335	530909
28	Majuli	63596	237906	239857	541359	189676
29	South Salmara	7217	184	305778	313179	146538
30	Biswanath	50274	165036	527102	742412	316462
31	Charaideo	7039	10745	377821	395605	169547
32	Hojai	131670	23647	942284	1097601	387585
	Assam	2741621	10697844	39932667	53372132	21928466

TABLE-23.06
DISTRICT WISE JOB CARDS ISSUED AND EMPLOYMENT PROVIDED IN ASSAM,
DURING 2018-19

(in Nos.)

Sl. No.	District	Job card Issued	Household Demanded Employment	Household Provided Employment	Household Provided 100 days Employment	Disabled Persons Provided Employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	171453	68655	65376	1386	303
2	Dhubri	184723	68281	61684	179	207
3	Goalpara	138024	44923	40655	68	107
4	Barpeta	277601	120143	109702	1131	2653
5	Morigaon	164429	89466	84670	2111	92
6	Nagaon	213492	103320	95392	1236	110
7	Sonitpur	152675	54935	48430	20	43
8	Lakhimpur	191388	88380	82439	6232	247
9	Dhemaji	128573	71995	64797	670	143
10	Tinsukia	152742	52819	47943	493	68
11	Dibrugarh	173980	90520	82280	179	159
12	Sivasagar	99187	39196	36274	151	90
13	Jorhat	134790	51090	43489	109	55
14	Golaghat	161481	71334	65810	270	74
15	Karbi Anglong	136710	66478	62920	139	44
16	Dima Hasao	29272	9050	7764	14	5
17	Cachar	226342	72670	59602	93	32
18	Karimganj	183061	86462	74113	523	63
19	Hailakandi	117894	37414	30611	13	41
20	Bongaigaon	111124	40979	37345	246	54
21	Chirang	103373	62182	58769	835	39
22	Kamrup	250626	86342	76133	174	85
23	Kamrup Metro	43459	6522	5622	12	2
24	Nalbari	130324	58368	52761	869	35
25	Baksa	207016	100212	95036	335	139
26	Darrang	152489	42466	36617	275	57
27	Udalguri	160440	101520	95300	433	57
28	Majuli	37965	24035	21029	67	15
29	South Salmara	46222	14526	12970	4	6
30	Biswanath	130258	40596	36695	37	394
31	Charaideo	61518	23432	21218	146	45
32	Hojai	94958	34437	31273	18	122
	Assam	4567589	1922748	1744719	18468	5586

TABLE-23.07
DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER MGNREGA IN ASSAM, 2018-19

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	District	Opening balance as on 01-04-2018	Fund Received		Misc/Other Receipt	Total Fund Available
			Central	State		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	District -wise figures are not available	District -wise figures are not available	District -wise figures are not available	District -wise figures are not available	District -wise figures are not available
2	Dhubri					
3	Goalpara					
4	Barpeta					
5	Morigaon					
6	Nagaon					
7	Sonitpur					
8	Lakhimpur					
9	Dhemaji					
10	Tinsukia					
11	Dibrugarh					
12	Sivasagar					
13	Jorhat					
14	Golaghat					
15	Karbi Anglong					
16	Dima Hasao					
17	Cachar					
18	Karimganj					
19	Hailakandi					
20	Bongaigaon					
21	Chirang					
22	Kamrup					
23	Kamrup Metro					
24	Nalbari					
25	Baksa					
26	Darrang					
27	Udalguri					
28	Majuli					
29	South Salmara					
30	Biswanath					
31	Charaideo					
32	Hojai					
	Assam	12262.56	105037.23	3977.92	20760.52	142038.23

N.B : As there is e-FMS(Electronic Fund management System) Account is operationalised in Assam Now District can pullout the required Fund from the State level eFMS by generating FTO Hence District wise opening Balance and Fund received can not be shown. Only the District wise Expenditure can be shown. Opening Balance and Fund received shown as state level.

Cont..

Table-23.07

DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER MGNREGA IN ASSAM,2018-19

(Rs in Lakh)

S No.	Name of District	Administrative		Total Expenditure	Expenditure incurred on	
		District	State		Un-Skill Wages	Materials including semi skilled
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kokrajhar	41.89	District - wise figures are not available	6229.33	4932.87	1223.04
2	Dhubri	43.19		6445.2	4134.4	2154.59
3	Goalpara	0		2114.89	1934.49	167.67
4	Barpeta	27.64		10260.34	7863.09	2329.75
5	Morigaon	20.73		7893.48	7435.77	416.12
6	Nagaon	45.23		7831.55	5653.2	1985.15
7	Sonitpur	49.74		2100.48	1712.67	328.01
8	Lakhimpur	18.66		9812.72	6818.21	2811.51
9	Dhemaji	27.57		5076.77	4061.21	928
10	Tinsukia	11.53		2760	2368.02	365.04
11	Dibrugarh	26.5		3493.19	2898.81	522.77
12	Sivasagar	23.01		1416.11	1348.77	42.81
13	Jorhat	30.1		2170.65	1863.38	247.64
14	Golaghat	36.98		3871.1	2717.59	1059.54
15	Karbi Anglong	29.76		2635.73	2142.29	435.62
16	Dima Hasao	8.4		335.08	306.88	17.9
17	Cachar	66.33		5624.24	2992.59	2390.75
18	Karimganj	22.97		4828.37	4429.6	352.64
19	Hailakandi	6.1		2748.19	1359.57	1280.39
20	Bongaigaon	9.75		2365.47	1771.31	547.31
21	Chirang	25.8		5954.86	3902.88	1857.36
22	Kamrup	35.03		4233.99	3729.83	432.72
23	Kamrup Metro	4.82		244.44	239.62	0
24	Nalbari	15.14		4855.92	3556.61	1203.23
25	Baksa	32.7		7043.68	4972.33	1905.94
26	Darrang	7.95		2731.89	1996.88	679.85
27	Udalguri	40.53		10022.4	7179.22	2614.07
28	Majuli	0		1002.86	947.68	50.49
29	South Salmara	5.00		694.4	574.94	104.66
30	Biswanath	0		1493.39	1385.28	101.6
31	Charaideo	0		775.83	747.95	26.99
32	Hojai	0		2478.26	1918.88	533.36
Assam		713.05	2298.41	131544.81	99896.82	29116.52

Note : Expenditure on Tax and Rec is not shown here

**TABLE-23.08
DISTRICT WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER PMAY-G
IN ASSAM, 2018-19**

S No.	District	Under Construction (Sanctioned before 2018-19)
1	2	3
1	Kokrajhar	132
2	Dhubri	278
3	Goalpara	257
4	Barpeta	166
5	Morigaon	328
6	Nagaon	107
7	Sonitpur	159
8	Lakhimpur	94
9	Dhemaji	192
10	Tinsukia	87
11	Dibrugarh	101
12	Sivasagar	2
13	Jorhat	66
14	Golaghat	58
15	Karbi Anglong	447
16	Dima Hasao	274
17	Cachar	256
18	Karimganj	436
19	Hailakandi	255
20	Bongaigaon	42
21	Chirang	171
22	Kamrup	19
23	Kamrup Metro	1854
24	Nalbari	923
25	Baksa	1098
26	Darrang	109
27	Udalguri	354
28	Majuli	316
29	South Salmara	199
30	Biswanath	183
31	Charaideo	37
32	Hojai	7
	Assam	9007

Table-23.09
DISTRICT WISE EXPENDITURE DETAILS FOR THE YEAR 2018-19
UNDER PMAY-G

Sl. No.	District	Utilization of funds (Amount in Lakh)
1	2	3
1	Kokrajhar	8625.44
2	Dhubri	7187.57
3	Goalpara	2471.24
4	Barpeta	6166.88
5	Morigaon	6867.52
6	Nagaon	1613.24
7	Sonitpur	1947.93
8	Lakhimpur	689.34
9	Dhemaji	7241
10	Tinsukia	2766.99
11	Dibrugarh	1832.82
12	Sivasagar	203.84
13	Jorhat	3376.62
14	Golaghat	3756.69
15	Karbi Anglong	6462.88
16	Dima Hasao	3274.96
17	Cachar	8695.26
18	Karimganj	2969.85
19	Hailakandi	2518.44
20	Bongaigaon	1454.31
21	Chirang	2298.91
22	Kamrup	593.84
23	Kamrup Metro	8427.77
24	Nalbari	4859.59
25	Baksa	6199.13
26	Darrang	1231.1
27	Udalguri	2532.53
28	Majuli	2758.02
29	South Salmara	3726.79
30	Biswanath	1278.87
31	Charaideo	249.68
32	Hojai	689.27
	Assam	114968.32

TABLE-23.10

DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER PMAY-G AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM DURING 2018-19

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	District	Expenditure	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme	Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme	Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme
			Achievement	Achievement	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	8625.44	26408	3952	1470
2	Dhubri	7187.57	32926	9749	2713
3	Goalpara	2471.24	21800	4648	1347
4	Barpeta	6166.88	19014	4946	1112
5	Morigaon	6867.52	27904	4502	1566
6	Nagaon	1613.24	75260	8294	3080
7	Sonitpur	1947.93	52107	6393	2451
8	Lakhimpur	689.34	26367	4095	1560
9	Dhemaji	7241	16900	2321	848
10	Tinsukia	2766.99	24919	4435	1648
11	Dibrugarh	1832.82	23272	3374	234
12	Sivasagar	203.84	20846	4219	1933
13	Jorhat	3376.62	39943	2705	961
14	Golaghat	3756.69	21992	3383	1294
15	Karbi Anglong	6462.88	8588	2160	572
16	Dima Hasao	3274.96	4351	280	106
17	Cachar	8695.26	29419	6069	2261
18	Karimganj	2969.85	20226	5436	1764
19	Hailakandi	2518.44	18454	2274	923
20	Bongaigaon	1454.31	13675	2573	706
21	Chirang	2298.91	7830	1977	620
22	Kamrup	593.84	54703	4557	873
23	Kamrup Metro	8427.77	7870	733	110
24	Nalbari	4859.59	32041	3153	700
25	Baksa	6199.13	25083	3569	1266
26	Darrang	1231.1	17393	3105	1107
27	Udalguri	2532.53	15098	4911	1458
28	Biswanath	1278.87	-	-	-
29	Charaideo	249.68	-	-	-
30	Hojai	689.27	-	-	-
31	Majuli	2758.02	-	-	-
32	South Salmara	3726.79	-	-	-
	Assam	114968.32	684389	107813	34683

TABLE-23.11

DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PROGRESS UNDER NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM, DURING 2018-19

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	District	Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme	National Family Benefit Scheme	Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme
		Expenditure incurred	Expenditure incurred	Expenditure incurred
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	975.839	143.619	975.839
2	Dhubri	1012.498	351.102	1012.498
3	Goalpara	819.171	169.758	819.171
4	Barpeta	813.529	206.055	813.529
5	Morigaon	1069.911	173.172	1069.911
6	Nagaon	2835.405	329.733	2835.405
7	Sonitpur	1959.097	246.039	1959.097
8	Lakhimpur	1425.442	171.618	1425.442
9	Dhemaji	707.072	85.245	707.072
10	Tinsukia	935.651	163.671	935.651
11	Dibrugarh	777.463	128.112	777.463
12	Sivasagar	1136.241	223.965	1136.241
13	Jorhat	1274.341	96.978	1274.341
14	Golaghat	727.042	123.441	727.042
15	Karbi Anglong	302.09	86.952	302.09
16	Dima Hasao	142.661	10.113	142.661
17	Cachar	1284.471	292.209	1284.471
18	Karimganj	926.616	202.23	926.616
19	Hailakandi	801.738	92.298	801.738
20	Bongaigaon	555.515	99.426	555.515
21	Chirang	463.784	72.801	463.784
22	Kamrup	2241.053	215.595	2241.053
23	Kamrup Metro	311.305	26.562	311.305
24	Nalbari	1471.638	135.654	1471.638
25	Baksa	1047.229	143.829	1047.229
26	Darrang	689.771	119.103	689.771
27	Udalguri	542.731	191.58	542.731
	Assam	27249.304	4300.86	27249.304

Source: (Table 23.05 to 23.11) Commissionerate of Panchayat and Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE-23.12
DISTRICT WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED BY STATE INSTITUTE OF
PANCHAYAT & RURAL DEVELOPMENT (SIPRD), ASSAM, DURING 2018-19

Sl. No.	District	Target (in Nos.)		Achievement (in Nos.)	
		No.of Programme	No. of Participant	No. of Programme	No. of Participant
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	120	6000	115	6345
2	Dhubri	100	5000	80	4416
3	Goalpara	90	4500	90	5100
4	Barpeta	130	6500	120	6582
5	Morigaon	130	6500	155	7092
6	Nagaon	250	12500	280	13848
7	Sonitpur	120	6000	137	9071
8	Lakhimpur	120	6000	115	6108
9	Dhemaji	120	6000	110	5934
10	Tinsukia	140	7000	142	7275
11	Dibrugarh	150	7500	160	8759
12	Sivasagar	120	6000	120	6226
13	Jorhat	100	5500	92	9546
14	Golaghat	70	4500	60	5718
15	Karbi Anglong	150	7500	151	7731
16	Dima Hasao	50	2500	53	4357
17	Cachar	90	4500	90	6876
18	Karimganj	60	3500	58	3962
19	Hailakandi	60	3000	55	4410
20	Bongaigaon	100	5000	92	4792
21	Chirang	90	4500	93	5305
22	Kamrup	150	7500	174	11115
23	Kamrup Metro	150	7500	172	9654
24	Nalbari	130	6500	131	7245
25	Baksa	100	5000	90	5287
26	Darrang	70	4000	60	5867
27	Udalguri	60	3500	60	5161
28	South Salmara	40	2000	41	2529
29	Biswanath	120	6000	120	7948
30	Charaideu	70	3500	70	3897
Assam		3250	165500	3286	198156

TABLE-23.13

DISTRICT WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED FOR ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES OF PANCHAYATI RAJ INSTITUTES BY SIPRD, ASSAM, DURING 2018-19

Sl. No.	District	Target (in Nos.)		Achievement (in Nos.)	
		No. of Programme	No. of Participant	No. of Programme	No. of Participant
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-
2	Dhubri	30	1200	4	313
3	Goalpara	20	800	2	139
4	Barpeta	30	1200	2	181
5	Morigaon	25	1000	3	199
6	Nagaon	40	1600	6	382
7	Sonitpur	30	1200	3	182
8	Lakhimpur	25	1000	5	286
9	Dhemaji	20	800	4	215
10	Tinsukia	20	800	3	177
11	Dibrugarh	25	1000	3	165
12	Sivasagar	30	1200	3	183
13	Jorhat	25	1000	3	208
14	Golaghat	20	800	2	136
15	Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
17	Cachar	25	1000	3	225
18	Karimganj	20	800	2	125
19	Hailakandi	15	600	3	169
20	Bongaigaon	15	600	4	293
21	Chirang	-	-	-	-
22	Kamrup	30	1200	6	415
23	Kamrup Metro	10	400	3	196
24	Nalbari	25	1000	6	367
25	Baksa	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	20	800	5	339
27	Udalguri	-	-	-	-
28	South Salmara	10	400	1	59
29	Biswanath	10	400	2	139
28	Charaideu	10	400	1	65
Assam		530	21200	79	5158

* There is no Elected Representatives in the Financial Year 2018-19. So the number of training of the PRI members are less as compare to the previous year.

Source: (Table 23.12 to 23.13) State Institute of Panchayat and Rural Development, Assam.

24. CRIME AND JUDICIARY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

No. of Police Stations , March, 2018 (including Spl. P.S.)	314
No. of Police Out Posts , March, 2018	263
Total Incidents of Crime under IPC, 2018	115756
No. of Motor Vehicle Accidents Registered by Police,2018	8248
Persons killed due to accident,2018	2966
Persons injured due to accident ,2018	7375
Total Incidents of Crime against women, 2018	27064
Total Incidents of crime against children ,2018	4568
Witch Hunting cases, 2018	76
No. of cases pending in Hon'ble Gauhati High Court, 2018	32897
No. of cases pending in Subordinate Courts, upto 31/10/2018	10028

TABLE-24.01
NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, RAILWAY POLICE STATIONS AND RIVER POLICE STATIONS IN
ASSAM, 2019 (As on March)

Police District	Police Stations		Govt. Railway Police Stations		River Police Stations	
	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	10	13		1		
Dhubri	8	10		2		
Goalpara	11	8		1	4	
Barpeta	11	13		1		
Morigaon	9	2				
Nagaon	15	9	1	1		
Sonitpur	6	12	1	1	1	
Lakhimpur	9	13	1			
Dhemaji	7	3	1	1		
Tinsukia	14	15		1		
Dibrugarh	13	15		1		
Sivasagar	11	5	1			
Jorhat	8	15	1			
Majuli	4	1				
Golaghat	12	8		1		
Karbi Anglong	16	3	1			
Dima Hasao	8	8		1		
Cachar	13	8		1		
Karimganj	7	2	1	1		
Hailakandi	6	10				
Bongaigaon	5	5	1	1		
Chirang	8	9				
Kamrup	13	20	1		1	3
Kamrup Metro	20	12	1	1		
Nalbari	7	5				
Baksa	8	11				
Darrang	6	5				
Udalguri	10	8				
Hamren	4	5				
Biswanath	7	5		2	1	
Charaideo	8	4				
Hojai	7	1	1	2		
Sadiya	4	3		1		
South Salmara	4	3				
Spl P.S.:						
CID	1					
BIEO	1					
SB (SOU)	1					
STF	1					
ACB	1					
Assam	314	263	13	19	4	7

CID- Crime Investigation Department; BIEO- Bureau of Investigation of Economic Offences; SB- Special Branch; SOU- Special Operation Unit; STF- Special Task Force; ACB- Anti-Corruption Branch.

Source: Asstt. Inspector General of Police (A) Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE-24.02
STATISTICS OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN ASSAM
(As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of cases	
		2017	2018
	1	2	3
A.	CLASSES (I TO VI INCLUDING ABATEMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY)		
	Investigation Stage		
1.	Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	62921	67436
2.	Number of cases reported during the year	111118	124469
3.	Number of cases re-investigation	180	202
4.	Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused.	-	-
5.	Number of cases declares false/ mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	-	-
6.	Cases in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	51402	55773
7.	Cases in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	64777	60079
8.	Number of cases transferred within the state	515	537
9.	Number of cases Amalgamated	85	96
10.	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	67436	75622

TABLE 24.03
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS, PERSONS KILLED & INJURED DUE TO ROAD ACCIDENTS
(REGISTERED BY POLICE) IN ASSAM, 2018

Police District	No. of cases registered	No. of persons killed	No. of persons injured
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	140	69	192
Dhubri	320	83	365
Goalpara	341	128	292
Barpeta	458	118	478
Morigaon	250	108	236
Nagaon	542	206	495
Sonitpur	400	116	260
Lakhimpur	254	103	205
Dhemaji	135	79	109
Tinsukia	213	102	199
Dibrugarh	202	96	100
Sibsagar	145	60	117
Jorhat	214	92	130
Golaghat	273	128	181
Karbi Anglong	118	53	117
Dima Hasao	29	14	38
Cachar	525	106	717
Karimganj	153	37	161
Hailakandi	144	40	208
Bongaigaon	246	113	210
Chirang	65	27	82
Kamrup	688	291	440
Kamrup Metro	1051	258	775
Nalbari	289	92	341
Baksa	187	88	208
Darrang	309	89	297
Udalguri	114	64	76
Hamren	12	12	6
Biswanath	161	82	126
Hojai	156	61	127
Sadiya	20	13	8
South Salmara	36	8	38
Majuli	4	2	2
Charaideo	47	24	37
*GRP	7	4	2
Assam	8248	2966	7375

*GRP- Govt. Railway Police

TABLE :24.04
INCIDENCE OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST WOMEN
AND CHILDREN IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Heads	2017	2018
A. CRIME AGAINST WOMEN			
1.	Rape	21603	27064
2.	Kidnapping and Abduction	1708	1909
3.	Dowry Death	5186	6269
4.	Cruelty by Husband	150	166
5.	Molestation	10580	11999
6.	Sexual Harassment	3595	4143
7.	Indecent Representation of Women	79	70
9.	Others		2508
B. CRIME AGAINST CHILDREN		303	4568
1	Rape		1381

N/A: Not Available

TABLE-24.05
DISTRICT WISE INCIDENTS OF CRIME UNDER I.P.C IN ASSAM 2018

Sl. No.	Police District/Organisation	Murder	Rape	Kidnappin ^g	Dacoity	Robbery	Extortion	Burglary	Theft
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kokrajhar	31	43	122	3	10	22	46	243
2	Dhubri	49	119	384	9	29	196	208	797
3	Goalpara	40	52	184	5	29	61	122	379
4	Barpeta	57	234	574	5	48	18	262	610
5	Morigaon	35	98	271	9	21	54	122	305
6	Nagaon	78	108	545	12	158	60	346	923
7	Sonitpur	46	61	365	9	24	51	214	501
8	Lakhimpur	32	72	269	15	28	17	158	232
9	Dhemaji	23	26	100	2	29	21	65	157
10	Tinsukia	57	59	274	9	88	56	170	672
11	Dibrugarh	74	32	273		36	12	163	556
12	Sivasagar	37	22	223	1	25	41	99	361
13	Jorhat	40	39	223		19	66	139	577
14	Golaghat	57	45	373	10	46	48	82	602
15	Karbi Anglong	22	21	115	3	11	31	43	178
16	Dima Hasao	11	-	36	3	6	7	9	47
17	Cachar	57	62	388	6	34	82	253	1023
18	Karimganj	41	98	160	8	14	12	170	273
19	Hailakandi	20	109	126	1	15	34	44	154
20	Bongaigaon	30	52	204	2	42	4	96	433
21	Chirang	24	20	83	-	2	7	28	123
22	Kamrup	68	82	332	10	49	123	149	486
23	Kamrup Metro	96	66	677	6	465	156	1034	4234
24	Nalbari	24	46	144	1	36	25	98	245
25	Baksa	28	29	149	3	21	29	49	117
26	Darrang	26	67	275	6	27	1	115	203
27	Udalguri	33	20	122	1	16	24	57	157
28	Biswanath	39	25	156	2	7	21	34	131
29	Charaideo	28	11	63	1	6	13	18	51
30	Hojai	19	76	241	3	12	53	100	232
31	Sadiya	9	3	29	2	9	8	13	30
32	South Salmara	15	97	102	4	-	29	56	100
33	Majuli	5	4	14	-	2	1	9	14
34	Hamren	6	5	26	3	1	11	6	20
35	*GRP	17	2	13		4	6	2	491
36	RPO		4	15	1		4	1	9
37	CID			1					-
38	SOU								-
39	BI(EO)								-
40	STF								3
	Total	1274	1909	7651	155	1369	1404	4580	15669

Contd....

TABLE-24.05

Sl. No.	Police District/Organisation	Riot	CBT	Cheating	Counter feiting	Other IPC	Total Cog- Under IPC	Minor Act	Total Cog- Crime
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Kokrajhar	14	48	79	-	847	1508	168	1676
2	Dhubri	61	266	230	3	4753	7104	645	7749
3	Goalpara	29	41	154	-	2079	1375	66	3241
4	Barpeta	178	216	279	5	5309	7795	284	8079
5	Morigaon	55	38	220	1	2088	3317	225	3542
6	Nagaon	88	182	454	1	5661	8616	543	9159
7	Sonitpur	28	15	194	1	2833	4342	299	4641
8	Lakhimpur	10	31	237	-	2250	3351	190	3541
9	Dhemaji	15	4	78	-	894	1414	49	1463
10	Tinsukia	57	113	124	3	1982	3664	172	3836
11	Dibrugarh	7	103	192	3	2887	4338	435	4773
12	Sivasagar	6	22	163	1	1845	2846	199	3045
13	Jorhat	8	22	483	-	3000	4616	209	4825
14	Golaghat	1	53	126	-	2223	3666	247	3913
15	Karbi Anglong	2	24	55	1	778	1284	86	1370
16	Dima Hasao	1	3	11	-	90	224	33	257
17	Cachar	96	205	82	-	4702	6992	362	7354
18	Karimganj	18	50	146	1	2188	3179	148	3327
19	Hailakandi	101	11	82	1	1822	2520	71	2591
20	Bongaigaon	4	8	141	-	1585	2601	135	2736
21	Chirang	18	14	32	-	591	942	67	1009
22	Kamrup	58	52	184	3	4390	5986	147	6133
23	Kamrup Metro	42	422	1338	63	8716	17315	1121	18436
24	Nalbari	12	51	76	-	1536	2294	88	2382
25	Baksa	2	14	49	-	971	1461	129	1590
26	Darrang	26	30	206	2	2725	3709	202	3911
27	Udalguri	11	14	72	-	645	1172	117	1289
28	Biswanath	8	27	41	-	932	1423	39	1462
29	Charaideo	4	2	21	-	410	626	82	708
30	Hojai	54	73	202	-	1905	2970	128	3098
31	Sadiya	2	4	6	-	155	270	5	275
32	South Salmara	76	38	42	1	1049	1609	56	1665
33	Majuli	-	-	12	-	113	174	12	186
34	Hamren	-	5	6	-	188	277	11	288
35	*GRP	1	3	10	1	90	640	68	708
36	RPO	5	-	12	1	28	80	1	81
37	CID	-	-	6	-	12	19	10	29
38	SOU	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
39	BI(EO)	-	10	1	-	14	25	4	29
40	STF	-	-	2	-	7	12	3	15
	Total	1098	2214	5848	92	74293	115756	6857	124413

TABLE-24.06
FORTNIGHTLY PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM
(As on 31-12-2018)

Name of Jail	Register Capacity		Convict		Under trial		Children of Prisoners	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Central Jail, Guwahati	100	1000	10	300	43	938	3	10
Central Jail, Tezpur	105	797	2	165	13	158	7	13
Central Jail, Silchar	27	479	1	213	9	215	2	3
Central Jail, Dibrugarh	14	680	11	248	10	262	0	1
Central Jail, Jorhat	24	670	7	248	6	214	3	6
Central Jail, Nagaon	20	424	4	120	11	308	2	2
District Jail, Nalbari	13	155	2	60	1	68	1	1
District Jail, Barpeta	45	213	7	140	7	151	2	2
District Jail, Kokrajhar	110	335	4	83	7	155	9	13
District Jail, Dhubri	3	221	4	141	7	202	3	4
District Jail, Goalpara	15	370	0	76	6	115	0	1
District Jail, Mangaldoi	12	172	2	72	2	115	0	0
District Jail, Hailakandi	4	58	1	42	0	63	0	0
District Jail, Karimganj	12	185	3	76	1	146	0	0
District Jail, North Lakhimpur	15	202	4	122	11	192	1	1
District Jail, Sivasagar	30	400	3	160	8	202	0	0
District Jail, Golaghat	33	248	11	185	10	209	1	3
District Jail, Majuli	10	55	0	9	1	9	0	0
District Jail, Abhayapuri	10	250	0	63	3	128	1	1
District Jail, Diphu.	10	260	1	93	10	262	0	0
District Jail, Hamren	10	40	0	0	0	31	0	0
District Jail, Biswanath	17	94	0	38	2	103	0	1
District Jail, Dhemaji	10	130	2	60	1	68	1	1
District Jail, Morigaon	10	252	3	100	3	94	0	1
District Jail, Sonari	10	50	0	30	0	0	0	0
District Jail, Tinsukia	52	516	3	167	2	239	1	1
District Jail, Sodiya	10	50	0	17	0	18	0	0
District Jail, Udalguri	16	127	5	56	3	149	1	1
Special Jail, Nagaon	12	372	1	79	2	185	0	0
Open Air Jail, Jorhat	0	100	0	29	0	0	Nil	0
Sub Jail, Haflong	8	33	0	10	0	68	Nil	0
Total	767	8938	91	3202	179	5067	38	66

TABLE - 24.07

NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED AND DISCHARGED DURING THE YEAR 2018

District	No. of Convicts		
	Male	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
A. Admitted			
	2316	19	2335
1. Imprisoned during the year			
B. Discharged			
	161	8	169
1. On Bail etc.			
2. On Expiry of Sentence (including remission earned)	1919	7	1926
3. Under remission rule	68	1	69
4. On Appeal	129	10	139
5. Other grounds	0	0	0
6. Transfer to mental hospitals	10	0	10
7. Released on parole	0	0	0
8. Released on licence	0	0	0
9. Escaped	4	0	4
10. Died	35	3	38
11. Transfer to other prisons (of other States)	13	6	19
12. Transfer Enroute prisoners to other prisons	0	0	0
Total	4655	54	4709

TABLE-24.08
CONVICTS ADMITTED BY NATURE OF SENTENCES, 2018

Length of Sentences	Male	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1. Below one year	95	8	103
2. Above one year and not exceeding two years	66	3	69
3. Above two years and not exceeding five years	158	8	166
4. Above five years and not exceeding ten years	589	13	602
5. Exceeding ten years	295	6	301
6. Life sentence	1898	50	1948
7. Sentenced to death	4	0	4
Total	3105	88	3193

TABLE-24.09
HEALTH AND MORALITY STATUS AMONG PRISONERS DURING THE YEAR 2018

Item	No. of Prisoners		
	Male	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1. Number of persons admitted into hospitals	1011	80	1091
2. Number of persons died in hospitals	30	3	33
3. Number of persons died in prisons	5	0	5

TABLE-24.10
CONVICTS AND UNDERTRIALS ADMITTED BY RELIGION, AGE AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AS ON 31-12-2018

Description	No. of convicts			Under trial		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Religion						
1. Hindu	1745	35	1780	2103	81	2184
2. Muslims	1224	52	1276	2256	95	2351
3. Sikh	38	0	38	55	0	55
4. Christians	69	4	73	345	3	348
5. Others	29	0	29	141	0	141
Total	3105	91	3196	4900	179	5079
II. Age Group						
1. Under 21 years	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. 21-40 years	640	15	655	2489	66	2555
3. 41-59 years	1745	49	1794	1987	88	2075
4. Above 60 years	702	27	729	383	12	395
Total	3087	91	3178	4859	166	5025
III. Educational Level						
1. Literates	2320	70	2390	2963	109	3072
2. Illiterates	785	21	806	1937	70	2007
Total	3105	91	3196	4900	179	5079

TABLE-24.11
CONVICTS AND UNDERTRIALS ADMITTED BY RELIGION, AGE AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AS ON 31-12-2018

Description	No. of Detenue			Other/Civil		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Religion						
1. Hindu	0	0	0	2	0	2
2. Muslims	4	0	4	1	0	1
3. Sikh	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Christians	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Others	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	4	0	4	3	0	3
II. Age Group						
1. Under 21 years	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. 21-40 years	4	0	4	3	0	3
3. 41-59 years	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Above 60 years	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	4	0	4	3	0	3
III. Educational Level						
1. Literates	4	0	4	3	0	3
2. Illiterates	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	4	0	4	3	0	3

Source : (Table 24.07 to 24.11) Inspector General of Prison, Assam

TABLE-24.12
NUMBER OF JUDICIAL OFFICERS IN ASSAM

Category	Officers in Position (Nos.)			
	2017		2018	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
High Court Judges	17	1	18	1
District & Session Judges	19	7	20	7
Addl. Dist. & Session Judges (Including FTC)	16	7	24	12
Sr. Civil Judges & Asstt. Session Judges	17	8	18	7
Chief Judicial Magistrates	17	9	19	8
Addl. Chief Judl.Magistrates	16	7	13	10
Judicial Magistrates(Class-I)	13	32	15	23
Spl. Judicial Magistrate (1st Class)	1	-1	1	-
Spl. Rly. Magistrate (1st Class)	1	1	1	1
Munsiffs	41	29	32	27
SDJMs	22	21	20	22

TABLE-24.13

NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING IN THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM, 2018

Name of the Court	Nature of Cases	Nos.of Cases			
		Brought forward from the previous year	Freshly instituted	Disposed	Pending Cases
1	2	3	4	5	6
Principal Seat	Civil	25696*	8712	9363	25045
	Criminal	5788*	1624	1581	5831
	Total	31484*	10336	10944	30876
Kohima Bench	Civil	379*	319	322	376
	Criminal	17*	27	9	35
	Total	396*	346	331	411
Aizawl Bench	Civil	371*	230	291	310
	Criminal	27*	45	27	45
	Total	398*	275	318	355
Itanagar Bench	Civil	1119*	765	778	1106
	Criminal	93*	187	131	149
	Total	1212*	952	909	1255
All Total	Civil	27565*	10026	10754	26837
	Criminal	5925*	1883	1748	6060
	Total	33490*	11909	12502	32897

N.B- Excluding MC/I.A/B.A. * After physical verification

TABLE-24.14

NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING IN THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF N.E. STATES UNDER GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM. As on 31-10-2018

Name of the Court	Nature of Cases	Nos.of Cases			
		Brought forward from the previous year	Freshly instituted	Disposed	Pending Cases
1	2	4	6	8	10
Assam	Civil	68402	32473	32503	68608
	Criminal	208118	249825	232878	225810
	Total	276520	282298	265381	294418
Nagaland	Civil	1984	1284	1038	2230
	Criminal	2765	1604	1813	2556
	Total	4749	2888	2851	4786
Mizoram	Civil	2383	5214	4357	3240
	Criminal	2765	6661	6069	3357
	Total	5148	11875	10426	6597
Arunachal Pradesh	Civil	1889	1474	1453	1955
	Criminal	7989	4485	4776	8073
	Total	9878	5959	6229	10028
All Total	Civil	74658	40445	39351	76033
	Criminal	221637	262575	245536	239796
	Total	296295	303020	284887	315829

TABLE-24.15

STATEMENT SHOWING THE BIFURCATION OF PENDING CASES IN THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF N.E. STATES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT (As on 31-03-2018)

Name of the State	Civil Cases pending for				Criminal Cases pending for			
	Upto 1 year	More than 1 & less than 2 years	More than 2 Years	More than 5 Years	Upto 1 year	More than 1 & less than 2 years	More than 2 Years	More than 5 Years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Assam	18547	19692	22330	7051	61855	54628	62016	26812
Nagaland	258	266	565	543	229	485	858	886
Mizoram	642	937	1004	286	1127	856	475	115
Arunachal Pradesh	838	286	266	542	1542	951	2111	3437
Total	20285	21181	24165	8422	64753	56920	65460	31250

Source: (Table 24.12 to 24.15) Gauhati High Court, Guwahati

25. CO-OPERATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2016-17

Total Number of Societies	11277
Membership (`000 nos.)	4303
Share Capital (Rs. in crore)	94.31
Working Capital (Rs. in crore)	3644.45
Non-Credit Co-operative Societies:	
(i) Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.:	
(a) Membership (Nos.)	659
(b) Share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	323.93
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	926.65
(ii) Fishfed:	
(a) Membership (Nos)	285
(b) Share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	343.10
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	115.66
(iii) Housefed:	
(a) Membership (Nos.)	21785
(b) Share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1636.60
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	15744.76

**TABLE-25.01
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
IN ASSAM, 2016-17**

Sl. No.	Type	Numbers of Societies				
		Total	Functioning	Membership Nos.	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Apex Bank	1	1	94000	1344.00	237961.00
2.	Urban Bank	8	8	40000	1593.00	77310.00
3.	ASCARD Bank	1	1	54076	648.00	1396.00
4.	Thrift and Credit Co-operative	890	550	61385	293.40	3946.29
5.	GPSS	2202	1111	3044542	1540.62	14989.65
6.	LAMPS	84	67	61345	195.36	1568.23
7.	Primary Marketing	44	28	8310	78.65	287.33
8.	Sugar Mills	1	1	1424	40.68	163.11
9.	Jute Mills	1	1	659	323.93	926.65
10.	Spinning Mills	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Rice Mills	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Cotton Spinning Mills	1	1	494	8.72	24.36
13.	Agro Industry (Solvent Extraction plant)	8	2	1745	98.15	2459.65
14.	Milk Union	3	1	6628	92.40	467.85
15.	Primary Milk Societies	222	135	12389	12.58	67.53
16.	Dairy Co-operatives	340	127	11685	45.47	80.06
17.	Poultry Societies	263	64	6798	7.52	26.27
18.	Piggery Co-operatives	555	118	16452	5.38	34.75
19.	Firming Co-operatives	468	221	26538	47.53	210.48
20.	Fishfed	1	1	282	343.10	115.66

Contd.....

TABLE-25.01

**NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
IN ASSAM, 2016-17**

Sl. No.	Type	Numbers of Societies				
		Total	Functioning	Membership Nos.	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21.	Primary Fisheries	387	321	60723	90.68	407.63
22.	Pisciculture Co-operatives	129	51	8248	10.85	92.58
23.	Wholesale Consumers	38	36	31786	301.25	2604.22
24.	Primary Consumers	274	204	83588	143.15	1154.16
25.	Housefed	1	1	21785	1636.60	15744.76
26.	Primary Housing Co-operatives	199	51	9368	126.72	89.46
27.	Industrial Co-operatives	526	195	27326	51.83	763.08
28.	Transport Co-operatives	40	22	2356	10.92	25.48
29.	Labour Contract & Construction	81	16	2790	2.62	49.62
30.	State Co-operative Union	1	1	-	-	-
31.	District Co-operative Union	16	14	1418	-	-
32.	Cadre Management Co-operative	1	-	-	-	-
33.	Women Co-operatives	2329	1886	530758	158.45	615.38
34.	Processing Co-operative	18	3	1387	14.65	28.48
35.	Fruit Growers Co-operatives	-	-	-	-	-
36.	School Co-operatives	29	18	4235	1.92	-
37.	College Co-operatives	3	1	-	-	-
38.	Others	2112	1145	68975	162.58	835.78
Total:		11277	6403	4303498	9430.71	364445.50

TABLE-25.02
PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Item	Gaon Panchayat Level Samabai Samity (GPSS)		Large Area Multipurpose Co-operative Societies (LAMPS)	
		2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Number of Societies	2181	2202	80	84
2.	Membership (Nos.)	3045283	3044542	60128	61345
3.	Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1567.30	1540.62	191.02	195.36
4.	Deposits (Rs. in lakhs)	720.19		N.A	
5.	Working Capital (Rs. in lakhs)	15172.66	14989.65	1527.64	1568.23
6.	Loan issued during the year (Rs. in lakh)				
	(a) Short term	256.72	237.84	N.A	N.A
	(b) Medium term	34.13	25.16	N.A	N.A
	(c) Others	23.80	27.55	N.A	N.A
7.	Outstanding Loan (Rs. in lakh)			N.A	N.A
8.	Sales Turnover (Rs. in lakh)	2415.34			
	(a) Agriculture produce	N.A			
	(b) Consumer Goods	52406.80	53601.42	7051.37	6587.32
	(c) Others	1478.45	1470.16		

TABLE-25.03

PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Item	Whole Sale Store		Primary Consumers	
		2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Number of Store	36	38	266	274
2.	Total No. of Membership	32930	31786	83167	83588
3.	Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)				
	(a) Total	300.12	301.25	152.02	143.15
	(b) Government	N.A	N.A	23.10	N.A
4.	Borrowing (Rs. in lakh)	150.21	141.58	34.76	38.61
5.	Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	2608.70	2604.22	1161.26	1154.16
6.	Value of fixed assets (Rs. in lakh)	563.28	572.42	323.59	350.16
7.	Value of Purposed goods (Rs. in lakh)				
	(a) Whole sale produce	5736.23	5638.94	557.03	578.52
	(b) Retail sale	551.29	535.25	546.72	425.92
	(c) Sale of controlled cloth	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

TABLE-25.04
PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL NON-CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN
ASSAM , 2016-17

Sl. No.	Item	Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.	Fishfed	Housefed	EAP&TW# Co-operative Society Lts.	Assam Polyester Co-operative Society Ltd.
1	2	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Number of Societies	1	1	418	1	37
2.	Number of Membership	659	285	21785	504	4590
3.	Paid up Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	323.93	343.10	1636.60	98.15	1648.12
4.	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	926.65	115.66	15744.76	2459.65	N.A
5.	Value of Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	5244.66	57.50	N.A	1314.03	N.A

EAP&TW= Eastern Agro Processing & Tea Warehousing.

TABLE-25.05
PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE APEX BANK, URBAN BANK AND ASCARD BANK
IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Item	2015-16			2016-17		
		Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Bank Branches (Nos.)	68	25	28	68	25	28
2.	Membership (Unit.000)	92	32	47610	94	40	54076
3.	Paid up ShareCapital (Rs. in crore)	11.75	13.18	6.37	13.44	15.93	6.48
4.	Reserve (Rs. in crore)	51.76	68.92	10.11	65.03	70.64	10.11
5.	Deposit (Rs. in crore)	2039.81	479.48	1.05	2870.66	690.29	1.50
6.	Working Capital (Rs. in crore)	1921.94	723.69	13.31	2379.61	773.10	13.96
7.	Borrowing Outstanding (Rs. in crore)	7.46	2.94	29.52	25.49	2.63	29.52
8.	Investment (Rs. in crore)	1079.15	342.45	0.56	1397.78	366.91	0.59
9.	Loan Advance (Rs. in crore)	278.57	259.87	0.43	394.25	207.85	1.42
10.	Loan Outstanding (Rs. in crore)	897.27	257.24	8.42	850.65	194.82	9.02
11.	Loan overdue (Rs. in crore)	95.83	26.76	4.38	91.16	23.03	4.15

Source: (Table-25.01 to 25.05) Register of Co-operative Societies) Assam. Ghy-22.

TABLE-25.05
PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE APEX BANK, URBAN BANK AND ASCARD
BANK IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Item	2015-16			2016-17		
		Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Bank Branches (Nos.)	68	25	28	68	25	28
2.	Membership (Unit.000)	92	32	47610	94	40	54076
3.	Paid up ShareCapital (Rs. in crore)	11.75	13.18	6.37	13.44	15.93	6.48
4.	Reserve (Rs. in crore)	51.76	68.92	10.11	65.03	70.64	10.11
5.	Deposit (Rs. in crore)	2039.81	479.48	1.05	2870.66	690.29	1.50
6.	Working Capital (Rs. in crore)	1921.94	723.69	13.31	2379.61	773.10	13.96
7.	Borrowing Outstanding (Rs. in crore)	7.46	2.94	29.52	25.49	2.63	29.52
8.	Investment (Rs. in crore)	1079.15	342.45	0.56	1397.78	366.91	0.59
9.	Loan Advance (Rs. in crore)	278.57	259.87	0.43	394.25	207.85	1.42
10.	Loan Outstanding (Rs. in crore)	897.27	257.24	8.42	850.65	194.82	9.02
11.	Loan overdue (Rs. in crore)	95.83	26.76	4.38	91.16	23.03	4.15

Source: (Table-25.01 to 25.05) Register of Co-operative Societies) Assam. Ghy-22.

26. EMPLOYMENT

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2018

Employment in Organised Sector :

Public Sector	489932
Private Sector	619795
Total	1109727

Employment Exchange:

Nos. of Employment Exchanges (including E.I & A.B)	81
Total Nos. in the Live Register	2024446
Total Nos. of Registration	259592
Educated Unemployed Registered during the year	203907

TABLE-26.01

EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN ASSAM

(In Nos.)

Sector	Male		Female		Total	
	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018
1	3	4	5	6	7	8
A. Public Sector (Total)	399003	398440	91174	91492	490177	489932
1. Central Government	51945	51972	4324	4331	56269	56303
2. State Government	222293	221949	53904	53866	276197	275815
3. Central Quasi Govt.	76565	76775	21115	21360	97680	98135
4. State Quasi Govt.	41203	40873	10764	10863	51967	51736
5. Local Bodies	6997	6871	1067	1072	8064	7943
B. Private Sector(Total)	305077	305000	320203	314795	625280	619795
1. Large Establishments (More than 24 workers)	297033	296740	318983	313424	616016	610164
2. Small Establishments (10 to 24 workers)	8044	8260	1220	1371	9264	9631
Grand Total (A+B)	704080	703440	411377	406287	1115457	1109727

TABLE-26.02
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM, 2018

District	General	Special	Employment Information & Guidance Bureau (EI & GB)	Employment Information & Assistance Bureau (EI&AB)
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	2			
Dhubri	1			1
Goalpara	1			1
Barpeta	1			1
Morigaon	2			1
Nagaon	2			1
Sonitpur	1			1
Lakhimpur	1			2
Dhemaji	2			
Tinsukia	4			
Dibrugarh	3	1	1	1
Sivasagar	3			2
Jorhat	1		1	2
Golaghat	2			2
Karbi Anglong	3			3
Dima Hasao	2			3
Cachar	1			1
Karimganj	2			1
Hailakandi	1			
Bongaigaon	1			1
Chirang				
Kamrup	1			2
Kamrup (M)	2	1	1	
Nalbari	1			2
Baksa				
Darrang	1			1
Udalguri	1			
West Karbi Anglong				
Majuli	1			
South Salmara	1			
Biswanath	1			
Charaideo	1			
Hojai	1			
Assam	47	2	3	29

TABLE-26.03
EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM, 2018

District	No. of Registration during the year	No. in Live Register	No. of Vacancies Notified	No. of Placement
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	3772	104408	Nil	Nil
Dhubri	12746	51236	Nil	Nil
Goalpara	5282	50801	Nil	Nil
Barpeta	14995	78278	8	2
Morigaon	5588	58925	Nil	Nil
Nagaon	9088	113057	6	48
Sonitpur	10788	67702	18	202
Lakhimpur	11463	64125	Nil	Nil
Dhemaji	4801	46548	Nil	Nil
Tinsukia	17308	63157	28	28
Dibrugarh	26329	152576	29	160
Sivasagar	9251	120902	36	5
Jorhat	12320	70320	108	9
Golaghat	4933	82089	19	Nil
Karbi Anglong	8357	62780	Nil	Nil
Dima Hasao	1292	40962	Nil	22
Cachar	12707	83277	3	Nil
Karimganj	6441	36173	16	2
Hailakandi	4188	25739	Nil	Nil
Bongaigaon	6453	25512	122	Nil
Chirang	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Kamrup	4466	50214	Nil	1
Kamrup (M)	32955	336871	434	505
Nalbari	14538	52645	6	1
Baksa	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Darrang	6600	46170	Nil	Nil
Udalguri	2100	17987	Nil	Nil
Majuli	2172	29251	Nil	Nil
South Salmara	1564	28979	Nil	Nil
Biswanath	2478	30749	Nil	Nil
Charaideo	1813	17225	Nil	Nil
Hojai	2804	15788	Nil	Nil
Assam	259592	2024446	833	985

TABLE-26.04
REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN LIVE REGISTER BY
LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2018

Level of Education		No. of Registration during the year	No. of placement	No. in Live Register
	1	2	3	4
1.	Engineering Graduates	1638	44	7966
2.	Medical Graduates	94	15	962
3.	Agricultural Graduates	29	2	292
4.	Veterinary Graduates	42	2	334
5.	Passed out I.T.I. Trainees(Total)	16962	51	16456
6.	Post Graduates	2953	115	16921
7.	Graduates	32153	174	324438
8.	H.S.S.L.C./P.U.	80496	148	697006
9.	H.S.L.C./Matric	59300	244	579147
10.	Diploma Holders (Engineering)	4373	25	9358
11.	Others	5867	125	47097
	Total	203907	945	1699977

Source: (Table-26.01 to 26.04) -Directorate of Employment and Craftsmen Training , Assam.

27. TOURISM

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Domestic Tourist visited during the year 2018-19		6027002
Foreign Tourist visited During the year 2018-19		41209
Status flow of Revenue Collection bythe Tourist Lodges during the year 2018-19		Rs3030894
Tourist Lodge in Assam 2018-19	No	98
	No. of Beds	3600
Tourist Hotel in Assam 2018-19	No	270
	No. of Beds	10300
No. of Recognized Tour Operators in Assam 2018-19		14

Table No. 27.01

STATE/UT WISE DOMESTIC TOURIST VISITED IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 2018-19

Sl No.	Name of State/Uts	2017-18	2018-19
		Total	Total
1	2	3	4
1	Orissa	49553	50803
2	Benglore	112541	78445
3	Arunachal	89123	100750
4	Delhi	810117	818067
5	Karnataka	120161	101413
6	Jharkhand	191651	185345
7	U.P.	528118	536313
8	Bihar	1015115	1187403
9	Kerela	162216	165345
10	Rajasthan	410991	415359
11	Manipur	51659	58758
12	Hariyana	375510	250103
13	Nagaland	67117	70823
14	Meghalaya	95105	99734
15	Tripura	80214	82440
16	Maharashtra	59021	65931
17	Gujrat	88156	69719
18	Tamil Nadu	131112	117315
19	Himachal	83133	84935
20	Mizoram	92145	94518
21	West Bengal	1122717	1255703
22	Punjab	97278	82215
23	Hyderabad	102038	55565
Total		5934791	6027002

Table No. 27.02

COUNTRY WISE FOREIGN TOURIST VISITED IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 2018-19

Sl No.	Name of State/Uts	2017-18	2018-19
		Total	Total
1	2	4	5
1	U.K.	1739	1935
2	France	3051	3105
3	UAE	816	1115
4	Netherland	281	370
5	Australia	989	1354
6	USA	3309	3763
7	Germany	4168	4907
8	Switzerland	811	1015
9	Nepal	1005	2075
10	Bangladesh	2801	3420
11	Canada	462	985
12	Sri Lanka	128	275
13	Japan	894	997
14	Spain	1122	948
15	Singapore	41	103
16	Aistriya	82	92
17	Belgium	189	149
18	Portogal	585	793
19	Czech Rep.	181	242
20	Lebanan	69	170
21	Israel	781	789
22	Others	7865	12607
Total		31369	41209

Table No. 27.03
PLACES VISITED BY DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN TOURIST DURING THE YEAR 2018-2019

Sl No.	Name places	Domestic Tourist	Foreign Tourist
		2018-19	2018-19
1	2	3	4
1	Kaziranga N. Park	168738	7443
2	Pobitara N. Park	34606	605
3	Nameri N. Park	13847	1116
4	Orrang N. Park	8544	527
5	Dhekiakhowa bor Nambhar	397000	244
6	Majuli	8010	652
7	Bhalukpung (Tourist Lodge)	518	NIL
8	Manas N. Park	42329	658
9	Dibru Saikhowa N. Park	1793	24
10	Sivsagar Siva Dou, Rang Ghar, Kareng Ghar, Vishnu Doul etc.	395609	2835
11	Kamakhya Temple (Including Ambubachi Mela)	2253664	1544
12	Daul Gobinda	276247	12
13	Madan Kamdev	247649	16
14	Shankar Dev Kalakshetra	527590	346
15	Sri Surya Pahar (Sun Temple)	NA	NA
	Other	1650858	25187
Total		6027002	41209

Table No. 27.04
PURPOSE OF VISIT OF DOMESTIC TOURIST IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 2018-19

Sl. No.	Name of States/Uts	No. of Tourist Arrived	Purpose of Visit			
			Business	Conference	Educational	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Orissa	50803	16257	10161	6096	18289
2	Bengalure	78445	25103	15689	9413	28240
3	Arunachal Pradesh	100750	32240	20150	12090	36270
4	Delhi	818067	261782	163613	98168	294504
5	Karnataka	101413	32452	20283	12169	36509
6	Jharkhand	185345	59310	37069	22241	66724
7	U. P.	536313	171620	107263	64358	193073
8	Bihar	1187403	379969	237480	142489	427465
9	Kerela	165345	52910	33069	19842	59524
10	Rajasthan	415359	132915	83072	49843	149529
11	Manipur	58758	18802	11752	7051	21153
12	Hariyana	250103	80033	50021	30012	90037
13	Nagaland	70823	22663	14165	8499	25496
14	Meghalaya	99734	31915	19947	11968	35904
15	Tripura	82440	26381	16488	9893	29678
16	Maharashtra	65931	21098	13186	7912	23735
17	Gujrat	69719	22310	13944	8366	25099
18	Tamil Nadu	117315	37541	23463	14078	42233
19	Himachal Pradesh	84935	27179	16987	10192	30577
20	Mizoram	94518	30246	18904	11342	34026
21	West Bengal	1255703	401825	251141	150684	452053
22	Punjab	82215	26309	16443	9866	29597
23	Hyderabad	55565	17781	11113	6668	20003
Total		6027002	1928641	1205403	723240	2169718

Table No. 27.05
PURPOSE OF VISIT OF FOREIGN TOURIST IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 2018-19

Sl. No.	Name of States/Uts	No. of Tourist Arrived	Purpose of Visit			
			Business	Conference	Educational	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	U. K.	1935	215	752	108	860
2	France	3105	345	1208	172	1380
3	UAE	1115	124	433	62	496
4	Netherland	370	41	144	21	164
5	Australia	1354	150	527	75	602
6	USA	3763	418	1463	210	1672
7	Germany	4907	545	1908	273	2181
8	Switzerland	1015	113	395	56	451
9	Nepal	2075	231	807	115	922
10	Bangladesh	3420	380	1330	190	1520
11	Canada	985	109	383	55	438
12	Sri Lanka	275	31	107	15	122
13	Japan	997	111	388	55	443
14	Spain	948	105	369	53	421
15	Singapore	103	11	40	6	46
16	Aistriya	92	10	36	5	41
17	Belgium	149	17	58	8	66
18	Portogal	793	88	309	44	352
19	Czech Rep.	242	27	94	13	108
20	Lebanan	170	19	66	9	76
21	Israel	789	88	306	44	351
22	Others	12607	1401	4903	700	5603
Total		41209	4579	16026	2289	18315

Table No. 27.06
NUMBER OF TOURISTS VISITED TO THE POPULAR TOURIST PLACES/CENTRALLY
PROTECTED MONUMENTS IN THE STATES DURING THE YEAR 2018-19

Sl No.	Name of Tourist Places	No. of Tourist/Visitors	
		Domestic Tourist	Foreign Tourist
1	2	3	4
1	Ahom Raja's Palace, Sivasagar	76079	545
2	Karangghar Palace, Sivasagar	91294	654
3	Rangghar Pavilion, Sivasagar	121726	872
4	Vishnu Dol, Joysagar	60863	436
5	Group of Maidan, Charaideu	45647	328
Total		395609	2835

Table No. 27.07

REVENUE COLLECTION BY THE TOURIST LODGES IN ASSAM

Sl . No.	Lodge/Year	2017-2018	2018-2019
1	Kaziranga	Rs. 841070	Rs. 983650
2	Sivasagar	Rs. 802957	Rs. 1027444
3	Bhalukpung	Rs. 40800	Rs. 144200
4	Chandubi	Rs. 199440	Rs. 524800
5	Barpeta Road	Rs. 341400	Rs. 350800
Total		Rs. 2225667	Rs. 3030894

28.ENVIRONMENT

TABLE NO. 28.01

Water Quality of some of the Tributaries of Brahmaputra River and Borak River at different locations in Assam
(During the period from Jan, 2018 – Dec, 2018)
(based on Quarterly monitoring data)

(Range: Min-Max)

Stations	Parametres						
	pH	Conductance (µmho/cm)	DO (mg/l)	BOD (mg/l)	Nitrate-N (mg/l)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jhanji River at Jorhat	6.6-7.7	80-251	5.3-7.5	0.5-3.8	0.10-2.10	Nil-910	360-1500
Dhansiri river at Golaghat	6.4-9.8	86-158	3.9-9.5	0.8-6.2	0.10-1.90	Nil-1500	Nil-4300
Subansiri river at Gerukamukh	6.5-8.3	42-106	6.2-8.3	1.2-3.1	0.10-1.10	Nil-910	Nil-2000
Disang River at Gudamghat	6.5-7.5	80-276	4.7-6.9	0.4-2.7	0.60-6.60	300-730	360-1500
Buridihing at Margherita	6.4-8.2	64-247	5.0-9.2	1.0-2.7	0.10-1.60	360-2800	1400-29000
Bhogdoi River at Jorhat	6.6-7.7	84-174	4.3-7.3	1.0-4.0	0.20-4.50	300-1100	900-2300
Bharalu river at Guwahati	6.6-7.7	346-568	Nil-Nil	9.3-36.0	0.20-2.00	1400-240000	5300-240000
Digboi River at Lakhpathar Reserve Forests	6.2-7.4	66-571	1.5-7.2	2.1-15.0	0.10-1.90	Nil-3500	730-110000
Mora Bharali at Tezpur	6.5-8.1	84-459	2.0-6.0	1.2-4.0	0.20-1.80	Nil-910	Nil-2000
Disang River at Dillighat	6.4-8.5	64-141	5.0-10.7	1.1-4.3	0.10-1.40	Nil-2000	Nil-12000
Kolong River at Morigaon	6.2-7.7	50-77	3.5-8.9	0.8-2.2	0.30-2.20	Nil-2000	Nil-3900
Manas river at NH-31 crossing Barpeta	6.8-8.1	115-320	4.8-5.6	0.8-2.4	0.10-1.70	Nil-2000	Nil-2800
Kharsang River before confl. with Buridhing near Kharsang	6.2-7.9	69-156	0.4-10.3	1.0-7.0	0.10-1.70	Nil-1500	Nil-2100
Burdihing near Duliajan at D/STinsukia	6.5-7.8	59-226	3.7-9.8	0.9-3.0	0.10-1.50	Nil-2000	Nil-9300
Jia Bharali river near Biswanath Charali	6.5-7.7	42-72	5.9-7.9	1.1-2.8	0.10-1.20	Nil-1500	Nil-1500
Pagladia river near Nalbari Town	7.1-8.2	108-204	4.8-9.0	0.8-4.2	0.10-1.50	Nil-1500	Nil-4300
Borak river at Panchgram	7.1-7.3	94-136	5.5-5.8	2.0-4.1	0.10-1.80	Nil-2800	Nil-3500
U/s. of Kathakal at Matijuri Dist. Hailakandi	7.2-7.3	10-188	5.5-6.0	2.0-6.0	0.10-2.00	Nil-910	Nil-2000
Kundil River at Sapakhowa	6.8-7.8	137-154	4.5-9.2	0.9-2.0	0.20-1.50	Nil-2000	300-21000
Buridihing river at Duliajan	6.6-7.9	62-190	5.6-9.5	1.0-3.3	0.10-1.70	Nil-1500	Nil-2100
Dikhow river at Dikhow Bridge, Sivasagar	5.8-7.7	85-199	5.7-7.8	0.5-2.9	0.10-1.50	300-730	360-2100
Galabeel at Dergaon	6.0-7.7	29-37	5.5-9.5	1.0-2.6	0.10-1.40	Nil-2000	Nil-21000
Kohora river at NH Crossing	6.1-7.2	21-280	4.5-8.9	1.2-8.0	0.10-1.10	300-2800	360-240000
Boginadi river near Bridge at NH-52	6.4-8.1	48-123	5.8-8.5	0.7-3.2	0.10-1.30	Nil-1400	Nil-2300
Ranga Nadi D/S of Hydel Project	6.5-8.2	55-120	5.6-7.5	1.0-3.4	0.10-1.70	Nil-1400	Nil-2300
Panchnai at NH-52,Orang	6.6-7.9	64-89	5.8-7.3	1.0-2.7	0.10-1.90	Nil-1500	360-2800
Kapili at Dharamtul Bridge	6.1-7.6	20-80	2.1-8.5	1.2-2.8	0.10-1.40	Nil-1500	360-4300
Kolong at D/S of ADP Bridge	6.2-7.5	49-269	2.3-7.5	1.1-4.2	0.10-1.40	360-3500	2700-110000
Beki at NH-37 cross at Barpeta	6.8-7.8	77-128	5.0-5.5	0.6-2.1	0.30-1.80	Nil-910	Nil-1500
Sankosh riverat Dhubri	6.0-7.9	22-75	4.0-5.6	0.6-2.0	0.10-1.10	Nil-1500	Nil-2800
Borak at D/S of Silchar	7.2-7.3	90-132	5.4-5.7	1.3-5.5	0.10-2.30	Nil-1500	Nil-9300
Sonai river at Sonai	7.1-7.3	85-126	5.3-5.7	1.3-5.7	0.20-1.60	Nil-1600	Nil-2100
Kushiara at Karimganj	7.2-7.2	78-122	5.4-6.2	1.1-2.4	0.10-1.80	Nil-910	Nil-1400

Stations	Parametres						
	pH	Conductance (µmho/cm)	DO (mg/l)	BOD (mg/l)	Nitrate-N (mg/l)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dikrong River near Bridge at NH-52, Bandardowa	6.6-7.9	36-95	6.2-7.5	1.4-3.4	0.10-1.60	Nil-1400	Nil-21000
Baroi River near Bridge at NH-52, Biswanath	6.3-7.6	38-90	5.5-7.7	1.0-4.0	0.10-1.70	Nil-910	Nil-2300
Gabharu Bridge at NH-52 near Bridge at Tum	6.6-7.8	59-93	5.6-7.3	0.6-3.8	0.10-1.50	Nil-1500	360-2100
Dhansiri River at NH-15 near Bridge, Dhansiri	6.6-7.7	62-116	6.5-7.8	1.2-2.8	0.10-1.30	Nil-2800	Nil-7500
Bega River, MG Road, Mangoldoi	6.5-7.8	66-268	5.6-7.0	1.2-2.6	0.10-2.10	Nil-2800	300-21000
Nuwa Noi River near Bridge, Boinaoja Para	6.7-7.8	60-92	5.5-7.0	0.7-2.7	0.10-1.60	Nil-2000	Nil-4300
Kakodonga River at NH-37 Crossing	6.5-7.9	60-227	2.4-4.8	1.2-5.1	0.10-3.90	Nil-730	360-2000
Bhogdoi River at Intake Point of Urban Water Supply, Jorhat	6.6-7.8	82-182	5.4-8.2	0.6-3.5	0.20-2.70	Nil-700	300-1100
Towkak River at Sonari	6.4-7.4	87-129	5.4-7.8	0.7-1.9	0.20-2.00	300-910	910-2300
Siffry River at Maibela	5.7-7.6	108-312	5.5-7.8	0.3-1.8	0.30-1.60	Nil-730	Nil-1500
Dikhow River at Nagini mora	6.8-7.6	94-213	5.7-7.8	0.6-2.1	0.10-2.00	300-730	360-1500
Dorika River near MSW Dumping site, Sivasagar	6.4-7.8	50-216	3.0-6.2	1.2-3.7	0.10-3.90	300-1100	730-2300
Dikhow River at Dikhowmukh confl. with Brahmaputra	6.1-7.6	84-186	5.2-7.8	0.5-2.4	0.10-1.60	Nil-730	360-1500
Sessa River near Sessa Tiniali, NH Bridge, Dibrugarh	6.1-7.6	40-141	3.1-8.5	1.3-3.2	0.10-1.20	Nil-2100	Nil-21000
Tingrai River near Tinsukia MSW dumping site	6.1-7.5	48-121	4.5-10.3	1.0-9.2	0.10-2.10	Nil-2000	360-29000
Gai Nadi River at Somarajan, Dhemaji	6.8-8.1	62-198	4.8-9.6	0.7-2.9	0.20-1.40	Nil-1500	Nil-4300
Jiadhal River/Kumatia River near Jiadhal bridge	6.3-7.8	45-203	3.5-9.1	1.0-2.0	0.20-2.50	Nil-2000	Nil-2800
Kaliani River near Kanaighat Bridge	6.1-7.6	32-42	2.0-10.0	1.0-2.2	0.10-1.20	Nil-2100	Nil-110000
Dhansiri River at Jahajghat	6.5-7.6	78-115	4.0-10.1	1.1-4.3	0.10-1.20	Nil-2000	Nil-15000
Kuji River near Water Intake Point at New Bongaigaon	6.5-7.6	57-65	4.9-6.4	0.4-2.4	0.10-1.10	Nil-1400	300-9300
Manas River (at Santoshpur) near Lengtisinga	7.3-8.3	185-314	4.6-5.6	0.6-2.8	0.10-1.20	Nil-1500	Nil-2000
Killing River at Morigaon District	6.2-7.5	20-28	4.9-10.5	0.7-3.4	0.10-1.20	Nil-2800	Nil-15000
Madhura River at Madhuraghat, Cachar District	7.2-7.3	88-124	5.1-5.7	2.0-3.0	0.10-1.70	Nil-2100	Nil-21000
Digaru River at NH Crossing	6.2-7.3	32-57	2.5-8.0	1.0-3.9	0.20-1.30	360-9300	360-240000
Kulsi River at Chaygaon near NH Crossing	6.2-7.3	23-39	5.4-8.4	1.2-2.7	0.10-1.80	Nil-910	Nil-4300
Puthimari River near Puthinari Chawk at NH Crossing	7.0-8.3	121-204	5.5-9.3	0.8-3.2	0.10-1.10	Nil-1100	Nil-7500

cm=Micromho per Centimetre; D/S= Downstream; U/S= Up Stream, DO=Dissolved Oxygen; BOD= Biochemical Oxygen Demand
Nitrate-N= Nitrate-Nitrogen; MPN=Most Portable Number

Source: Pollution Control Board, Assam , Bamunimaidam, Guwahati-21

TABLE NO.28.02

Water Quality of some of the Beels/ Ponds/ Tank at different locations in Assam
(During the period from Jan, 2018 – Dec, 2018)
(Based on Monthly monitoring data)

(Range: Min-Max)

Stations	Parametres						
	pH	Conductance (μ mho/cm)	DO (mg/l)	BOD (mg/l)	Nitrate-N (mg/l)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Elenga Beel at Jagiroad	6.7-7.8	461-958	1.6-6.0	3.8-18.0	0.70-2.30	300-2800	360-110000
Deepar Beel at Guwahati	6.1-9.6	122-337	4.1-12.9	3.6-11.0	0.30-1.70	Nil-910	Nil-4400
Joysagar Tank at Sibasagar	6.1-7.7	27-Oct	5.0-8.3	0.9-3.2	0.10-1.60	Nil-730	Nil-1100
Mer Beel at Madhabpur	5.6-7.2	30-116	0.5-8.9	3.2-62.0	0.20-8.00	Nil-2700	Nil-21000
Daloni Beel at Jogighopa	6.8-9.5	52-197	5.1-7.9	0.8-2.1	0.10-1.10	Nil-360	Nil-910
Bor Beel at Jakai	5.7-7.1	105-212	3.0-7.4	2.1-10.0	0.10-2.10	Nil-3500	Nil-24000
Borpukhuri at Nazira	6.3-8.4	20-38	4.3-7.2	1.3-3.1	0.10-3.00	Nil-360	300-730
Gaurisagar Tank at Gaurisagar	6.3-7.9	21-41	4.8-8.2	0.9-3.6	0.10-1.10	Nil-730	300-1500
Rajmaw Pukhuri at Jorhat	6.5-7.6	44-96	5.3-7.8	1.4-5.9	0.30-1.60	Nil-910	360-2800
Padum Pukhuri at Tezpur	6.8-8.4	218-279	6.8-8.4	3.4-17.5	0.10-1.70	Nil-910	Nil-910
Gohpur Tank at Gohpur	6.3-9.2	64-83	7.0-9.0	3.0-12.4	0.20-3.00	Nil-2800	Nil-21000
Jaipal Pukhuri at Sipajhar	6.7-8.5	17-244	6.5-8.6	3.2-8.0	0.10-1.50	Nil-730	Nil-1400
Botodrowa Satra Pond at Nagaon	6.3-7.9	18-152	3.8-9.0	4.6-9.0	0.10-1.90	Nil-910	Nil-1400
Saran Beel	6.0-7.4	51-88	1.8-10.0	1.8-6.0	0.20-1.20	Nil-2000	Nil-12000
Dighali Pukhuri at Guwahati	7.7-9.3	145-185	4.6-14.5	3.2-28.2	0.30-1.90	Nil-3500	Nil-240000
Soubhagya Pond at Kamakhya	6.3-8.1	282-441	4.5-11.0	2.8-16.0	0.20-2.40	Nil-21000	Nil-21000
Deepar Beel near IASST	6.1-9.7	125-325	3.8-13.1	2.6-14.8	0.10-1.70	Nil-910	Nil-4200
Bishnu Puskar Pukhuri at Hajo	6.3-8.1	282-441	4.5-11.0	2.8-16.0	0.20-2.40	Nil-21000	Nil-21000
Chand Dubi Beel at Chanddubi	5.8-7.6	18-42	4.6-10.6	1.4-4.5	0.20-1.40	Nil-910	360-2300

Stations	Parametres						
	pH	Conductance (µmho/cm)	DO (mg/l)	BOD (mg/l)	Nitrate-N (mg/l)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ganga Pukhuri at Nalbari	6.9-8.3	50-58	6.6-10.0	1.5-7.0	0.20-1.30	Nil-1500	Nil-7500
Rajadinia Pukhuri at Abhayapuri	6.5-7.9	10-112	4.8-5.6	1.1-2.8	0.10-1.10	Nil-2100	360-3900
Mahamaya Mandir Pukhuri	6.6-7.8	43-51	2.0-6.2	1.3-2.4	0.10-1.10	Nil-1500	Nil-29000
Rajapukhuri at Gauripur	6.8-7.7	53-76	4.8-7.0	1.2-4.0	0.10-1.20	Nil-1500	Nil-3900
Baskandi Pond at Baskandi	6.8-7.2	94-136	3.1-5.6	2.3-5.0	0.40-4.30	Nil-730	Nil-2000
Sivasagar Tank	6.2-7.9	18-33	4.0-7.8	1.2-4.2	0.10-1.10	Nil-360	Nil-1100
Hordoi Pukhuri at Charaidew	6.5-7.8	23-34	5.5-8.1	1.8-3.4	0.30-1.90	Nil-910	Nil-1400
Borpukhuri at Sonari	6.3-7.5	50-95	4.9-8.5	1.6-4.0	0.60-1.60	Nil-720	Nil-1500
Tenga Pukhuri at Tenga Pukhuri	6.4-7.9	20-80	5.5-8.2	1.2-4.3	0.20-1.30	Nil-910	360-1500
Maguri Beel, Guijan, Tinsukia	5.8-7.8	57-109	1.0-10.6	1.2-5.8	0.10-1.10	Nil-1500	Nil-46000
Borbeel No. 1, Ram Nagar, Digboi	6.7-6.8	162-189	..	1.4-2.6	0.40-0.50	Nil	Nil
Holudunga Beel near Gai Nadi River at Somarajan	6.3-7.7	59-112	3.2-8.2	1.0-5.0	0.10-1.30	Nil-2000	Nil-15000
Bordoibam Beelmukh Bird Sanctuary, Dhemaji	6.6-8.0	54-253	5.0-7.7	1.2-4.4	0.20-1.60	Nil-730	Nil-2100
Samaguri Beel in Nagaon District	6.2-7.5	52-142	2.6-7.4	1.3-5.0	0.10-1.60	Nil-2000	Nil-15000
Malini Beel near Industrial Area at Ramnagar	6.3-7.2	136-198	2.0-2.4	2.2-4.8	1.00-3.10	Nil-1100	Nil-2800
Son Beel at Karimganj	6.4-7.2	88-136	4.1-4.2	2.2-5.8	0.50-2.10	Nil-2000	Nil-7500
Ramkrishna Pond at Hailakandi	6.7-7.3	104-166	4.0-4.2	2.6-4.1	0.70-1.30	Nil-1500	Nil-2000
Parashali Beel at Demoria	6.1-7.6	57-245	4.0-7.5	1.3-9.0	0.20-2.50	Nil-2800	Nil-21000
Jorpukhuri at Uzanbazar near Ugratara Temple	6.8-8.9	302-364	3.2-8.4	2.8-23.5	0.20-3.80	360-240000	730-240000
Kamalpur Beel at Kamalpur	6.4-7.5	195-2920	0.0-1.2	11.0-112.0	0.40-12.40	Nil-15000	360-110000
Silsako Beel, Chachal, Guwahati	6.4-7.8	160-471	0.2-5.4	9.8-52.0	0.40-4.40	730-110000	1100-240000
Soru Sola Beel at Paltanbazar, Guwahati	6.7-7.3	343-504	0.0-0.0	14.0-36.0	0.30-3.20	2700-240000	12000-240000
Bor Sola Beel at Sarabbhatti, Guwahati	6.7-7.4	346-489	0.0-1.0	10.-49.0	0.30-3.70	2700-240000	4400-240000
Diplai Beel at Silgara, Kokrajhar	6.0-7.4	17-34	3.7-6.5	1.0-3.3	0.10-1.30	Nil-1500	Nil-2800

pH= Hydorgen Ion Concetration a scale for measuring acidity/ alkinity.
Source: Pollution Control Board, Assam, Bamunimaidam, Guwahati-21

TABLE NO.28.03

WATER QUALITY OF SOME OF THE GROUND WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM WELL WATER OF DIFFERENT LOCATIONS IN ASSAM
(During the period from Jan, 2018 – Dec, 2018)
(based on Half yearly monitoring data)

(Range: Min-Max)

Stations	Parametres			
	pH	Conductance (μ mho/cm)	BOD (mg/ltr)	Nitrate-N (mg/ltr)
1	2	3	4	5
Well water from Digboi	6.0-6.1	45-448	1.1-2.5	0.30-0.40
Well water from Karbi Anglong	5.4-6.4	105-124	1.9-2.5	0.40-0.40
Well water from Sivasagar	6.7-7.5	212-217	1.1-1.6	0.10-2.40
Well water from Sivasagar	6.7-7.0	217-228	1.5-1.6	0.10-0.60
Well water from Jorhat	6.7-7.7	225-416	1.5-2.6	0.20-1.60
Well water from Silchar	5.5-6.5	95-120	0.7-1.8	2.40-3.70
Well water from Barpeta	6.9-7.4	222-580	1.0-1.5	0.20-0.70
Well water from Bongaigaon	7.0-7.4	96-139	1.1-1.2	0.10-5.00
Well water from Guwahati	6.4-6.8	238-265	1.5-1.5	0.70-1.10
Well water from Guwahati	6.6-7.9	256-565	1.2-1.6	0.20-0.40
Ground water from Ledo, Margherita	5.2-5.7	153-227	1.0-2.0	0.40-0.50
Ground water from Nazira	6.7-7.8	246-254	0.9-1.5	0.20-2.10
Ground water from Numaligarh	5.6-5.7	72-198	1.7-2.2	0.20-0.40
Ground water from Semencharpari	6.9-7.0	110-152	1.0-1.3	0.30-0.70
Ground water from Silapathar	6.3-6.4	234-250	4.6-4.8	0.60-1.90
Ground water from Lakhimpur Town	5.8-6.1	124-242	1.6-3.4	0.60-9.20
Ground water from Tezpur Mission Chariali	6.6-6.7	179-208	1.0-1.8	0.70-1.30
Ground water from Nagaon, Panigaon	6.3-7.1	256-287	1.4-2.0	0.60-0.70
Ground water from Jagiroad near HPC	5.7-5.8	271-685	2.7-4.0	0.60-5.80
Ground water from Garchuk near MSW dumping site, Guwahati	6.6-7.0	169-170	1.4-1.9	0.20-0.40
Ground water from Nalbari	6.3-6.8	188-195	1.0-1.5	0.20-2.30
Ground water from Barpeta Road	7.4-7.8	362-480	1.1-1.4	0.60-0.70
Ground water from Dhaligaon near BRPL	7.2-7.5	80-140	1.2-1.2	0.20-4.10
Ground water from Kokrajhar HS School	6.1-6.8	101-336	1.2-1.2	0.10-0.60
Ground water from Dhubri College Nagar	6.7-6.8	330-422	1.3-1.6	0.30-0.50

Stations	Parametres			
	pH	Conductance (µmho/cm)	BOD (mg/ltr)	Nitrate-N (mg/ltr)
1	2	3	4	5
Ground water from Goalpara College	6.6-7.2	324-333	1.3-1.8	0.30-3.30
Ground water from Diphu Govt. College	6.9-7.0	716-785	2.0-2.0	0.30-0.50
Ground water from Haflong	6.8-6.9	33-265	1.5-2.1	0.20-0.70
Ground water from Karimganj (College)	5.7-7.3	120-120	1.0-1.4	0.10-0.10
Ground water from Hailakandi near ASTC bus stand	5.7-6.8	120-138	1.0-1.0	0.30-0.60
Ground water from Panchgram market near Cachar Paper Mill	6.6-7.3	192-192	1.0-1.2	0.30-0.40
Groundwater from Panchgram Market near Cachar Paper Mill	6.6-7.2	142-162	4.0-4.8	0.30-1.70
Groundwater from Biswanath Chariali Town	6.4-7.2	181-258	1.1-2.4	0.10-0.50
Groundwater from Municipal Waste Processing facility at Morabharali, Tezpur	6.5-6.7	260-370	1.4-1.6	0.60-2.30
Groundwater from Mangaldoi Town	6.3-7.3	113-159	1.5-2.1	0.80-1.00
Groundwater near Garmur Recreation Ground, Jorhat	6.8-7.6	226-227	1.7-2.5	0.10-4.70
Groundwater from Titabor Urban Water Supply, Titabor	7.2-7.6	316-316	1.8-2.3	0.30-2.10
Groundwater from Garmur, Majuli	5.7-7.5	165-297	1.6-1.8	0.40-2.40
Groundwater from Gogamukh Public Water Supply Scheme	5.9-6.7	151-265	1.1-1.8	0.80-1.00
Groundwater from Rupiyoti Colony (R/o Sri Tankeswar Das)	5.6-7.1	157-458	2.4-5.9	0.50-0.50
Tubewell water at Bosagaon (R/O of Sri Anil Bora)	6.9-7.2	456-478	2.0-14.0	0.40-0.40
Tubewell water of Wokha Goronga Girls ME School	7.3-7.6	346-357	1.7-1.9	0.30-0.30
Groundwater of Meherpur Trenching Ground, Meherpur	6.7-7.4	336-450	4.2-4.4	0.40-1.00
Groundwater of Meherpur near a Cluster of Nursinghomes	7.1-7.2	321-336	2.2-2.6	0.20-1.30
Groundwater near Badarpur Industrial Area at Badarpur	6.5-6.7	164-168	2.2-3.2	0.40-1.30
Groundwater Bonda, Guwahati	6.2-6.3	266-273	1.4-2.1	0.80-1.10
Groundwater from Khanapara, Guwahati	6.8-6.9	220-606	1.5-1.6	0.80-3.50
Groundwater from Basistha, Guwahati	6.2-6.7	196-256	1.4-1.8	1.00-2.80
Groundwater from Kahilipara, Guwahati	6.4-6.8	266-391	0.8-1.3	0.30-1.10
Groundwater from Maligaon, Guwahati	6.9-7.2	281-290	1.7-1.8	0.10-0.80

MSW= Municipal Solid Waste

Source: Pollution Control Board, Assam, Bamunimaidam, Guwahati-21

29. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE-29.01
MONTHLY ALLOCATION OF PDS ITEMS IN ASSAM, 2019

Month	NFSA Rice (in MT)		Wheat	SK Oil
	AAY Rice	PH Rice	(in MT)	(in KL)
1	2	3	4	5
January	24235.68	110124.09	5781.00	20460
February	24236.31	110148.58	5781.00	20484
March	24236.56	110168.97	5781.00	20520
April	24234.42	110214.15	5781.00	20388
May	24233.55	110263.38	5781.00	20508
June	24232.29	110288.96	5781.00	20568
July	24225.64	110234.56	5781.00	13392
August	24216.40	110219.75	5781.00	13368
September	24221.79	110215.40	5781.00	13392
October	24214.86	110229.64	5781.00	13368
November	24213.11	110243.12	5781.00	13368
December	24211.11	110259.46	5781.00	13416
Total	290711.68	1322610.04	69372.00	203232

AAY= Antodaya Anna Yojana; PH= Priority House; NFSA= National Food Security Act.

Table-29.02

ALLOTMENT, OFF-TAKE AND DISTRIBUTION OF FOODGRAINS TO FPS UNDER NFSA

Year	RICE (in MT)			WHEAT (in MT)		
	Allotment by GOI	Off-take by GOA	Distribution to FPS	GOA	Off-take by GOA	Distribution to FPS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2019	1625751.96	1613321.72	1478742.21	69372	69372	63591

N.B. : NFSA = National Food Security Act.

TABLE-29.03
DISTRICT WISE OF “AAMAR DUKAN”and FAIR PRICE SHOP IN ASSAM, 2018-
19

District	Nos. of “Aamar Dukan”	Nos.of Fair price shop
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	64	1241
Dhubri	254	1983
Goalpara	137	1028
Barpeta	195	2107
Morigaon	120	1171
Nagaon (including Hojai)	303	3058
Sonitpur (including Biswanath)	370	2077
Lakhimpur	432	1893
Dhemaji	171	1567
Tinsukia	244	1684
Dibrugarh	401	1716
Sivasagar	442	1970
Jorhat	295	1617
Golaghat	383	2043
Karbi Anglong	100	822
Dima Hasao	20	371
Cachar	253	2048
Karimganj	61	1155
Hailakandi	130	918
Bongaigaon	272	710
Chirang	72	569
Kamrup	136	1755
Kamrup Metro	284	785
Nalbari	198	785
Baksa	85	871
Darrang	70	1072
Udalguri	66	1220
South Salmara	65	
Assam	5623	38236

Table-29.04

**DISTRICT WISE AAY, PHH AND TOTAL NUMBER OF RATION CARD AND MEMBERS DETAILS
AS PER ONLINE ALLOCATION FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 2019**

District	AAY Rice	PHH Rice	Total Cards	AAY Members	PHH Members	Total Members
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	8054.2	34590.65	186952	94992	691813	786805
Dhubri	13224.4	69119.35	345166	168434	1382387	1550821
Goalpara	6846.35	35801.3	178622	87096	716026	803122
Barpeta	13183.8	60202.5	306927	157149	1204050	1361199
Morigaon	7173.6	35609.2	187133	81867	712184	794051
Nagaon	20211.8	100678.75	444106	267582	2013575	2281157
Sonitpur	14175.35	70102.1	383679	161924	1402042	1563966
Lakhimpur	8544.55	37331.5	198094	104276	746630	850906
Dhemaji	6018.25	24892.35	136021	69163	497847	567010
Tinsukia	11128.95	46895.1	254743	114621	937902	1052523
Dibrugarh	10655.75	49418.15	257776	114996	988363	1103359
Sivasagar	10926.65	40843.2	235223	119364	816864	936228
Jorhat	10771.25	37863.75	229145	122339	757275	879614
Golaghat	10271.8	37984.5	219876	110900	759690	870590
Karbi Anglong	4701.9	32186.9	142880	58834	643738	702572
Dima Hasao	2054.5	7266.95	34382	30423	145339	175762
Cachar	12981.15	61481.45	321036	155225	1229629	1384854
Karimganj	7752.15	45559.85	234332	90284	911197	1001481
Hailakandi	5252.1	25902.6	128822	57682	518052	575734
Bongaigaon	5689.95	25859.75	135551	73077	517195	590272
Chirang	4918.9	16618	95261	55709	332360	388069
Kamrup	14400.4	52484.7	295841	171093	1049694	1220787
Kamrup (M)	2786.35	32093.5	161753	33775	641870	675645
Nalbari	7752.15	26371.3	150762	93932	527426	621358
Baksa	8027.25	31992.9	194623	87428	639858	727286
Darrang	6263.95	33507.7	161197	73712	670154	743866
Udalguri	8363.6	29773.2	167181	89365	595464	684829
Assam	242131.05	1102431.2	5787084	2845242	22048624	24893866

Source: (Table 29.01 to 29.04) Directorate of Food & Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Assam.

TABLE-29.05
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICE STATIONS AND FIRE ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM, 2018

District	Fire & Emergency service station			Fire person (in Nos)	Fire Accident			
	Nos.	Nos of Fire & Emergency Services Vehicle	Population covered (No.in Lakh)		No. of Accident (Fire Calls)	Value of Property Lost (Rs. in Lakh)	No. of Human life lost (In Nos)	No. of Injured (in Nos)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	2	9	9	44	51	47	6	Nil
Dhubri	5	21	19	87	191	325	Nil	Nil
Goalpara	3	9	10	62	75	806	Nil	Nil
Barpeta	9	19	17	152	225	218	22	Nil
Morigaon	3	9	10	68	124	418	7	Nil
Nagaon	7	24	28	108	252	966	22	Nil
Sonitpur	5	13	19	68	225	399	4	12
Lakhimpur	4	14	10	77	109	130	8	2
Dhemaji	3	10	7	71	56	124	7	283
Tinsukia	5	16	13	80	101	124	Nil	Nil
Dibrugarh	7	19	13	95	183	283	33	Nil
Sivasagar	4	18	12	61	114	269	7	10
Jorhat	5	14	11	86	162	739	3	2
Golaghat	5	18	11	87	186	320	25	516
Karbi Anglong	3	10	10	48	63	228	4	Nil
Dima Hasao	3	10	2	40	28	60	1	Nil
Cachar	8	23	17	111	211	486	27	Nil
Karimganj	6	17	12	90	107	589	4	131
Hailakandi	2	7	7	33	54	261	2	Nil
Bongaigaon	3	9	7	57	88	241	7	Nil
Chirang	2	6	5	41	48	66	Nil	Nil
Kamrup	7	23	15	171	244	430	9	Nil
Kamrup Metro	8	39	13	206	729	1219	27	13
Nalbari	4	11	8	81	100	197	1	Nil
Baksa	2	4	10	34	21	30	Nil	Nil
Darrang	4	14	9	71	119	242	10	Nil
Udalguri	4	8	8	67	70	109	Nil	Nil
Biswanath	3	13	0	68	57	76	1	Nil
Charaideo	2	4	0	22	23	119	Nil	Nil
Hojai	5	13	0	71	146	452	8	115
S. Salmara	2	8	0	44	46	146	1	Nil
W.Karbi Anglong	1	4	0	17	5	122	Nil	Nil
Majuli	2	7	0	39	16	21	6	1
Assam	138	443	312	2457	4229	10262	252	1085

Source: State Fire & Emergency Service, Assam.

TABLE_29.06
DISTRICTWISE WAREHOUSE CENTRES, ASSAM 2018-19

Sl. No.	District	Capacity (in M. T.)				Nos. of Centres	Revenue Received (Rs. In lakh)
		Own Const	Temp Shed	Hired Godown	Total		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	2000	Nil	Nil	2000	1	Nil
2	Dhubri	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3	Goalpara	14211	Nil	Nil	14211	3	114.61
4	Barpeta	Nil	Nil	8079	8079	1	109.34
5	Morigaon	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6	Nagaon	19118	770	Nil	19888	3	50.02
7	Sonitpur	5500	Nil	Nil	5500	1	17.95
8	Lakhimpur	4877	Nil	Nil	4877	1	36.05
9	Dhemaji	11632	Nil	Nil	11632	5	7.15
10	Tinsukia	13384	Nil	Nil	13384	2	87.44
11	Dibrugarh	5750	Nil	Nil	5750	1	15.99
12	Sivasagar	9845	Nil	Nil	9845	1	90.58
13	Jorhat	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
14	Golaghat	5000	170	Nil	5170	2	17.55
15	Dima Hasao	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
16	Cachar	5800	310	Nil	6110	1	56.88
17	Karimganj	2450		Nil	2450	1	16.08
18	Hailakandi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
19	Bongaigaon	22100	1556	Nil	23656	1	134.19
20	Chirang	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
21	Kamrup	28339	Nil	3386	31725	6	219.19
22	Kamrup Metro	32019	Nil	Nil	32019	3	338.58
23	Nalbari	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
24	Baksa	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
25	Darrang	4660		200	4860	2	29.08
26	Udalguri	6100	Nil	Nil	6100	2	3.31
27	Biswanath	495	Nil	Nil	495	1	0.9
28	Charaideo	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
29	Hojai	15462	Nil	Nil	15462	3	68.1
30	Karbi-Anglong	6032	Nil	Nil	6032	2	0.93
31	Karbi-Anglong West	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
32	Majuli	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
33	South Salmara	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Assam	214774	2806	11665	229245	43	1413.92

Source: Assam State Warehousing Corporation, Amarawati Path, Christianbasti, Ghy-5

TABLE- 29.07
SELECTED ACTIVITIES OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT
ASSAM, 2018-19

State Sector Schemes	Fund (Rs. In lakh)		Physical Status (in Nos.)	
	Received	Utilised	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
Aryabhata Science Centre	380	380	219	Functioning 129 Block Level Centres
Resource Information on Gaon Panchayat	25	25	343	Database on 343 Panchayats are being generated
School Plant Diversity Centres	55	55	17 Schools	17 Schools
State and District Level activities of Children Science	58	58	34 Nos.	1 State, 343 Districts level Functioning
Sadaou Asom Maina Parijat	15	15	16 Nos.	16 Programmes
Mukhya Mantrir Vigyan Darshan	100	100	3	3 nos. Regional Level Programmes Organised
Sanskar: Manuhe Manuhar Babe	100	100	250 Nos.	250 Awareness Programme organised
Promotion and Science, Technology and Innovation	110	110	6 Nos.	6 Nos. programmes completed
Science City	450	450	1	Ongoing
New Planetarium	200	200	6 Nos.	Processing
District Science Centres	200		29 Nos.	Processing
Floating Solar Power Plants in 10 Districts	124		100 Kwp	

Source: Science and Technology Department, Govt. of Assam, Dispur, Guwahati-6

TABLE NO. 29.08
NOS. OF SEAT FOR PANCHAYAT ELECTION, ASSAM 2018

Sl No	Districts/Sub-Division	CATEGORY			
		GAON PANCHAYAT WARD	ANCHALIK PANCHAYAT MEMBER	GAON PANCHAYAT PRESIDENT	ZILLA PARISHAD MEMBER
1	Tinsukia	850	85	85	20
2	Dibrugarh	930	93	93	23
3	Sivasagar	820	82	82	17
4	Charaideo	360	36	36	7
5	Jorhat	900	90	90	19
6	Majuli	200	20	20	4
7	Golaghat	1020	102	102	17
8	Nagaon	1720	172	172	29
9	Hojai	670	67	67	12
10	Dhemaji	650	65	65	7
11	Lakhimpur	810	81	81	17
12	Biswanath	760	76	76	13
13	Sonitpur	820	82	82	19
14	Darrang	750	75	75	14
15	Morigaon	850	85	85	13
16	Kamrup(M)	210	21	21	6
17	Kamrup (R)	1390	139	139	26
18	Nalbari	650	65	65	13
19	Barpeta	1290	129	129	29
20	Bongaigaon	650	65	65	12
21	Dhubri	1320	132	132	24
22	S. Salmara Mankachar	350	35	35	5
23	Goalpara	810	81	81	16
24	Cachar	1620	162	162	27
25	Hailakandi	620	62	62	11
26	Karimganj	950	95	95	20
Assam		21970	2197	2197	420

Source: Assam State Election Commission, Housefed Complex, Guwahati-6

TABLE NO. 29.09
NOS. OF CONSTITUENCY UNDER AUTONOMUS COUNCILS, 2019

Names of Council	Nos. of Seat
Rabha Hasong Autonomus	36
Mising Autonomous Council	36
Sonowal Kachari Autonomous Council	26
N C Hills Autonomous Council	28

Source: Assam State Election Commission, Housefed Complex, Guwahati-6

Table- 29.10
LOST DUE TO DISASTER IN ASSAM DURING 2018

Sl. No.	District	Human Live Lost				Livestock		Agriculture (In Rs.)
		Flood	Thunderstorm	Lightning	Land Slide	(in Nos.)	(in Rs.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kokrajhar	2	2	6				
2	Dhubri	-	2	-				
3	Goalpara	-	-	-				
4	Barpeta	-	-	4				
5	Morigaon	-	-	1				
6	Nagaon	-	-	-				
7	Sonitpur	-	1	-				
8	Lakhimpur	1	-	2		1	3000	906940
9	Dhemaji	2	1	-				29093200
10	Tinsukia	-	1	-				
11	Dibrugarh	-	-	1				
12	Sivasagar	2	1	-				
13	Jorhat	-	-	-				
14	Golaghat	4	1	1		670	26,64,800	131959016
15	Karbi-Anglong	-	2	1				594000
16	Dima-Hasao	3	-	-				1386080
17	Cachar	13	1	2				6908800
18	Karimganj	8	-	1	1	7	205000	16927240
19	Hailakandi	2	-	1				31370576
20	Bongaigaon	-	-	2				
21	Chirang	-	-	2				
22	Kamrup	-	-	3				
23	Kamrup (M)	1	-					
24	Nalbari	-	-	-				
25	Baksa	-	-	2				
26	Darrang	-	2	-				
27	Udalguri	2	-	-				
28	Biswanath	1	-	-				7714900
29	Charaideo	2	-	-				2982684
30	Hojai	2	-	-				5011600
31	Majuli	-	-	-				
32	South Salmara	-	-	1				
33	West Karbi Anglong	-	-	1				
	Assam	45	14	31	1	678	2872800	234855035.6

Source: Assam State Disaster Management Authority (ASDMA), Dispur, Guwahati-6

30.INTER STATE COMPARISON

TABLE - 30.01

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES / UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

Sl. No.	India/ States / Union Territories*	Area (Sq. Km.)	Population	Decadal Growth Rate 2001-2011	Density per Sq.Km	Sex Ratio 2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	India	3287469	1210854977	17.7	382	943
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island*	8249	380581	6.9	46	876
2	Andhra Pradesh	275045	84580777	11.0	308	993
3	Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1383727	26.0	17	938
4	Assam	78438	31205576	17.1	398	958
5	Bihar	94163	104099452	25.4	1106	918
6	Chandigarh*	114	1055450	17.2	9258	818
7	Chhattisgarh	135192	25545198	22.6	189	991
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	491	343709	55.9	700	775
9	Daman & Diu*	111	243247	53.8	2191	618
10	NCT of Delhi	1483	16787941	21.2	11320	868
11	Goa	3702	1458545	8.2	394	973
12	Gujrat	196244	60439692	19.3	308	919
13	Haryana	44212	25351462	19.9	573	879
14	Himachal Pradesh	55673	6864602	12.9	123	972
15	Jammu & Kashmir	222236	12541302	23.6	124	889
16	Jharkhand	79716	32988134	22.4	414	949
17	Karnataka	191791	61095297	15.6	319	973
18	Kerala	38852	33406061	4.9	860	1084
19	Lakshadweep*	30	64473	6.3	2149	947
20	Madhya Pradesh	308252	72626809	20.3	236	931
21	Maharashtra	307713	112374333	16.0	365	929
22	Manipur	22327	2855794	18.6	115	992
23	Meghalaya	22429	2966889	27.9	132	989
24	Mizoram	21081	1097206	23.5	52	976
25	Nagaland	16579	1978502	-0.6	119	931
26	Odisha	155707	41974218	14.0	270	979
27	Puducherry	490	1247953	28.1	2547	1037
28	Punjab	50362	27743338	13.9	551	895
29	Rajasthan	342239	68548437	21.3	200	928
30	Sikkim	7096	610577	12.9	86	890
31	Tamil Nadu	130060	72147030	15.6	555	996
32	Telangana					
33	Tripura	10486	3673917	14.8	350	960
34	Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812341	20.2	829	912
35	Uttarakhand	53483	10086292	18.8	189	963
36	West Bengal	88752	91276115	13.8	1028	950
	Others					

Source: (Col.1 to Col.16) Census of India, 2011.

Contd...

TABLE - 30.01

Child (0-6) Sex Ratio	Urban Population 2011 (%)	SC Population 2011 (%)	ST Population 2011 (%)	Literacy Rate (2011)		
				Person	Male	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
919	31.2	16.6	8.6	72.99	80.89	64.64
968	37.7	0.0	7.5	86.63	90.27	82.43
939	33.4	16.4	7.0	76.02	74.88	59.15
972	22.9	0.0	68.8	65.38	72.55	57.70
962	14.1	7.2	12.4	72.19	77.85	66.27
935	11.3	15.9	1.3	61.80	71.20	51.50
880	97.3	18.9	0.0	85.05	89.99	81.19
969	23.2	12.8	30.6	70.28	80.27	60.24
926	46.7	1.8	52.0	76.24	85.17	64.32
904	75.2	2.5	6.3	87.10	91.54	79.55
871	97.5	16.8	0.0	86.21	90.94	80.76
942	62.2	1.7	10.2	88.70	92.65	84.66
890	42.6	6.7	14.8	78.03	85.75	69.68
834	34.9	20.2	0.0	75.55	84.06	65.94
909	10.0	25.2	5.7	82.80	89.53	75.93
862	27.4	7.4	11.9	67.16	76.75	56.43
948	24.0	12.1	26.2	66.41	81.69	55.42
948	38.7	1.1	7.0	75.36	82.47	68.08
964	47.7	9.9	1.5	94.00	96.11	92.07
911	78.1	0.0	94.8	91.85	95.56	87.95
918	27.6	15.6	21.1	69.32	78.73	59.24
894	45.2	11.8	9.4	82.34	88.38	75.87
936	32.5	3.8	35.1	79.21	86.06	72.37
970	20.1	0.6	86.1	74.43	75.95	72.89
970	52.1	0.1	94.4	91.33	93.35	89.27
943	28.9	0.0	86.5	79.55	82.75	76.11
941	16.7	17.1	22.8	72.87	81.59	64.01
967	68.3		0.0	85.85	91.26	80.67
846	37.5	31.9	0.0	75.84	80.44	70.73
888	24.9	17.8	13.5	66.11	79.19	52.12
957	25.2	4.6	33.8	81.42	86.55	75.61
943	48.4	20.0	1.1	80.09	86.77	73.44
957	16.2	17.8	31.8	87.22	91.53	82.73
902	22.3	20.7	0.6	67.68	77.28	57.18
890	30.2	18.8	2.9	78.82	87.40	70.01
956	31.9	23.5	5.8	76.26	81.69	70.54

Contd...

TABLE - 30.01

Sl. No.	India/ States / Union Territories*	Households (Nos.)	% of Households having		
			Drinking water within premises	Electricity	Latrin Facilities
1	2	15	16	17	18
	India	249454252	46.6	67.2	46.9
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island*	94551	60.6	86.2	70.1
2	Andhra Pradesh	21022588	43.2	92.2	49.6
3	Arunachal Pradesh	270577	41.1	65.7	62.0
4	Assam	6406471	54.8	37.0	64.9
5	Bihar	18913565	50.1	16.4	23.1
6	Chandigarh*	241173	86.2	98.4	87.6
7	Chhattisgarh	5650724	19.0	75.3	24.6
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	76458	52.6	95.2	54.8
9	Daman & Diu*	60956	76.4	99.1	78.2
10	NCT of Delhi	3435999	78.4	99.1	89.5
11	Goa	343611	79.7	96.9	79.7
12	Gujrat	12248428	64.0	90.4	57.4
13	Haryana	4857524	66.5	90.5	68.6
14	Himachal Pradesh	1483280	55.5	96.8	69.1
15	Jammu & Kashmir	2119718	48.2	85.1	51.2
16	Jharkhand	6254781	23.2	45.8	22.0
17	Karnataka	13357027	44.5	90.6	51.2
18	Kerala	7853754	77.7	94.4	95.2
19	Lakshadweep*	11574	83.7	99.7	97.8
20	Madhya Pradesh	15093256	23.9	67.1	28.8
21	Maharashtra	24421519	59.4	83.9	53.1
22	Manipur	510448	16.1	68.3	89.3
23	Meghalaya	548059	24.1	60.9	62.9
24	Mizoram	222853	31.2	84.2	91.9
25	Nagaland	396002	29.3	81.6	76.5
26	Odisha	6937820	22.4	43.0	22.0
27	Puducherry	302450	77.4	97.7	68.5
28	Punjab	5513071	85.9	96.6	79.3
29	Rajasthan	12711146	35.0	67.0	35.0
30	Sikkim	129006	52.6	92.5	87.2
31	Tamil Nadu	18524982	34.9	93.4	48.3
32	Telangana				
33	Tripura	855556	37.1	68.4	86.0
34	Uttar Pradesh	33448035	51.9	36.8	35.7
35	Uttarakhand	2056975	58.3	87.0	65.8
36	West Bengal	20380315	38.6	54.5	58.9
	Others				

Source: Col.-17 to Col.-25.

Contd...

(i) NITI AAYOG; (ii) Office of the Registrar General of India. (SRS Bulletin Vol . 51 No. 1)

TABLE - 30.01

Population below Poverty Line (%) (using Tendulkar Methodology) 2011-12			Expectation of Life at Birth, 2010-14		Maternal Mortality Ratio 2011-13
Rural	Urban	Combined	Male	Female	
19	20	21	22	23	24
25.7	13.7	21.9	66.4	69.6	167
1.6	0.0	1.0	-	-	-
11.0	5.8	9.2	66.3	70.8	92
38.9	20.3	24.7	-	-	-
33.9	20.5	32.0	62.7	65.5	300
34.1	31.2	33.7	67.8	68.4	208
1.6	22.3	21.8	63.3	66.3	
44.6	24.8	39.9	-	-	221
62.6	15.4	39.3	-	-	-
0.0	12.6	9.9	-	-	-
12.9	9.8	9.9	72.0	74.7	-
6.8	4.1	5.1	-	-	-
21.5	10.1	16.4	66.6	71.0	112
11.6	10.3	11.2	66.3	71.3	127
8.5	4.3	8.1	69.3	74.1	-
11.5	7.2	10.4	70.9	74.9	-
40.8	24.8	37.0	66.2	66.9	208
24.5	15.3	20.9	66.9	70.8	133
9.1	5.0	7.1	72.0	77.8	61
0.0	3.4	2.8	-	-	-
35.7	21.0	31.7			221
24.2	9.1	17.4	62.5	66.0	68
38.8	32.6	36.9	69.9	73.6	-
12.5	9.3	11.9	-	-	-
37.4	6.4	20.4	-	-	-
19.9	16.5	18.9	-	-	-
35.7	17.3	32.6	64.7	67.1	222
17.1	6.3	9.7	-	-	-
7.7	9.2	8.3	69.7	73.8	141
16.1	10.7	14.7	65.5	70.2	244
9.9	3.7	8.2	-	-	-
15.8	6.5	11.3	68.6	72.7	79
			-	-	-
16.5	7.4	14.1	-	-	-
30.4	26.1	29.4	62.9	65.4	285
11.6	10.5	11.3	69.1	74.5	285
22.5	14.7	20.0	68.9	71.6	113
					126

Contd...

TABLE - 30.01

India/ States / Union Territories*	Vital Statistics, 2017			Agril. Land used, 2013-14			Total Food Grains 2016-17	
	Birth Rate	Death rate	Infant Mortality Rate	Net Area sown ('000' Hect.)	Total Cropped Area (000 Hect.)	Cropping Intensity (%)	Area (million Hect.)	Production (million tonne)
1	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
India	20.2	6.3	33	146455	208143	142.12	128.03	275.68
Andaman & Nicobar Island*	11.4	5.1	14	15	24	160.00	-	
Andhra Pradesh	16.2	7.2	32	6448	8128	126.05	3.97	10.37
Arunachal Pradesh	18.3	6.1	42	5252	7580	144.33	-	
Assam	21.2	6.5	44	2820	4100	145.39	2.67	5.47
Bihar	26.4	5.8	35	5252	7580	144.33	6.61	15.54
Chandigarh*	13.5	4.5	14	1	2	200.00		
Chhattisgarh	22.7	7.5	38	4686	5698	121.60	5.05	9.23
Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	23.6	4.4	13	19	23	121.05	-	
Daman & Diu*	20.2	4.7	17	3	3	100.00	-	
NCT of Delhi	15.2	3.7	16	22	35	159.09	-	
Goa	12.5	6.2	9	129	158	122.48	-	
Gujrat	19.9	6.2	30	10302	12487	121.21	3.80	7.42
Haryana	20.5	5.8	30	3497	6471	185.04	4.50	17.16
Himachal Pradesh	15.8	6.6	22	550	943	171.45		
Jammu & Kashmir	15.4	4.8	23	741	1155	155.87		
Jharkhand	22.7	5.5	29	1384	1672	120.81	2.89	5.37
Karnataka	17.4	6.5	25	9923	12267	123.62	7.29	9.64
Kerala	14.2	6.8	10	2051	2617	127.60		
Lakshadweep*	15.0	6.5	20	2	3	150.00	-	
Madhya Pradesh	24.8	6.8	47	15422	24047	155.93	17.03	32.98
Maharashtra	15.7	5.7	19	17368	23328	134.32	12.16	15.79
Manipur	14.6	5.3	12	377	377	100.00	-	
Meghalaya	22.8	6.1	39	286	343	119.93	-	
Mizoram	15.0	4.0	15	114	114	100.00	-	
Nagaland	13.5	3.6	7	380	499	131.32	-	
Odisha	18.3	7.4	41	4495	5168	114.97	4.80	9.06
Puducherry	13.2	7.3	11	15	25	166.67	-	
Punjab	14.9	7.0	21	4145	7848	189.34	6.42	27.99
Rajasthan	24.1	6.0	38	18268	26120	142.98	14.11	19.28
Sikkim	16.4	4.5	12	77	147	190.91	-	
Tamil Nadu	14.9	6.7	16	4714	5897	125.10	2.99	6.22
Telangana	17.2	6.6	29	4961	6288	126.75	3.29	8.37
Tripura	13.0	5.2	29	255	383	150.20		
Uttar Pradesh	25.9	6.7	41	16546	25896	156.51	19.02	49.14
Uttarakhand	17.3	6.7	32	701	1099	156.78	0.88	1.87
West Bengal	15.2	5.8	24	5234	9618	183.76	5.08	17.06
Others							3.59	7.69

Contd...

TABLE - 30.01

Sl. No.	India/ States / Union Territories*	Net State Domestic Product at current prices (2011-12 Base) (2017-18)		Distribution of All Scheduled Commercial Banks (Reporting) as on December, 2018		
		NSDP (Rs. in Crore)	Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)	Offices (Nos.)	Deposit (Rs.Crores)	Credit (Rs.Crores)
1	2	33	34	35	36	37
	India	15313286	114958	141200	12081892	9375117
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island*	na	na	68	5117	2072
2	Andhra Pradesh	734659	143935	6896	294976	346736
3	Arunachal Pradesh	21343	135165	155	13786	3634
4	Assam	na	na	2355	135243	62095
5	Bihar	448584	38860	6798	331934	110131
6	Chandigarh*	na	na	402	66981	76605
7	Chhattisgarh	254925	89813	2529	137255	85196
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*			60	4091	2149
9	Daman & Diu*			45	4917	1438
10	Delhi	625795	328985	3599	1211528	1183746
11	Goa	na	na	688	69371	19349
12	Gujrat	na	na	7906	654308	520939
13	Haryana	na	na	4842	400143	245477
14	Himachal Pradesh	117191	160712	1604	93099	28578
15	Jammu & Kashmir	na	na	1772	111651	51323
16	Jharkhand	234052	63754	2967	212039	57749
17	Karnataka	1205426	183737	10002	890863	627755
18	Kerala	na	na	6421	479447	309649
19	Lakshadweep*			13	1058	84
20	Madhya Pradesh	663000	82941	6589	359400	242710
21	Maharashtra	2193973	180596	12454	2377728	2583258
22	Manipur	20635	62640	181	8361	4736
23	Meghalaya	26954	78976	340	22558	6103
24	Mizoram	15668	129057	190	8458	3279
25	Nagaland	na	na	162	10267	3835
26	Odisha	363335	80991	4818	295003	111599
27	Puducherry	29383	197999	239	17272	11369
28	Punjab	427828	141552	6415	377658	230177
29	Rajasthan	738849	98078	7237	368366	287761
30	Sikkim	19444	297765	140	9354	2759
31	Tamil Nadu	1279932	166934	10781	765760	835950
32	Telangana	686034	181102	5086	439662	471779
33	Tripura	41755	105044	456	23249	9262
34	Uttar Pradesh	1224672	55456	17034	998867	419468
35	Uttarakhand	191480	173820	2065	133524	49647
36	West Bengal	931313	95562	7951	748598	366721
	Others					

Source: Economic survey, 2018 (MOSPI). Col. 30 - 31.

Contd...

Source: Reserve Bank of India. Col. 32 to Col. 34.

TABLE - 30.01

India/ States / Union Territories*	Total Number of Educational Institutions in India, 2015-16						
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary	High / Secondary school	Intermediate/ Senior Secondary School	Polytechnics	No. of Colleges	*No. of University
2	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
India	840546	429624	139539	112637	3845	38498	760
Andaman & Nicobar Island*	218	84	49	63	1	7	-
Andhra Pradesh	38793	10086	11234	2589	154	2673	28
Arunachal Pradesh	2363	1266	263	155	3	27	8
Assam	48529	13451	6987	2075	16	538	19
Bihar	43405	33204	3701	3926	26	732	22
Chandigarh*	12	29	70	90	3	27	3
Chhattisgarh	32826	14672	2465	3818	1	702	22
Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	177	129	20	21	-	9	-
Daman & Diu*	59	44	18	24	-	8	-
NCT of Delhi	2755	939	377	1684	37	190	26
Goa	973	86	385	110	8	56	2
Gujrat	11840	29642	4350	6592	1	1989	49
Haryana	9994	4658	3363	4300	204	1113	37
Himachal Pradesh	11327	2930	1570	2212	41	321	24
Jammu & Kashmir	14604	10286	3141	1061	36	325	11
Jharkhand	28010	15917	3372	1229	29	302	13
Karnataka	26790	30563	13627	4509	314	3492	51
Kerala	8428	4020	1733	2949	77	1259	18
Lakshadweep*	17	14	1	13	-	0	-
Madhya Pradesh	88593	47276	6793	8100	103	2292	41
Maharashtra	53151	29448	16287	8738	1086	4646	45
Manipur	2951	933	899	210	1	86	3
Meghalaya	9362	3597	1255	300	3	63	10
Mizoram	1561	1511	615	138	2	29	3
Nagaland	1265	825	561	175	5	65	4
Odisha	36760	22795	9454	1291	145	1070	21
Puducherry	278	87	202	164	10	84	4
Punjab	14371	5446	4618	4553	171	1006	24
Rajasthan	42577	37656	11237	16958	199	2892	64
Sikkim	706	346	140	87	2	14	7
Tamil Nadu	35379	9733	5594	6877	476	2477	58
Telangana	21948	7189	11333	2162	106	2450	20
Tripura	2568	1262	603	411	3	48	3
Uttar Pradesh	155756	75644	8632	15937	368	6026	63
Uttarakhand	15497	5017	1294	2218	104	429	26
West Bengal	76703	8839	3296	6898	110	1051	31

* Including Deemed University. P = Provisional.

Contd...

Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Department

TABLE - 30.01

Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2015-16 : Class-I-V (Primary) (Age-6-10 yrs)			Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2015-16 : Class-VI-VIII (Upper Primary) (Age-11-13 yrs)			Pupil Teacher Ratio 2015-16		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Primary School	Upper Primary	High school
45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
97.87	100.69	99.21	88.72	97.57	92.81	23	17	27
91.13	86.76	88.93	86.35	81.97	84.14			
84.88	84.05	84.48	81.12	81.56	81.33	21	16	20
127.61	125.88	126.76	127.14	133.20	130.13			
104.70	107.59	106.11	87.65	98.75	93.05	21	13	14
104.35	111.30	107.67	98.21	119.39	107.89	36	24	66
77.42	86.57	81.44	90.42	102.40	95.53			
100.17	99.87	100.02	101.62	103.08	102.33	20	17	33
84.69	80.21	82.53	93.71	87.97	90.96			
79.68	84.95	82.03	74.86	84.64	79.15			
108.04	113.93	110.71	118.86	140.55	128.12			
100.89	104.45	102.57	96.83	100.93	98.74			
95.64	99.11	97.24	94.70	96.99	95.73	19	13	34
89.96	93.21	91.41	87.39	99.22	92.39	20	13	15
97.97	99.73	98.80	103.37	105.47	104.36	12	10	18
84.86	87.24	85.98	68.77	71.85	70.20	9	6	15
108.56	109.92	109.22	97.75	108.19	102.73	27	19	62
102.93	103.04	102.98	92.43	94.39	93.37	19	13	16
95.45	95.44	95.44	94.55	96.28	95.39	18	14	17
77.90	69.90	73.80	92.53	75.67	83.26			
95.35	93.52	94.47	90.49	98.13	94.02	20	18	39
97.86	97.60	97.74	97.44	101.38	99.24	24	17	23
128.91	132.90	130.85	127.00	132.94	129.89			
138.75	143.12	140.90	126.00	146.20	135.89			
124.91	121.00	122.99	135.90	133.60	134.78			
98.14	100.96	99.50	98.55	106.40	102.28			
104.91	102.50	103.73	94.86	93.63	94.26	17	14	20
80.20	90.23	84.79	82.41	92.57	87.04			
99.87	103.99	101.70	95.01	102.92	98.38	18	12	16
101.27	99.48	100.43	91.46	91.21	91.34	17	10	21
107.27	98.32	102.87	143.72	157.85	150.61			
103.39	104.43	103.89	92.55	95.65	94.03	18	15	21
103.13	102.90	103.02	88.61	90.27	89.41			
107.58	108.36	107.96	125.75	130.33	127.97			
88.63	96.16	92.15	68.24	83.49	75.08	39	31	56
98.87	99.76	99.29	85.84	88.07	86.89	18	17	16
103.13	104.26	103.68	97.90	112.64	105.00	25	27	39

Sources : U-DISE-School Education in India, 2015-16, NUEPA, Col. 58 to Col. 73.

Contd...

Ministry of Human Resource Development, GoI.

TABLE - 30.01

Sl.No.	India/ States / Union Territories*	Estimated numbers of enterprises(in Lakh)	EMPLOYMENT		
			MSME	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1	2	54	55	56	57
	India	633.88	844.68	264.92	1109.89
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island*	0.19	0.29	0.10	0.39
2	Andhra Pradesh	0.23	34.98	21.01	55.99
3	Arunachal Pradesh	18.90	0.29	0.11	0.41
4	Assam	12.14	16.37	1.78	18.15
5	Bihar	34.46	48.26	4.79	53.07
6	Chandigarh*	0.56	1.17	0.12	1.29
7	Chhattisgarh	8.48	12.79	4.09	16.86
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	0.16	0.29	0.07	0.36
9	Daman & Diu*	0.08	0.12	0.02	0.14
10	NCT of Delhi	9.36	20.59	2.41	23
11	Goa	0.70	1.20	0.41	1.6
12	Gujrat	33.16	47.44	13.71	61.16
13	Haryana	9.70	16.27	2.78	19.06
14	Himachal Pradesh	3.92	5.29	1.13	6.43
15	Jammu & Kashmir	7.09	9.37	1.50	10.88
16	Jharkhand	15.88	19.84	5.57	24.91
17	Karnataka	38.34	51.11	19.73	70.84
18	Kerala	23.79	30.86	13.77	44.64
19	Lakshadweep*	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03
20	Madhya Pradesh	26.74	38.61	10.13	48.80
21	Maharashtra	47.78	72.77	17.97	90.77
22	Manipur	1.80	1.52	1.40	2.92
23	Meghalaya	1.12	1.19	0.72	1.91
24	Mizoram	0.35	0.34	0.28	0.62
25	Nagaland	0.91	1.18	0.59	1.77
26	Odisha	19.84	24.87	8.37	33.26
27	Puducherry	0.96	1.27	0.57	1.84
28	Punjab	14.65	20.55	4.24	24.80
29	Rajasthan	26.87	38.81	8.01	46.33
30	Sikkim	0.26	0.31	0.14	0.45
31	Tamil Nadu	49.48	64.45	32.27	96.73
32	Telangana	26.05	24.91	15.24	40.16
34	Tripura	2.11	2.51	0.44	2.95
35	Uttar Pradesh	89.99	137.92	27.27	165.26
36	Uttarakhand	4.17	5.91	0.69	6.6
37	West Bengal	88.7	91.95	43.51	135.52
38	Others				

Source Ministry of MSME, GOI.

Contd...

TABLE - 30.01

Sl.No.	State/U.T.	National Highways		State Highways		Other PWD Roads	
		2015					
		Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced
1	2	58	59	60	61	62	63
	State:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	4670	4670	6485	6381	35471	34732
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2513	2513	..	..	8393	4571
3	Assam	3784	3784	2530	2180	42332	21912
4	Bihar	4701	4701	4426	4426	10128	10128
5	Chhattisgarh	3079	3079	4374	4241	24785	21807
6	Goa	262	262	279	279	4501	3832
7	Gujarat	4971	4971	18017	17792	57854	56109
8	Haryana	2307	2307	2128	2128	21749	21749
9	Himachal Pradesh	2466	2466	1466	1466	30686	22356
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2593	2593	131	131	9946	9006
11	Jharkhand	2632	2632	1358	1358	7604	7539
12	Karnataka	6432	6432	19721	19697	49928	48706
13	Kerala	1811	1811	4341	4.341	27470	27470
14	Madhya Pradesh	5184	5184	10934	10934	45911	42941
15	Maharashtra	7048	7048	40144	39228	251787	197347
16	Manipur	1746	1746	715	715	9507	4884
17	Meghalaya	1204	1204	751	725	7811	5613
18	Mizoram	1381	1381	214	214	4786	2853
19	Nagaland	1080	1080	767	767	11371	5488
20	Orissa	4645	4645	4109	4107	12337	11936
21	Punjab	2239	2239	1133	1133	6848	6848
22	Rajasthan	7886	7886	10941	10890	87928	84731
23	Sikkim	309	309	701	701	1415	697
24	Tamil Nadu	5006	5006	11752	11752	45538	45538
25	Telangana	2687	2687	2744	2744	20312	20232
26	Tripura	577	577	1378	1378	9639	7019
27	Uttar Pradesh	8483	8483	7543	7543	214131	214131
28	Uttra Khand	2842	2842	3736	3730	24505	16410
29	West Bengal	2910	2910	3697	3697	11872	11872
	Union Territory:						
30	A. & N. Islands	331	331	279	279	492	492
31	Chandigarh	15	15	184	184	44	44
32	D. & N. Haveli	31	31	42	42	792	790
33	Daman and Diu	22	22	..	..	81	81
34	Delhi	80	80	..	..	2462	2462
35	Lakshadweep	..	..	..	..	207	207
36	Pudducherry	64	64	89	89	555	555

Source Statistical year book 2017.

Contd...

TABLE - 30.01

Rural Roads		Urban Roads		Project Roads	
2015					
Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced
64	65	66	67	68	69
112787	62878	13602	10536	6007	3050
11217	6330	159	157	3080	1498
255389	27670	5096	2728	17381	1456
175373	84794	8823	3699	2559	508
35048	29909	11964	10134	18284	3270
8693	4889	708	630	181	66
62875	58110	25762	21226	12808	4945
6974	6603	12553	8975	576	130
16552	12069	2086	1549	2337	98
13127	8046	1404	1399	11895	574
21150	13221	652	632	9309	1827
184918	105562	42972	28919	17837	7410
127985	81252	24499	20501	8748	4126
177060	153993	14752	10561	35090	9435
267402	204345	20687	15121	21072	8176
11121	4906	182	127	976	972
2807	1105	215	211	584	138
2852	2323	346	299	252	208
23093	9877	99	97	766	579
217919	205118	19113	11825	25569	9401
69170	68459	15645	12842	10333	2299
108159	65878	27310	23293	5932	2056
4780	3890	148	134	97	95
165291	120272	24592	22207	8921	5290
70808	37165	378	377	3322	1783
24106	9764	279	230	1405	71
80044	69489	60551	44522	44631	12482
9104	6138	4602	3055	18156	1581
169720	20822	94544	66162	13254	5024
..	..	141	140	109	16
..	..	2692	2687	..	..
..
293	111	126	126	..	..
..	..	29525	20839	..	..
..	..	7	7	..	..
1438	1081	892	849	34	26

31.KEY STATISTICS

TABLE -31.01
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA 2019

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Figures
1	2	3	4	5
1	Geographical Area	Census 2011	Sq. Km	3287469
2	Population			
	(i) Total	Census 2011	Nos.	1210854977
	(ii) Male	Census 2011	Nos.	623270258
	(iii) Female	Census 2011	Nos.	587584719
3	Decadal Growth Rate	2001-2011	Per cent	17.70
4	Density of Population	Census 2011	Per sq. Km	382
5	Sex Ratio	Census 2011	Per '000 Male	943
		SRS 2013-15	Per '000 Male	900
6	Literacy Rate			
	(i) Male	Census 2011	Per cent	80.90
	(ii) Female	Census 2011	Per cent	64.60
	(iii) Total	Census 2011	Per cent	73.00
7	Total Household	Census 2011	Nos.	249454252
8	Drinking Water Facilities within the Premises	Census 2011	Per cent	46.6
9	Latrine Facilities	Census 2011	Per cent	46.6
10	Electricity Facilities	Census 2011	Per cent	67.2
11	Life Expectancy at Birth			
	(i) Male	2012-16	in years	64.40
	(ii) Female	2012-16	in years	66.80
	(iii) Total	2012-16	in years	65.50
12	Social Indicators			
	(i) Birth Rate	2017	per '000	21.2
	(ii) Death Rate	2017	per '000	6.5
	(iii) Infant Mortality Rate			
	(a) Male	2016	per '000	33
	(b) Female	2016	per '000	36
	Total	2016	per '000	34
	(iv) MMR	2017	Per lakh live	174
13	Land Utilisation			
	(i) Reporting Area for LUS	2014-15 P	000 hectares	307818
	(ii) Forest	2014-15 P	000 hectares	71794
	(iii) Land Not Available for Cultivation	2014-15 P	000 hectares	43880
	(iv) Fallow Lands other than Current	2014-15 P	000 hectares	25832
	(v) Current Fallows	2014-15 P	000 hectares	15091
	(vi) Net Area Sown	2014-15 P	000 hectares	140130
	(vii) Total Cropped Area	2014-15 P	000 hectares	198360
	(viii) Area Sown More than Once	2014-15 P	000 hectares	58230
	(ix) Net Area Irrigated	2014-15 P	000 hectares	68383

Contd...

TABLE -31.01

1	2	3	4	5
14	Gross Area under some Principal Crops			
	(i) Rice	2017-18		43.1
	(ii) Wheat	2017-18		29.6
	(iii) Total Pulses	2017-18		30.0
	(iv) Total Foodgrains	2017-18	million hectares	127.6
	(v) Rape & Mustard	2017-18		6.0
	(vi) Total Oil Seeds	2017-18		24.6
	(vii) Sugarcane	2017-18		4.7
15	Production of some Principal Crops			
	(i) Rice	2017-18	million tonnes	112.9
	(ii) Wheat	2017-18	million tonnes	99.7
	(iii) Total Pulses	2017-18	million tonnes	25.2
	(iv) Total Foodgrains	2017-18	million tonnes	284.8
	(v) Rape & Mustard	2017-18	million tonnes	8.3
	(vi) Total Oil Seeds	2017-18	million tonnes	31.3
	(vii) Sugarcane	2017-18	million tonnes	376.9
16	Average Yield of some Principal Crops			
	(i) Rice	2017-18	qntl/hectare	25.8
	(ii) Wheat	2017-18	qntl/hectare	33.7
	(iii) Total Pulses	2017-18	qntl/hectare	8.41
	(iv) Total Foodgrains	2017-18	qntl/hectare	22.3
	(v) Rape & Mustard	2017-18	qntl/hectare	13.9
	(vi) Total Oil Seeds	2017-18	qntl/hectare	12.7
	(vii) Sugarcane	2017-18	tonne/hectare	80
17	Gross Irrigated Area of some Principal Crops			
	(i) Rice	2014-15	000 hectares	26582
	(ii) Wheat	2014-15	000 hectares	30214
	(iii) Total Cereals	2014-15	000 hectares	61222
	(iv) Total Pulses	2014-15	000 hectares	4312
	(v) Total Foodgrains	2014-15	000 hectares	65534
	(vi) Sugarcane	2014-15	000 hectares	5018
18	Consumption of Chemical Fertilisers (N+P+K)	2017-18	000 tonnes	26591
19	Index Number of			
	(i) Area under Principal Crops	2017-18	Base: 2007-	110.60
	(ii) Production of Principal Crops	2017-18	Base: 2007-	136.70
	(iii) Yield of Principal Crops	2017-18	Base: 2007-	123.60

Contd...

TABLE -31.01

1	2	3	4	5
20	Index Number of			
	(i) Whole sale Price of all Commodities	2017-18 (March)	Base: 2004-05 = 100	116.3
	(ii) Consumer Price of Industrial Workers	2017-18	Base: 2001 = 100	287
	(iii) Agricultural Labour	2017-18	Base: 1986-87 = 100	887
21	Index Number of Industrial Production			
	(i) General	2017-18	Base 2011-12	125.3
	(ii) Manufacturing	2017-18	Base 2011-12	126.6
	(iii) Mining	2017-18	Base 2011-12	104.9
	(iv) Electricity	2017-18	Base 2011-12	149.2
22	Industrial Production			
	(i) Coal and Lignite	2017-18	million tonnes	722.7
	(ii) Finished Steel	2017-18	000 tonnes	104978
	(iii) Cement	2017-18	million tonnes	747067
	(iv) Crude Oil (Petroleum)	2017-18	Million tonnes	251.9
	(v) Natural Gas	2017-18	Billion cubic mtr	161.65
	(vi) Tea	2017-18	million kgs	1322
23	Electricity Generated (Utilities only)	2017-18	000 MW	344
24	Gross Domestic Product - GDP (RE)			
	(i) At Constant (2011-12) Prices	2017-18	In Crore	13179857
	(ii) At Current Prices	2017-18	In Crore	17095005
	Gross National Income - GNI (RE)			
	(i) At Constant Prices (2011-12) Prices	2017-18	In Crore	13932287
	(ii) At Current Prices (2011-12) Prices	2017-18	In Crore	18816538
25	Net Domestic Product - NDP			
	(ii) At Current Prices	2017-18	In Crore	15313286
	Net National Income - NNI (RE)			
	(i) At Constant (2011-12) Prices	2017-18	In Crore	12329646
	(ii) At Current Prices	2017-18	In Crore	16837219
26	Per Capita Gross Domestic Product			
	(ii) At Current Prices (2011-12) Prices	2017-18	Rs.	114958
	Per Capita Net National Income			
	(i) At Constant Prices (2011-12 Prices)	2017-18	Rs.	87623
	(ii) At Current Prices (2011-12 Prices)	2017-18	Rs.	114958

Contd...

TABLE -31.01

1	2	3	4	5
27	Road and Transport			
	(i) Total Road Length	2016-17	000 Km	5897.7
	(ii) No. of Registered Motor Vehicles	2016-17(P)	000 Nos.	253311
	(iii) No. of Goods Vehicles	2016-17(P)	000 Nos.	12256
	(iv) No. of Buses	2016-17(P)	000 Nos.	1864
	(v) Railway Route Length	2017-18	Km	68442
	BG Route	2017-18	Km	63491
	MG Route	2017-18	Km	3200
	NG Route	2017-18	Km	1751
28	Health & Family Welfare			
	(i) No. of Govt. Hospitals under Allopathic	2015	in Nos	20306
	(ii) No. of Beds in Govt. Hospital under	2015	in Nos	675779
	(iii) Average Population served per Govt.	2015	in Nos.	1833
29	Banking (All Scheduled Commercial Banks)			
	(A) Number Bank Offices (Reporting)	Mar-18	Nos.	141909
	(i) Rural	Mar-18	Nos.	49384
	(ii) Urban	Mar-18	Nos.	25307
	(iii) Semi Urban	Mar-18	Nos.	38481
	(iv) Metropolitan	Mar-18	Nos.	26961
	(B) Deposits	Mar-18	Rs. in Crore	114792883
	(C) Credit	Mar-18	Rs. in Crore	86825727
	(D) Credit-Deposit Ratio	Mar-18	Per cent	76.7
30	Foreign Trade			
	(i) Export (including Re-export)	2017-18	Rs. in Crore	1955541
	(ii) Imports	2017-18	Rs. in Crore	3001016
	(iii) Trade Balance	2017-18	In US \$ Million	-162055
31	Foreign Exchange Reserves (excluding Gold, SDRs and Reserve Tranche Position at IMF)	2017-18	In crores	2597569
	Foreign Exchange Reserves (including Gold, *SDRs and #RTP)	2017-18	In crores	163279

Sources:

National health profile 2018, RGI, Pocket book of agricultural Statistics 2017
 Des, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation
 Cso, Mospi, office of Eco Adviser
 Cement Corporation of India, ONGC
 Tea Board of India
 Ministry of Mines A R 2017-18
 AE, ES2018, FAE, EC 2018, ES2018
 Directorate of general Health Services
 * SDR - Special Drawing Right
 # RTP - Reserve Tranche Position in IMF

Composed at Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Guwahati-28

&

Printed at Assam Government Press, Bamunimaidam, Guwahati-21